WIDE WORLD

South Korean students, demanding reforms, clash with police.
See listings under 'International Higher Education and Scholarship.'

Index

The Chronicle of Higher Education

Volume XXXIII

September 3, 1986, through August 12, 1987

Compiled by Frances H. Oxholm

'Ideas' columns are indexed on Page 35

Index

A

ABORTION (See HEALTH)

ACADEMIC CALENDAR
106 C's report new calendars in effect for 1986-87 15:3

ACADEMIC FREEDOM (See also COURTS, FACULTY)
No Ivory Tower: McCarthyism & U's discussed 4:13; letter 9:45
Faculty members see few effects from Accuracy in Academia 8:11
"C's Credibility Damaged by Absence of Outrage over Intimidation of Conservative Speakers" (Opinion) 17:42; letter 21:38
"Acad Closing Ensures Against Nonconformity" (Opinion) 19:41
American academics urged to defend freedom of foreign scholars (Dispatch Case) 34:44
AAUP's probes of acad-freedom cases draw complaints from C's 40:10; letter 45:50
7 insts face AAUP censure over violations of acad freedom 40:10; assn lifts censure from 6 C's, adds 4 to list (story & list) 42:1; letter 46:27
"Anti-reformation" in Catholic Church seen as threatening acad freedom of prof's of religion 42:9; letters 44:41; 47:29
"We Should Bar Alien Scholars Who Commit Acts of Terrorism, Not Those with Controversial Ideas" (Point of View) 47:64

ACCREDITATION
Letter responding to August 6, 1986, article on standards for physical therapists 5:45
Ohio Bd of Regents threatens to shut down 4 Bible C's 6:3
Panel urges accreditors to gauge quality, not just compliance with minimum standards 6:30
Bishop, Knoxville, & Morristown C's denied accreditation because of insufficient financial resources 16:1; correction 18:3; C's to appeal 17:2; C Comm of S Assn upholds decision on Bishop, delays removal of accreditation from Knoxville & Morristown 30:2; assn refuses to review ruling on Bishop 42:2
Ed Dept panel backs changes in fed policy for recognizing accrediting agencies 16:24
C's & accrediting agencies urged to enlarge role of minorities in accreditation 17:2
Sec'y Bennett appoints members to natl advisory panel 25:18
Black-C leaders charge that proposed Ed Dept rules denying aid to C's that lose accreditation for financial reasons would be unfair to black insts 46:15

ACCURACY IN ACADEMIA (See ACAD FREEDOM)

ACHIEVEMENT (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, TESTING)

ADELPHI UNIVERSITY (See ATHLETICS)

ADMINISTRATION & FINANCES (See also ADMINISTRATORS, INVESTMENT, RECRUITING, STUDENT SERVICES, TUITION, & individual insts)
Many C's taking new look at policies on sexual harassment 16:1; letter 19:41
"Higher Ed's Caste System: Injustice Is Daily Experience" (Point of View) 21:96; letters 26:43
C's turn to "enrollment mgmt" to attract & keep better students 23:27; correction 28:3
New immigration law poses hiring problems for many C's 27:17
When students face criminal charges, some C's await court action, others mete out discipline 27:41; lawyers sometimes involved in hearings for discipline cases 27:45; letter 32:47
Administrators see faculty-development programs as often marginal to campus needs 31:15; letter 37:33
Fearing loss of public confidence, some C's change ways they deal with their constituencies 34:1; letter 36:41
C's try new ways to settle faculty, staff, & student grievances 34:14
"C Presidents, Pressured from Inside & Outside the Campus, Cannot Always Work Miracles" (Opinion) 38:40
"Mgmt & Leadership" (Opinion) 39:40

Finances (See also Health care, Liability, Moneymaking activities, below):
Special section on financial outlook for higher ed 1:5-29
Fiscal 1987 spending on ed to be cut unless Congress deals with budget deficit by Oct 1 (story & table) 1:97
Low oil prices plague C's in several sts 3:24
Profile of educator in business of saving financially troubled C's 10:3
C's more diligent than industry in controlling employees' travel costs 19:13
CAUSE report on costs of administrative computing 24:16
Revenues & expenditures of C's & U's, 1984-85 (table) 29:2
C presidents spend day at Capitol trying to persuade Congress not to reduce fed spending on higher ed (Ways & Means) 31:23
Ed Dept acknowledges paying private company to find examples of campus misuse of funds 32:23
Ed Dept to encourage C's to cut costs, by supporting experimental projects 32:26
"This is taxpayer money": eds & columnists take C's to task 34:25
IRS establishes comm to advise it on tax issues affecting tax-exempt groups 40:20; sets date for mtg of comm 47:18
Top cost-reduction awards go to Goucher, Penn, & Thomas Jefferson 46:2

Health care, pensions, & retirement:
C's ponder effects on tenure of end of mandatory retirement 14:15
C's health-care expenses triple, pension-plan costs double 18:13
Harvard finds cost of providing health care for retirees too high 24:14
New regulations for C pension plans stump even IRS official (In Box) 24:14
C's may have to continue pension contributions for employees over 65 32:17
C's urged to consider tenure contracts with "agreed expiration dates" 33:13

Liability:
"Insurance Company Created by C's Is Best Way to Ease Liability Crisis" (Opinion) 6:50
C's & Common Fund form liability-insurance company 14:15; non-profit insts line up to purchase liability insurance 22:16
Potential trustees leery of serving on bds of C's that don't offer liability coverage 22:15; letter 31:49
C's warned they may be liable if a researcher's product harms someone 40:4

Moneymaking activities:
Conference on Small Business seeks laws to bar competition from tax-exempt organizations 1:99
Natl Assn of C Stores suggests C's separate academic activities from moneymaking auxiliary enterprises 11:21
Small-business leaders campaign to curb campus sales of consumer goods 22:21
Views in 18 st legislatures of non-profit insts' businesses 22:22
C's gird for battles over their business activities 22:22
GAO cannot determine if C's compete unfairly with business 27:32
NACUBO issues draft guidelines for C's operating businesses 31:2
Sts considering restrictions on C's business activities 32:24
Updates on schedule of Congressional hearings on business activities of non-profit organizations 37:22; 39:26
C's divided over how to fight unfair-competition charges by businesses 38:1
Key House comm chairman sees no new legislation on C business activities 38:21
Angry Congressmen upbraid higher-ed officials at hearing on business activities of non-profit insts 42:1; C lobbyists debate cause of Congressmen's hostile reaction 43:15
Treasury Dept suggests plan to limit C tax exemptions for business activities 42:14
"C's Should Take a Fresh Look at Their Moneymaking Operations" (Opinion) 48:46

ADMINISTRATORS (See also ADMINISTRATION, ATHLETICS, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, COURTS, GOVERNANCE, JOB MARKET, PENSIONS, RETIREMENT, & individual insts)
Spouses of C presidents would favor allowances for entertainment & secretarial help over salary 2:23
Role of computing-services director is increasingly managerial 3:13; letter 7:53
USA Today reports on "power & perks" of C presidents (In Box) 7:18
Pres's job open at 6 Ga insts (In Box) 7:18
Most effective C presidents rely on respect, not popularity 10:11; 100 most effective C leaders (list) 10:13; letters 14:43
Survey reveals disciplines in which presidents hold their degrees (In Box) 12:14
Partnership Model: Family Perspective on C Presidency (In Box) 14:15
Ore higher-ed bd invites presidents' spouses to talk about their roles (In Box) 14:15
All the President's Menus (In Box) 14:15
Presidents whose homes are provided by inst may get tax break (In Box) 36:13; correction 37:3
C presidents look for emotional sustenance in the books they read (In Box) 38:11
NACUBO survey finds few business officers are selected to be C pres (In Box) 43:11
Tex A&M seminar for administrators includes physical-stress tests (In Box) 44:11
"At Most Acad Insts, Administrators Seem to Regard Profs as Natural Enemies" (Opinion) 47:28

Crime & criminal charges:
Minority-affairs director at Med U of SC charged with extorting student-aid money from students 1:2; pleads guilty 42:3
Ex-pres & vice-pres at Rose St C in Okla charged with embezzlement 5:2
Executive sec'y of U of Kan pleads guilty in drug case, resigns 6:2
Chancellor of Okla regents under investigation 6:22; former regents chancellor indicted for false expense claims & perjury 36:18
Fraud charge in NM causes new Colo St U alumni director to resign 11:3
Bldgs manager at U of Cal at Santa Barbara accused of embezzlement 18:2
Former student-aid official at Berkeley convicted of theft 18:3
Savannah St C official indicted in bogus-degree case 36:2
Mass Bd of Regents requests st to investigate charges that pres of Roxbury CC misappropriated funds 26:2
Ex-chancellor at U of Cal at Santa Barbara charged with embezzlement, insurance fraud, & tax evasion 28:2; ex-chancellor pleads innocent 39:3; ex-chancellor sues U for breach of contract 40:2
Board of Hastings C of Law of U of Cal suspends dean pending investigation of his handling of C funds 35:3; dean fired for misusing funds 44:2
Pres of SE Okla St resigns amid allegations he used money from false payroll claims to finance scholarships 38:2
U of Cal at Los Angeles disputes auditor's report that med-sch prof misused st funds 48:9

Ethics:
St Ethics Comm charges Boston U trustee with conflict of interest for lobbying against proposed nursing program at U of Mass 8:2
U of Colo at Boulder sues ex-dean of med sch for accepting fees from Saudi Arabia 24:2

Harassment:
Former pres of Westfield St C acquitted on one charge of sexual assault 21:2; former security guards connected to case sues C for unjust dismissal 26:2; all charges dropped against pres 34:2
Drexel faculty calls for removal of pres accused of sexual harassment 35:2; pres warns deans they could lose their jobs 36:2; trustees back pres 37:2; pres vows to heal campus wounds 38:11

Political activity:
Research director at Duquesne U resigns over speech by US official 10:3
C officials taking part in politics must strike delicate balance 10:23

Salaries:
Top fund raisers at private C's in East earn more than counterparts elsewhere in US 13:25
Administrators' salaries up more than 5 pct 32:1
Median salaries of administrators, 1986-87 (Fact-File) 32:18
Median salaries of administrators in "secondary" positions, 1986-87 (Fact-File) 33:14
Benefits & outside income boost C presidents' compensation; in some sts, presidential perks produce political backlash 35:1
Salaries, bonuses, cars, & other benefits of top st-U executives (table) 35:18; correction 36:3
Benefits & compensation of C presidents, 1985-86 (Fact-File) 35:22

ADMISSIONS (See also COURTS, DISCRIMINATION, ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, ENROLLMENT, TESTING, & individual insts)
US Court of Appeals says Tex may require teacher-ed admission tests 1:74
Well-done application essay can get writer admitted to C 1:104
Report on C admission credits recent growth in enrollment to recruiting efforts 6:43
Asian-Americans fear top C's use quota systems 12:1
"Bragging About Students We Turn Away" (Opinion) 15:46
Most C's give credit for learning outside classroom 20:2
"Why Preferential Admission Is Not Enough for Blacks" (Point of View) 28:100; letters 33:45
Union C (NY) drops SAT as requirement for admission 29:2
Texas Legislature considering proposal requiring drug test for admission to st C's (Ways & Means) 30:18
Students at Brown to vote on referendum urging U to drop SAT 31:3
NY Court of Appeals to decide if C's are required to screen applicants for criminal records 32:1; court says C's not required to screen ex-felons who apply 45:1; correction 46:3
Middlebury to stop requiring SAT scores of applicants for admission 32:3
"Misrepresentation in the Marketplace: Recognizing Fraudulent Credentials" discussed (In Box) 37:12
Weird year in C admissions leaves officials groping for explanations 40:1
Profile of unorthodox recruiter & director of admissions at Central St U (Ohio) 43:3

ADOPTION
Transracial adoption found to be positive experience for children & parents 23:10

ADRIAN COLLEGE
Anonymous donor gives $3.5-million for sports ctr 39:28

ADULT & CONTINUING EDUCATION (See also NON-TRADITIONAL ED)
Single mother tries to be a student too 1:14
Doubts raised over tax-exempt status of employer-paid tuition 3:37
Fla CC magazine aims to encourage adults to return to C (Note Book) 4:27
Ohio St U offers language courses by telephone 5:3
American Bar Assn establishes data base on continuing legal ed 5:18
Syracuse U gets grant to develop electronic archive on continuing ed 7:40
Most C's give credit for learning outside classroom 20:2
Adult learning is topic of new set of cassette tapes (In Box) 23:13
Conference discusses programs to help new & part-time instructors be better teachers 25:13
First Elderhostel program in Eastern Europe will be at Kando U in Budapest (Dispatch Case) 31:43
Knight Fdn backs 7 ed programs for practicing journalists 34:33
Hofstra U in joint project with labor union offers adults liberal arts, not vocational training 38:33
"Lifetime Learning" (Opinion) 39:40
ACE's Office on Ed Credit & Credentials renamed Ctr for Adult Learning & Ed Credentials 41:3

ADVERTISING
Drexel U responds to new tax law with ad for philanthropy (Give & Take) 10:29
Council on Fdns' ad aimed at the rich gets 400 responses (Give & Take) 17:29
Independent Sector begins ad campaign to generate more giving & volunteering (Give & Take) 35:39

ADVISING (See STUDENT SERVICES)

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION (See ADMISSION, COURTS, DISCRIMINATION, JOB MARKET)

AFGHANISTAN (See INTL HIGHER ED)

AFRO-AMERICAN STUDIES (See HISTORY, SOCIOLOGY)

AGING (See also ADULT ED)
Study of aging is a growth industry 2:4
Neglected issue of aging among

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAFRC—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
Appt—Appointment
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
Comm—Commission, committee
CPB—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
ECS—Education Commission of the States
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
Fed—Federal
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NACDA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NBA—National Basketball Association
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NPR—National Public Radio
NSF—National Science Foundation
NSFRE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PBS—Public Broadcasting Service
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
St—State, Saint
Tech—Technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
U—University
USIA—United States Information Agency
USPS—United States Postal Service

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

1986
1—September 3
2—September 10
3—September 17
4—September 24
5—October 1
6—October 8
7—October 15
8—October 22
9—October 29
10—November 5
11—November 12
12—November 19
13—November 26
14—December 3
15—December 10
16—December 17

1987
17—January 7
18—January 14
19—January 21
20—January 28
21—February 4
22—February 11
23—February 18
24—February 25
25—March 4
26—March 11
27—March 18
28—March 25
29—April 1
30—April 8
31—April 15
32—April 22
33—April 29
34—May 6
35—May 13
36—May 20
37—May 27
38—June 3
39—June 10
40—June 17
41—June 24
42—July 1
43—July 8
44—July 15
45—July 22
46—July 29
47—August 5
48—August 12

blacks needs more study, researchers say 9:5
Doctors may fail to detect emotional distress in aged 22:10
Elderly people in political office generally perform ably 33:7
Study finds 32 in 1,000 elderly people are abused, mostly by spouses 47:4

AGRESTO, JOHN T.
Called "cheapskate" (Ways & Means) 1:70
Scholars oppose Reagan's choice for Archivist of US 1:75; Sen Democrats raise new questions about Agresto 3:20; Sen panel shelves nomination 6:23
Gives up candidacy for Archivist of US (Ways & Means) 39:22

AGRICULTURE & LIVESTOCK
Tests of genetically altered bacteria postponed by Cal researchers 1:34
Purdue prof develops computer program to help farmers understand commodities market (In Box) 5:13
U of Cal admits not making sure agricultural-research proposals comply with Hatch Act 23:3
EPA to permit controversial field test in Cal of genetically altered microbes 23:10
Centennial of Hatch Act celebrated (Footnotes) 29:6
Field test set for microbe designed to prevent frost damage 30:8
Vandals fail to prevent testing of bacterium genetically engineered to protect plants from frost 38:2
Problems hamper progress in biotechnology in agriculture 38:5
Scientists trying to find or create asparagus resistant to decline syndrome (Footnotes) 40:4
Land-grant C's take aggressive steps to get agriculture funds from Congress 40:18
Ga Tech to build computer to inspect poultry 47:12

AIDS (See HEALTH, MED & PHYSIOLOGY, STUDENTS)

UNIVERSITY OF AKRON (See OHIO)

ALABAMA (See also ATHLETICS)
Wrangling during gov's race puts spotlight on profs who run the polls 9:9
Ed bd encourages 2-year st C's to invest 10:28
Fed judge says test for new teachers discriminates against blacks, orders st to change it 16:20
GE gives $1-million to provide C scholarships for Lowndes County public-sch students 41:28
Bd of Ed rejects call to fire chancellor of st CC's who made false statements on résumé 44:2

U of Ala:
Grad student sues U for banning his play 27:2; fed judge upholds U's ban 33:3

Ala St U:
Supreme Court ruling in suit over teacher-ed programs could affect U's standing in desegregation case 25:18

Auburn U:
Profs sue U claiming age discrimination 14:3; U guilty, will appeal 48:2
Judge refuses to block faculty transfers 18:2
Gets $1.5-million for business professorships 40:26

U of Montevallo:
In response to faculty complaints, panel to be formed to study faculty power at other U's (In Box) 48:9

George C. Wallace St CC:
Banned from starting physical-therapy program pending court ruling 5:32

ALASKA
St to tighten requirements for students borrowing from its financial-aid fund 44:26
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 45:16

U of Alaska:
Low oil prices costs U 15 pct of its state aid 3:24
Budget cuts prompt regents to consider reorganizing higher-ed system 11:27; 2-year C's threatened by plan 15:17; regents vote to merge 11 CC's into U, plan draws praise & scorn 16:17; pres of Ketchikan CC quits rather than become part of U 22:2; st goes ahead with plan 31:29

ALBANIA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

ALCOHOL (See DRUGS)

ALLIANCE COLLEGE (See CLOSINGS)

ALTBACH, PHILIP G.
"Are We Witnessing a New Student Revolution?" (Opinion) 22:42
"If Knowledge Is Not Certified by Acad Networks, It May Never See the Light of Day" (Opinion) 45:29

ALTICK, RICHARD D.
"Missing Ingredient in Today's Scholarly Procedures" (Opinion) 18:48

ALUMNI (See also FUND RAISING)
As homosexual alumni groups grow, C's fear split in organizations 30:2
Mich & other U's increasingly use students to call alumni in fund-raising telephone campaigns, Rutgers has Phonathon Hall of Fame (Give & Take) 41:25
Survey by Carleton C alumnus finds social & political views of members of Classes of '62 & '87 remarkably similar (Note Book) 41:29

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ARTS & SCIENCES
Elects 88 fellows, 20 foreign honorary members (list) 36:10; correction 39:3

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION (See ASSNS)

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE
Names Alvin Trivelpiece executive director (Footnotes) 24:6
Seeks ways to work sci into liberal-arts ed: "Why, when we teach it, do we make it so dull?" 41:29

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COMMUNITY & JUNIOR COLLEGES (See also ASSNS)
To establish new Congressional internship program (In Box) 6:13
Urges 2-year C's to require placement tests & exams to improve transfer rate for minority students 38:34
To give members accounts on ACCESS, its computer network 41:15
Pres says tuition is up because fed support for CC's & st ed budgets are down (Ways & Means) 42:13

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF FUND-RAISING COUNSEL (See also ASSNS, FUND RAISING)
Trust for Philanthropy to publish tax-planning-strategy paper for contributors to charity (Give & Take) 9:31
Pres to retire (Give & Take) 12:31

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (See also ASSNS)
Natl comm calls for state-by-state overhaul of ed 11:1; text of report 11:29; list of comm members 11:31

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS (See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, STRIKES)
One national faculty union is goal of new newsletter (In Box) 23:13
Faculty unions use mass purchasing power to provide members with "extras" 24:14
Assn's probes of acad-freedom cases draw complaints from C's 40:10; letter 45:30
7 insts face censure over violations of acad freedom 40:10; assn lifts censure from 6 C's, adds 4 to list (story & list) 42:1; letter 46:27
Members at Cal mtg to see clips from movies portraying profs 40:11; member suggests "movie on the Red Book"; members get mtg info by walkie-talkie (In Box) 42:9
Delegates at annual mtg turn down joint legal project with NEA 42:9
AAUP publication summarizes what researchers need to know about fed natl-security & export-control regulations (Ways & Means) 46:15
Will not push for extension of legislation exempting faculty members from ban on mandatory retirement 47:9

AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION
Sues to block U of Wash's mandatory tests of athletes for drug use 38:35; st judge declares mandatory tests unconstitutional 46:2

AMERICAN COLLEGE TESTING PROGRAM (See TESTING)

AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES (See also FELLOWSHIPS)
Gets money from ftns & NEH to endow grant & fellowship programs (Give & Take) 27:34
To close its DC-based Office of Scholarly Communication & Tech (Footnotes) 46:4

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION (See also ASSNS)
Report urges collaboration at all levels of ed to prepare for increasing numbers of poor & minority students 2:2
Survey results to be used to influence 1988 platforms & campaigns (Ways & Means) 4:19
Pres Atwell accuses Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1
Women's organizations go old boys' network one better 14:15
Report reveals "chilly climate" for women on campuses 14:16
Guidelines for C sexual-harassment policies 16:16
Atwell says higher ed is losing credibility in Congress 17:1; letter 21:37
Plans campaign focusing on problems facing minorities on campus 35:2
Office on Ed Credit & Credentials renamed Ctr for Adult Learning & Ed Credentials 41:3

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF TEACHERS (AFL-CIO) (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, STRIKES)

AMERICAN INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE
NLRB rules faculty managerial employees not entitled to collective bargaining 15:2

AMERICAN INDIANS (See INDIAN C'S, MINORITY GROUPS)

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION (See LIBRARIES)

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION (See HEALTH)

AMERICAN PSYCHOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION (See PSYCHOLOGY)

AMERICAN STUDIES (See HISTORY)

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY
Officials "stunned" when Congressmen question U's dropping a course (Ways & Means) 11:23
Controversial AU-sponsored study of depiction of children in sex magazines shelved by Justice Dept 13:22; Senator pressures dept into releasing study 46:16
Pres Berendzen sees no campus dissent over gift from Adnan Khashoggi 19:29
Name of new sports complex spawns campus jokes related to Iran-arms scandal (Sidelines) 24:35

AMERICAN UNIVERSITY OF BEIRUT (See Lebanon under INTL HIGHER ED)

AMERITECH FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

ANIMAL RESEARCH (See GENETIC RESEARCH, MED, PROTESTS)

ANIMALS (See BIOLOGY, ZOOLOGY)

ANNAPOLIS (See US SERVICE INSTS)

ANNENBERG/CORPORATION FOR PUBLIC BROADCASTING PROJECT (See AUDIO & VISUAL MATERIALS, TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

ANTARCTICA (See GEOLOGY, ATMOSPHERIC SCI)

ANTHROPOLOGY (See also ARCHAEOLOGY, SOCIAL SCI)
Ethnoastronomy study at Sinte Gleska C indicates Sioux have been in Black Hills for centuries 5:7; letter 11:49
Scholars prescribe Freud's "talking cure" for problems of interpretation 8:4
Study of students' beliefs reveals "appalling" evidence of ignorance 12:37
Divorce may have evolved from early hominid society 16:7
Anthropologists debate propriety of keeping research results secret 16:9; letter 20:39
Politics & scholarship mix in researcher's long battle with Stanford 18:1; letter 24:43
Ecological factors are seen as reinforcing nomadic way of life 33:7
Women's kinship activities seen as kind of work 35:7
With TV appearance, prof becomes part of the urban folklore he studies 35:17
Fossil find may shed light on anatomy of early humans 37:5
Anthropologist compares modern skyscrapers to ceremonial ctrs of earlier civilizations 41:5
Study by business-sch profs links cultural values to mgmt styles 41:5
New studies of Senoi Semai people show theory about innate human aggressiveness to be mistaken 45:6
American Folklife Ctr records traditional crafts & customs of NJ's Pinelands 47:5

Publications:
Language in the Americas discussed 44:6
Spirit & Flesh: Sexual Diversity in American Indian Cultures discussed 35:11

ANTIOCH UNIVERSITY
Antioch Sch of Law may be merged with U of DC 5:2; DC city council approves takeover 7:2
Scholars track women's 19th-century protest of C's Victorian attitude about coed 20:9
Pres Guskin has had to make tough decisions 21:3
To bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2

ANTI-SEMITISM (See RACIAL HARASSMENT)

APPLETON, JON H.
"U Music Depts Must Adapt to Revolution Brought About by Tech" (Opinion) 39:40

APPROPRIATIONS (See FED APPROPRIATIONS, ST APPROPRIATIONS)

ARCHAEOLOGY (See also ANTHROPOLOGY)
Stanford U sets aside 12 acres in housing-development area for search for prehistoric communities 3:3
Grad student finds Incan city near site of Machu Picchu 9:7
Mayan artifacts found at Honduran site 30:5
American archaeologists abandon Israeli site Orthodox Jews say in ancient cemetery 46:24; Minister of Ed says excavation can resume 47:26
Franchthi Cave enriches knowledge of conditions in rural Greece over thousands of years 48:4

ARCHITECTURE (See also ARTS, FACILITIES)
Main St to Miracle Mile: American Roadside Architecture discussed 3:3
Plans submitted in U of Miami's competition range from pragmatic to fantastical 6:32
U of Vt's Billings Library: patience yielded a masterpiece 15:26
What can Union C (NY) do with its Victorian masterpiece? 19:26
American Inst of Architects honors buildings that are imaginative solutions to campus problems of site & scale 34:30
Festivities at U of Vt honor grotesques, columns, & arches of Williams Hall 39:20
Winner selected in Carnegie Mellon's architectural & campus-planning competition 40:2
Anthropologist compares modern skyscrapers to ceremonial ctrs of earlier civilizations 41:5

ARCHIVES & ARCHIVISTS (See also LIBRARIES)
Scholars oppose Reagan's choice of Agresto for Archivist 1:75; Sen Democrats raise new questions about Agresto 3:20; Sen panel shelves nomination 6:23
Report on preservation of records favors microfilming & photocopying over computer storage (Footnotes) 2:4
NW Directory lists historical materials in 5 Northwestern states (In Box) 2:23
Cal threatens to sue ex-Gov Brown over refusal to donate official papers 21:3
Preservation Needs in St Archives & We Are Losing Our Past (Footnotes) 24:6
US & Soviet scholars to establish Commission on Archival Cooperation 24:40
Agresto gives up candidacy for Archivist of US (Ways & Means) 39:22
Don W. Wilson favored for nomination to be Archivist (Footnotes) 47:4

Classified documents:
Natl Archives makes first Nixon papers public 15:11
Pentagon to restrict access to govt & commercial data bases 19:1; plan draws criticism from libraries & scientific organizations 25:12; White House rescinds part of policy to limit access 28:1
NSF criticizes fed efforts to curb dissemination of unclassified research results 19:4
Pentagon initiating way to challenge classifying of data 26:12
Pres directs fed agencies to disseminate results of most research 35:37
"Demand for Classified Research Defies a University to Judge Social Value of Its Undertaking" (Opinion) 35:51
"With Secret Records Growing Some 7 Million Pages a Year, We Desperately Need an Automatic Declassification System" (Opinion) 44:40

Presidential libraries:
Stanford trustees approve design for Re..gan-library quadrangle 10:2
Stanford faculty seeks to limit use of future library to scholars 14:3
Opposition at Stanford to location of Reagan library 15:2
Faculty senate rebukes head of Hoover Inst for pro-Reagan remarks about future library 25:2; senate urges library be scaled down & its location changed 31:2
Presidential Libraries & Collections discussed (Footnotes) 27:6
Reagan library drops Stanford site, looks South for new home 34:2

ARDEN, EUGENE
Letters commenting on his July 2, 1986, Opinion on volunteers 3:45; author responds 7:54

AREA STUDIES (See LANGUAGES & INTL STUDIES)

ARGENTINA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

ARIZONA (See also ATHLETICS)
St insts expect cuts in appropriations this year 20:22
Gov criticizes U's, Bd of Regents to study issues 29:22
Feisty new Gov has st C's worried 33:21
Plan that would have authorized st U's to issue bonds for new construction dies in Legislature 38:27
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 40:16

U of Ariz:
Project to train schoolteachers to combat drug abuse gets $1-million gift 14:31
Plan for observatory pits astronomers against environmentalists 16:7; letter correcting map 17:44
Fired instructor sues U for damages 24:3; gets visiting appointment at MIT, will be replaced by prof from NM St U (In Box) 29:12
Gives Jarvik 7 artificial heart to Smithsonian (Give & Take) 44:29

N Ariz U:
Proper use of student evaluations at issue in prof's legal battle to regain job 16:14; court upholds U's right to dismiss prof 26:2

ARKANSAS (See also ATHLETICS)
Gov Clinton's views on states' roles in higher-ed financing 1:25
State adopts new requirements for teacher-ed students 7:35
Special comm recommends more authority for St Bd of Higher Ed 14:24
Public C's to use special placement tests in math & English for all new students 35:35
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 46:19

U of Ark:
Gets $8-million for engineering programs & facilities 9:35

ARMY (See DEFENSE DEPT, MILITARY, US SERVICE INSTS)

ARNOLD, KENNETH
"U Presses Could Still Become the Cultural Force for Change & Enlightenment They Were Meant to Be" (Point of View) 46:60

ARSON (See FIRES, VIOLENCE)

ART & ART HISTORY (See also ARTS, MUSEUMS, TEACHING)
Murals discovered under paint in Roosevelt U library 3:2
American Revolution, first of 7-vol collection of satirical cartoons, to be published in Britain & US (Footnotes) 4:6
NY Public Library's President's Lectures series to concentrate on Max Ernst (In Box) 6:13
St Vincent C exhibits paintings from Ludwig I of Bavaria to celebrate its 140th birthday (Give & Take) 8:27
Illuminations: A Bestiary (Footnotes) 11:5
Youngstown St U to sell Cassatt painting (Give & Take) 15:23
Botany prof uses "Hunt of Unicorn" to identify plants 19:15
Stained-glass window commissioned by former hostage installed at Wartburg C (In Box) 22:15
Art historians urge different perspective on works outside traditional categories 24:6
UCLA close to agreement with Norton Simon on getting his art collection 25:24
Manet said to have been influenced by Dutch painting 26:8
Sculptor who sees with his hands 28:3
950 works of art missing from Brigham Young U 32:2
J. Seward Johnson donates life-size sculpture of "Strolling Prof" to NC St U (In Box) 34:14
Scholars examine connoisseurship & challenge attribution of some works 35:6
"Sculptor in low relief" brings visual studies at Dartmouth alive 37:3
"Made in USA," exhibit of American art of 50's & 60's, begins tour at U of Cal's Berkeley campus 39:3
Prof makes specialty of finding lost paintings & sculptures by woman artists & redeeming their artistic reputations 40:3

Honors & awards:
Robert Motherwell elected to American Acad of Arts & letters (Footnotes) 21:6

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE (See COMPUTER SCIENCE)

ARTS (See also ARCHITECTURE, ART, DANCE, FILMS, MUSIC, PHOTOGRAPHY, THEATER)
Stevie Wonder gives $20,000 to American Collegiate Talent Showcase (Give & Take) 15:23
Inst of Intl Ed to merge with Arts Intl to become Arts Intl Program of IIE; data bank to facilitate getting information (Dispatch Case) 27:52
Idols of Perversity: Fantasies of Feminine Evil in Fin-de-Siecle Culture discussed 38:8

ASIAN AMERICANS (See MINORITY GROUPS)

ASSESSMENT (See HIGHER ED, TESTING)

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN COLLEGES (See also ASSNS)
Women's organizations go old boys' network one better 14:15
Report reveals "chilly climate" for women on campuses 14:16

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN MEDICAL COLLEGES (See also ASSNS, MED ED)
Honors 2 for contributions to med ed & research 10:3

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES (See also ASSNS)
Assn proposal calls for creation of independent fed agency to support foreign-language & intl-studies programs 5:41; idea will take a while to become reality, some scholars have questions (Dispatch Case) 6:47; rationale for agency to be published by Social Sci Research Council (Dispatch Case) 8:39; head of MLA "troubled" by proposal to establish Natl Fdn for Languages & Intl Studies as fed agency (Dispatch Case) 12:43
AAU report will call on higher-ed assns to oppose "pork barrel" research 26:25

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITY PRESSES (See also UNIVERSITY PRESSES)
Assn to mark 50th anniversary at mtg in Tucson (Footnotes) 39:7; participants told that monographs now often take a back seat at U presses to other forms of writing (Footnotes) 41:4

ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGIATE ENTREPRENEURS (See also ASSNS)
Original Pizza Hut becomes headquarters of assn at Wichita St U (Note Book) 6:43
Student entrepreneurs test world of business deals & "power schmoozing" 26:1
Bikini-top decals exhibited at trade show (Note Book) 26:34

ASSOCIATION OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES (See LIBRARIES)

ASSOCIATIONS (See also individual assns & disciplines)
Higher-ed assns issue final report on TIAA-CREF tensions 11:19
AAU report will call on higher-ed assns to oppose "pork barrel" research 26:25
Consortium for Intl Cooperation in Higher Ed project to encourage C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39

ASTIN, ALEXANDER W.
Study of 20-year trends in attitudes of C freshmen sees shifts that threaten liberal arts 10:32
Profile 10:32
"Good Colleagueship" (Opinion) 29:43

ASTRONOMY (See also SPACE)
U of Ariz scientists propose construction of space-based infrared telescope 2:5
Caltech scientists discover new kind of quasar 2:5
Caltech grad student discovers new comet 4:7
Shuttle shutdown cripples efforts of space scientists 5:1
Ethnoastronomy study at Sinte Gleska C indicates Sioux have been in Black Hills for centuries 5:7; letter 11:49
Object some thought to be planet outside solar system may not exist 9:5
Researchers show how rock from Mars could hit Earth 9:5
New telescope planned for observatory operated in Chile by Carnegie Inst 13:7
U of Ariz's plan for observatory pits astronomers against environmentalists 16:7; letter correcting map 17:44
Rare galaxies found in area of

The Chronicle of Higher Education (ISSN 0009-5982) is published weekly except the last two weeks in August and the last two weeks in December, at 1255 Twenty-Third Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037. Subscription rate: $50 per year ($51 if bill is to be sent). Copyright © 1987 by The Chronicle of Higher Education, Inc. Printed in the United States of America.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Index

universe thought to be empty 17:5
Search for the structure of the universe could tell scientists how it all began 18:4; letter 23:39
Astronomers discover proto-galaxy 12 billion years from Earth 18:5
Researcher now believes time will not reverse if universe stops expanding 18:5
Pulsar in Milky Way may be best timekeeper 18:5
Powerful new telescopes allow scientists to glimpse edge of universe 21:6; letter 25:45
Supernova discovered just outside Milky Way 25:8; scientists detect neutrinos from explosion 27:7
Interstellar diamonds may help explain formation of solar system 27:7
Long-overlooked galaxy is largest known in universe 28:10
Neutrinos said to constitute less than half the universe 30:5
Computer scientist to turn numbers from Viking Orbiter into movie of Mars 35:27
New calculations indicate universe is younger that scientists assumed 44:5

ASTROPHYSICS (See ASTRONOMY)

ATHERTON, JOHN
"Confessions of a Poetry Eater" (Point of View) 24:96

ATHLETICS
Falling oil prices force La insts to cut programs 1:21; correction 2:3
Interview with U of Md's Chancellor Slaughter 2:30; letter 6:51
Correction of July 30 item about La Salle athletic director 3:3
House passes bill setting up comm to study C athletics, Senate version not yet voted on 4:31
U of S Colo athletic director reorganizes himself out of job 4:31
US Senate drops special tax break benefiting contributors to U of Tex & La St (Sidelines) 8:35; tax break survives (Sidelines) 9:37
Women's Sports & Fitness report on antiquated local laws (Sidelines) 8:35
Robert Long endows athletic scholarship at Wichita St (Give & Take) 9:31
"Intimidated C Pres: a Bar to Sports Reform" (Point of View) 11:104
Ivy League: model or outmoded antique? 12:1; league is only 30, but rivalries are old 12:40; letter 16:42
Cheerleader at ND St dies after fall 12:3
Johns Hopkins to study medical risks of amateur boxing 12:32
"Kneel-down" at Okla-Neb football game in support of sanctioning C athletes (Sidelines) 14:34
George Mason U benefits from sports arena without having to run it 15:35
Syracuse U settles tax dispute with city 17:38
Fall sports champions, 1986 (table) 19:36
Paul Dietzel, father of "Chinese Bandits," to head Samford U's athletic dept 20:30
Former NCAA pres to retire as athletic director at U of Conn 21:30
St U of NY at Buffalo to move up to Division I 22:36
Name of American U's new sports complex spawns campus jokes related to Iran-arms scandal (Sidelines) 24:35
St U of NY at Albany suspends games to stop spread of measles 24:36
Collegiate Commissioners Assn releases high-school basketball star from his commitment to UCLA (Sidelines) 27:47
Cost of liability insurance forces manufacturer of football helmets to sell out (Sidelines) 27:47; Schutt Mfg Co buys Athletic Helmet (Sidelines) 33:35
"Small-C Sports, Big-Time Athletics, & the Yawning Chasm Between the Two" (Point of View) 27:116
San Jacinto isn't a one-team C 28:30
U of Miami rescinds rule shielding athletes from unfavorable publicity 31:41
Quality of recreational-sports program can help C's keep students 32:40
Winter sports champions (table) 32:40
Scarcity of blacks in top jobs in C sports prompts founding of group to monitor hiring 34:40
Counselors seek ways to reduce pressures on black athletes 34:42
Mother of pro basketball player picks up his Ind U diploma while he plays ball (Sidelines) 36:35
U of Md names new athletic director (Sidelines) 36:35
Newspaper survey finds majority thinks C sports are overemphasized (Sidelines) 43:32
Ore ed bd votes to allow st C's to waive tuition for some scholarship athletes 47:24

Abuses & penalties (See also Court cases, Drugs, below):
Bradley U player threatens to sue NCAA over penalties against basketball team 1:116; Mo Valley Conference adds to penalties 4:32
NCAA stays order suspending Neb football players 2:34; rescinds suspension 3:40
E Carolina football team gets probation 3:40
La St football team gets probation 3:40
Players at Ariz St & at U of Iowa lose passes for football games 5:40
Miss St gets probation for players' misuse of telephone credit cards 5:40
NCAA shortens U of Fla's probation 7:46
Insts under NCAA sanctions (tables) 7:46; 20:32; 27:49; 48:42
U of Houston begins search for athletic director as probe of rulebreaking looms 8:35
U of Tenn football team gets probation 8:38
U of Neb gets probation 9:39
Erie CC coach admits altering grades 10:37; Erie sets new rules to prevent grade changing 12:42
New charges of rulebreaking at SMU 13:27; charges rock SMU, pres quits, football ban threatened 14:34; athletic director & football coach quit 16:33; angry faculty members blame board 17:34; NCAA puts probe in hands of SMU prof 17:35; infractions panel to weigh "death penalty" for SMU football team 22:35; NCAA bars football at SMU 25:1; toughest NCAA penalties ever shock many, chronology of troubles & the consequences 25:32; penalties levied on SMU (summary); text of infraction's panel's report 25:33; campus stunned by charge that Bd of Govs knew of payments to players 26:1; Gov Clements apologizes for role in payoffs 27:47; U revamps governance 29:31; in wake of football scandal, U confronts tough questions about its reputation 34:41; U panel backs big-time sports 36:35; allegations against SMU boosters prove to be hoax, inst may sue; U officials prohibit rules of "degrading" T-shirt (Sidelines) 37:27; Methodist bishops investigating scheme to pay football players blame Gov Clements 42:23
U of Miami says athletes are in no more trouble than other students (Sidelines) 15:34
Dutch basketball player at Marist C ruled ineligible 15:34; NCAA reduces suspension, reinstates other players 16:33
La St basketball team gets probation, loses scholarships 15:37
U of Miss football team gets probation, loses scholarships 16:33
DePauw basketball player returns proportion of movie earnings (Sidelines) 17:34; letter 24:44
NC St basketball coach criticized for cashing in on 1983 NCAA title (Sidelines) 21:29
Adelphi suspends coaches, probes charges of improper recruiting 24:36
Tex Tech & U of SC penalized, 24 C's under NCAA sanctions 26:37
"If the NCAA Doesn't Begin to Regulate Athletics. . ." (Opinion) 26:43
Documents suggest football players at U of Houston were paid 27:47
Proposed Intercollegiate Athletics Integrity Act would make it a crime to pay C athletes to play (Sidelines) 28:36
New allegations of impropriety in recruiting at U of Nev at Las Vegas (Sidelines) 29:31
U of Tex charged with 19 NCAA violations 29:31
Tex Senate comm approves bill allowing C's & athletic conferences to sue boosters violating NCAA rules (Sidelines) 30:35; Senate passes bill (Sidelines) 32:39
Several U's investigating allegations that players received money from agents 30:35; fed grand jury in Chicago will call C athletes to testify in probe 38:35
NCAA pres says C's must clean up their athletics programs or face professionalization 37:27
Cal Polytech basketball team gets NCAA probation, former coach reprimanded 37:28
Trustees' role in cleaning up sports abuses is crucial 38:35
Edn News calls on corporations & fdns to make gifts contingent on integrity of insts' athletic programs (Give & Take) 39:27
CFA members eye monitoring system to prevent abuses 39:34
Notre Dame's Father Joyce: tireless campaigner for honesty in sports 39:34
Gov assails Va Tech trustees for backing big-time athletics & risking scandal 41:31; excerpts from speech 41:32; pres announces series of reforms 46:2
U of Tex at Austin gets 2 years' probation for violating recruiting & ticket rules 41:32
New Tex law makes breaking NCAA rules a civil offense (Sidelines) 43:32
U of Utah put on probation for recruiting violations 43:34
Review of Va Tech uncovers violations of NCAA rules, Gov picks 4 new trustees 44:35
6 athletes allegedly paid by agents lose eligibility 47:24
LSU's scholarships limited for basketball violations 48:42

Acad issues & rules (See also NCAA, NAIA, below):
U of Md cancels or postpones basketball games, limits practices because of acad shortcomings of players 1:115
Freshman athletes ineligible to compete under new rules 2:1
U of Md athletic director quits; comm faults sports dept for players' acad problems 7:45
Pressured over players' acad failings, U of Md basketball coach steps down 10:37
Samples of revised manual of simplified rules available (Sidelines) 10:37
Foes of acad standards angered as low test scores keep star athlete off field 11:41
Rule against promoting commercial products doesn't apply to student athlete's book (Sidelines) 14:34
Auburn running back missed classes, is still eligible to play in bowl game (Sidelines) 17:34; faculty to vote on motion to censure coach & athletic director (Sidelines) 20:30
Division II to vote on tightening acad standards for freshmen 17:38; adopts standards identical to Division I's, over objections of black C's 18:41
Russell Corp's contribution to All-American Bowl designated for acad scholarships at participants' insts (Sidelines) 18:41
Faculty members across US seek greater role in athletic-program policy 21:29; letter 27:58
Athletic directors back reform of big-time C sports; coaches assail rules reducing number of basketball scholarships 23:31
Hendrix C swimming team votes not to compete in NAIA championships so star can concentrate on studies (Sidelines) 27:47
San Jacinto C turns acad rejects into students who also play top basketball 28:36
NCAA's acad standards for C athletes buoy prep-sch sports 28:36
Stanford's mix of big-time sports & top academics is costly & lonely 29:31
How teams in Final Four kept up with studies during tournament pressure 29:34
650 athletes, most of them black, have been admitted to C after failing to meet new acad standards for eligibility to play freshman sports 35:44
Outcome of discrimination lawsuit in Miss may give ammunition to opponents of Proposition 48 (Sidelines) 38:35
9 of 30 high-sch students on Wash *Post* teams fail to meet Proposition 48's eligibility requirement (Sidelines) 44:35
CFA reports 1987 graduation rate of players at its member insts is highest since 1981 (Sidelines) 44:35
Prof tells NAACP mtg that publicizing athletes' graduation rates would provide "exploitation index" for C sports 44:35
SMU pres to review controversial SAT scores of a basketball recruit 48:42

Alcohol (See Drugs)

Baseball (See also Abuses, Acad issues, above; Coaches, Court cases, Drugs, Finances, Recruiting, Relations with pros, Spectators, below):
NCAA defers final decision on changing format of C World Series 1:116; decides on new format (Sidelines) 12:39
Year's first rhubarb focuses on manufacturer of "official ball" 22:35
Point Park C Pioneers set record with 35th straight win (Sidelines) 34:40
Miss Valley St senior banned from SW Athletic Conference for allegedly pulling a gun (Sidelines) 34:40
Engineer finds stitches on baseball are key to knuckle ball's trajectory 35:7

Basketball (See also Abuses, Acad issues, above; Coaches, Court cases, Drugs, Finances, Recruiting, Relations with pros, Spectators, Television, below):
NCAA to restore eligibility of Italian player at St John's U (NY) (Sidelines) 8:35
Clark C (Ga) player dies during midnight practice 8:38
New U of Md coach postpones taking post because of NCAA rule (Sidelines) 11:41
123 top-division coaches have changed jobs in 2 years 13:1
3-point basket makes its debut (Sidelines) 13:27; distorting game or improving it? 16:31; NCAA changes way of measuring 3-point distance from basket (Sidelines) 22:35; NCAA "goofed" in its calculations, but shot is serving its purpose (Sidelines) 24:35; letter 28:45
Ind U coach says Soviet team "couldn't guard the Kremlin" (Sidelines) 15:34
Only 2 top prospective players are under 6 feet tall (Sidelines) 16:31
Coaches selected for US Olympic Festival (Sidelines) 16:31
Suspended Fordham-Fairfield game to be completed (Sidelines) 22:35
Judge's order will allow C of States Island team to participate in championship 24:35
Coach wins record 200 games in both men's & women's basketball, will retire this year from U of S Me (Sidelines) 25:32
No betting in Nev on Division I tournament (Sidelines) 26:37
Top winning coach is at Broome CC (Sidelines) 26:37
NCAA's first millionaire teams (story & graph) 28:37
San Jacinto loses, C of S Idaho captures NJCAA championship (Sidelines) 29:31
NCAA championships are hit at box office, bust on TV 30:36
Men to keep 3-point goal 30:38
Coach's outburst during Midwest regional finals costs Ind U $10,000 35:44
Final Four championship to celebrate 50th anniversary (Sidelines) 39:34
Controversy over picks for US World U Games team (Sidelines) 41:31
Basketball will return to Tulane, but only when pres thinks "natl environment" has changed (Sidelines) 42:23
3 first-round picks in NBA draft are grads of same Baltimore high sch (Sidelines) 42:23
Division I basketball games were attended by 21.8 million people 48:42

Coaches (See also Abuses, Acad issues above; Court cases below; & individual sports):
NCAA council to sponsor rules requiring C's to monitor coaches' outside income; other changes on January agenda 9:37
Will proposal to oversee coaches' "consulting fees" trip Sneakers Sweepstakes? 9:37
Don't recruit the gorillas (Sidelines) 18:41
NCAA approves measures to watch coaches' income 19:34
Ga Attorney Gen rules using st troopers to protect football coaches is against the law (Sidelines) 32:39
US Senator proposes allowing coaches to establish special tax-favored retirement plans (Ways & Means) 46:15

Court cases (See also Drug testing, Drugs, below):
Tex judge delays decision on release of NCAA & SW Athletic Conference records 1:116
Tulane U gambling defendants plead guilty to lesser charges 4:32
Ex-coach sues U of Tex over his 1982 ouster 4:32
Women ask court to reinstate teams cut at Temple U 4:32
Bill Dooley files suit against Va Tech 5:40; settles lawsuit, will resign 7:46
Former Ariz basketball coach awarded $695,000 in breach-of-contract suit 7:46
Students sue U of Ga to stop student-fee financing of Ga Athletic Assn 8:38
Court refuses to restore player's eligibility for Iowa St U's football team (Sidelines) 9:37
Fired football players sue U of Wash & coach 11:42
Former athletic director sues San Diego St U 11:42
Former hockey player sues N Mich U & NCAA after losing aid 15:34
Temple U fined for interfering in sex-discrimination case (Sidelines) 28:36
SMU alumnus sues NCAA over harsh penalities on football program 30:38
Final defendant in Tulane point-shaving case pleads guilty (Sidelines) 33:35

Crime & criminal charges (See also Abuses & penalties, Court cases, above):
Memphis St U fires basketball coach for alleged improprieties 4:31; former coach indicted for tax-evasion 14:36
La St athletic director suspended for alleged unethical conduct (Sidelines) 7:45; embattled athletic director quits 9:39

Drug testing (See also Drugs, below):
Youngstown St U gets $35,000 for drug testing (Sidelines) 2:30
NCAA sets drug-test procedures; cost may be higher than expected 5:39
Opponents of drug tests have trouble getting arguments into court 6:45
Runner challenges U of Colo's drug-testing program in court 9:37
NCAA moves into drug testing at championships 14:35
NCAA suspends football players who failed drug test 16:51; suspension renews debate over tests & penalties 17:34
U of Cal at Berkeley bans testing after lawsuit threat 16:31
Challenges, high costs, & low failure rate keep drug testing in headlines 18:41
Stanford diver sues NCAA over drug test 18:41; judge temporarily restores diver's eligibility 19:33; judge permits diver to compete without taking test 27:47; U asks court for protection against NCAA sanctions until legality of drug tests is decided 42:23
"Drug Tests: Just One More

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAFRC—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
Appt—Appointment
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
Comm—Commission, committee
CPB—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
ECS—Education Commission of the States
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
Fed—Federal
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NACDA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NBA—National Basketball Association
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NPR—National Public Radio
NSF—National Science Foundation
NSFRE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PBS—Public Broadcasting Service
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
St—State, Saint
Tech—Technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
U—University
USIA—United States Information Agency
USPS—United States Postal Service

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

1986
1—September 3
2—September 10
3—September 17
4—September 24
5—October 1
6—October 8
7—October 15
8—October 22
9—October 29
10—November 5
11—November 12
12—November 19
13—November 26
14—December 3
15—December 10
16—December 17

1987
17—January 7
18—January 14
19—January 21
20—January 28
21—February 4
22—February 11
23—February 18
24—February 25
25—March 4
26—March 11
27—March 18
28—March 25
29—April 1
30—April 8
31—April 15
32—April 22
33—April 29
34—May 6
35—May 13
36—May 20
37—May 27
38—June 3
39—June 10
40—June 17
41—June 24
42—July 1
43—July 8
44—July 15
45—July 22
46—July 29
47—August 5
48—August 12

Instance of Treating C Athletes Like Children" (Opinion) 22:42
Players on teams selected for Division I basketball tournament will be tested for drug use (Sidelines) 25:32
NCAA postgame tests draw protests 28:40
Testing goal of "clean Final Four" achieved (Sidelines) 30:35
ACLU sues to block U of Wash's mandatory tests of athletes for drug use 38:35; st judge declares mandatory tests unconstitutional 46:2
Chairman of NCAA's testing comm tells athletic directors' mtg tournament basketball players did not have "clean slate" (Sidelines) 40:29
C of William & Mary drops mandatory tests for athletes 44:36
Civil libertarians forcing NCAA into court to defend mandatory tests 47:1
NCAA petitions fed court to hear drug-test suit brought by 2 U of Wash students 48:42

Drugs & alcohol (See also Drug testing, above; Spectators, below):
Interview with U of Md's Chancellor Slaughter 2:30; letter 6:51
Athlete turned addict among speakers at "Cocaine Connection" conference (story & quote box) 4:1
Former Mich St U football player to make no more beer commercials (Sidelines) 4:31
San Diego St U stops sale of alcohol after third quarter at football games (Sidelines) 7:45
Bill authorizes conference, calls for study of drug use by athletes 7:48; conference could recommend sweeping reforms in C sports 9:39
Drug charges dropped against U of Md teammates of Len Bias 9:39
NACDA sponsoring workshops on drug ed & testing 9:39; 446 NACDA members attend (Sidelines) 16:31
Top basketball prospect arrested in drug raid, barred from U of Nev team 23:31
Tompie's drug-ed program includes testing but emphasizes counseling 24:35
NCAA says drug ed will play major role in ending abuse 24:36
Former Villanova basketball star admits he used drugs 27:50
Chewing tobacco new target in war against drug use by athletes (Sidelines) 34:40
Asst football coach at U of Miami charged with trafficking in steroids 38:36
Former U of Md student acquitted of charge he supplied drugs to Len Bias (Sidelines) 39:34
U of Md's Lefty Dreisell says his remarks at U of RI about cocaine were taken out of context (Sidelines) 41:31
U of Iowa bars basketball player convicted on drug charge 48:42

Finances (See also NCAA, below):
U of S Colo drops 6 sports 4:31
Wichita St U drops football, citing huge operating losses 15:37
U of Alaska sports teams face big budget cuts 15:37
Football survives at Cal St at Long Beach—for now (Sidelines) 21:29
U of Akron already over its athletic budget 22:36
Cal St at Long Beach has to suspend track-and-field & cross-country programs (Sidelines) 31:39
C's leery of making athletic-budget cuts in moneymaking sports 32:39
43 proposals to cut sports costs on agenda of special NCAA convention (story & table) 36:35; summary of proposals 36:36
Tulane to study feasibility of trying to raise millions for sports facility & endowment (Sidelines) 42:23

Football (See also Abuses, Acad issues, Drugs, Coaches, Court cases, Finances, above; NCAA, Recruiting, Relations with pros, Spectators, Television, below):
NCAA rules say James Madison U athletes must pay their own way to teammate's funeral (Sidelines) 1:112; loophole allows team to attend funeral (Sidelines) 2:30
Players at U of Ala & U of S Miss die after practice 1:116
Boise St U's blue football field (Sidelines) 2:30
NC St U to take "creative steps" to add blacks to coaching staff (Sidelines) 2:30
C's with strong acad reputations form Division I-AA Colonial League (Sidelines) 4:31
Morgantown, W Va, bank issues "TD CD" (Sidelines) 4:31
Coaches at U of Akron & U of NC suffer broken legs after being run into by players (Sidelines) 5:39
U of Ark to stop withholding information from *Playboy* (Sidelines) 5:39
Bomb threat against U of Okla team a false alarm (Sidelines) 6:45
Name of Okla St U's coach may not be used in political ads (Sidelines) 6:45
U of Akron hires big-name coach, to move up to Division I-A 7:45
Cherry Bowl is dead 8:35
Clemson U fmr want former coach to come out of retirement for one game (Sidelines) 10:37
Coaches of both teams to be barred from sidelines at Clemson-Md football game (Sidelines) 11:41
Dartmouth coach's contract expires, C hopes for end of "embarrassment" 12:39
Controversial Houston coach resigns, U makes him fund-raiser for athletics 12:39
Stanford band must sit out games as punishment for vulgarity (Sidelines) 12:39
U of Va wins CFA award (Sidelines) 13:27
Bowl games leading the way as large corporations underwrite C sports events; Sunkist raises more to get top game 14:34; letter 16:42
Sponsors & money for bowl games (table) 14:35
U of Tex fires coach after first losing season since 1956 (Sidelines) 15:34
Former pro-league coach to head U of Houston's program 15:37
Coach is third U of Md sports official to resign since Sept 15:37
Georgia Southern C wins I-AA title second year in row 17:38
Popularity of Fiesta Bowl prompts NCAA to consider natl championship game (Sidelines) 18:41
U of Miami apologizes for team's behavior at Fiesta Bowl (Sidelines) 19:33
Morehead St U retires Phil Simms' jersey (Sidelines) 21:29
Fiesta Bowl a huge financial success (Sidelines) 30:35
With no long-term sports policy set & many players transferring, SMU to drop football in 1988 32:39
One of the 3 "clean" teams in SW Athletic Conference wants out (Sidelines) 33:35
17 high-sch & 2 C football players died in 1986 33:36
Big-time teams will fight NCAA over cuts, say income must pay for other sports 37:27
Brazilian sports promoters working to bring a US C football game to Sao Paulo for Carnival Bowl (Sidelines) 41:31
Penn St prof says Nittany Lions fans helped boost local economy by $40-million (Sidelines) 44:35

Hockey (See Court cases, above):
NAIA
Pres of Central Ark U named executive director 6:45
Weighs new acad rules & "accrediting" system 26:37
Mtg to lay groundwork for reform convention in 1988 26:37; proposed rules changes (summary) 26:38
Tightens acad rules & raises dues 28:37; changes in rules (summary) 28:40

NCAA (See also Abuses, Acad issues, Baseball, Basketball, Court cases, Drug testing, Football, above; Recruiting, Television, below):
Walter Byers to retire; how NCAA assumed dominance in C sports (story & chronology) 1:112
Athletic directors from Division I-A ists meet to plan reforms 1:114
To fight bill passed by House setting up natl C-sport panel 4:31
Pres's comm to consider reforms, rules changes 5:39; declines to propose major reforms, may call special mtg 6:45
"Give NCAA Pres's Comm a Chance to Clean Up C Sports" (Opinion) 8:46
Its proposal to tie scholarships to athletes' graduation rates generating debate 10:37
Proposal on agenda would let athletes play 5 years 11:41
Pres's comm calls 23 proposed rule changes important 13:27; summary of proposals 13:28
Free-ticket policy likely to be changed (Sidelines) 17:34
Presidents call special meeting for this summer on reform 18:1
Posts $5.8-million surplus for 1985-86 18:41
"Sign from above" at convention mtg (Sidelines) 19:33
Mood of reform dominates convention, many issues postponed; presidents' comm sets "new agenda" 19:35
Rules changes passed at NCAA convention (summary) 19:35
Who will succeed Walter? 20:30; will one of these men be next chief? 20:31; list of candidates narrowed to "final 4" 35:44; U of Va athletic director to succeed Byers 40:29
Director of enforcement falls ill at press conference (Sidelines) 25:32
Earns $2-million a year licensing use of its name & trademark 27:51
Pres's comm unable to agree on reforms, proposes few rules changes 30:35
Governing council proposes few reforms at special June mtg 32:39
Pres's comm divided on issues, turns from specifics to big questions 33:1
43 proposals to cut sports costs on agenda of special NCAA convention (story & table) 36:35; summary of proposals 36:36
6 C presidents to speak at special mtg, on role of C athletics (Sidelines) 38:35
Pres's comm's proposal to reduce sports scholarships assailed as unfair (story & table) 40:1; letters 45:30
Special mtg discussed at mtg of athletic directors' assn (Sidelines) 40:29
Questions about reform that pres's comm hopes to answer 40:30
6 named to respond to major speakers at forum on reform 40:30
Many C officials wonder what's so "special" about assn's special mtg 41:31
New executive director gives his views on what's ahead for NCAA 42:23
Delegates to special mtg rebuff pres's comm on proposals to control costs of sports programs 43:1
New football division offering "cost-containment alternative" discussed at special mtg (Sidelines) 43:32
Big-time C sports assailed & defended at mtg, no consensus reached 43:32
Delegates at special mtg authorize studies on 6 controversial issues 43:32
Rule changes adopted at special mtg (summaries) 43:34

NJCAA:
To vote on adding presidents to its board 29:31; assn votes in favor of adding presidents 31:39

Recruiting (See also Abuses, above)
Cal bill bars boosters from making gifts to recruit athletes 3:40
Nichols C advertises for student athletes (Sidelines) 19:33
NCAA bars boosters from involvement in recruiting 19:34
Computer network matches high-sch athletes with C's looking for talent; misprint of special telephone number for update on signing of U of Miss recruits causes some red faces (Sidelines) 23:31
Recruiting is especially tough for rookie basketball coach at U of Md, after months of bad publicity 31:39
Letter of intent is attempt to keep recruiting orderly 31:41

Relations with pro sports:
Navy to allow Annapolis grad to play pro football (Sidelines) 1:112
New Navy Sec'y may reconsider policy allowing Annapolis grads also be pros (Sidelines) 31:39; forbids "special accommodations" for officers who want to play pro sports (Sidelines) 32:39
Ueberroth floats proposal at athletic directors' mtg that would allow C baseball players to play with pros during summer (Sidelines) 40:29

Spectators:
"Hooligans" go on spree at Dartmouth-Harvard football game (Sidelines) 9:37
Post-game rampage at Kan St U (Sidelines) 10:37
Fans prevent NC St from trying for extra point & keep supporters from winning bets (Sidelines) 11:41
Sports Spectators discussed 12:7
Auburn U comm to study way to avoid violent demonstrations at games (Sidelines) 13:27
Brawls at basketball games in Mo & W Va (Sidelines) 20:30
Crowds at games bigger than ever (Sidelines) 22:35
U of Colo acts to stem disturbances at sports events 22:36
Racial slurs from spectators & baseball player's response lead NCAA to consider penalties against Miss St U (Sidelines) 39:34
Miss St U sets rules for better crowd control 47:24

Swimming & diving (See Drug testing, above):

Television:
Football powers get $71-million in TV pacts 5:40
SE Conference's TV deal with ABC may void CFA's TV pacts 11:41; SE Conference drops separate deal, will participate in CFA's TV package 12:39
CBS to pay record $166-million to televise NCAA basketball 16:31
U of SC athletic dept gives $504,000 from TV profits to U libraries (Give & Take) 27:34

Tennis:
George Washington U pres breaks U's connection with Virginia Slims tournament (Sidelines) 1:112
Volvo Corp to expand its sponsorship of C tennis (Sidelines) 16:31
Tennis Sci for Tennis Players discussed 35:11

Track & field (See also Finances, above):
Blood doping shown to improve running performance 38:6

Women's programs (See also Court cases, Drug testing, above):
Carnegie Mellon coach's ads for swimmers get results (Sidelines) 26:37
Ogiala Lakota C wins American Indian Higher Ed Championship in basketball the hard way (Sidelines) 29:31
NCAA basketball championships are hit at box office, bust on TV 30:36
Women to adopt 3-point goal in basketball 30:38
At U of Tex, women's teams taste success 33:35
Former member of Old Dominion basketball team denied coaching job because of no C degree (Sidelines) 37:27
Female athletes & women's-sports administrators lobby for bill to counteract effects of *Grove City* ruling 45:24

Honors & awards:
Northeastern U's sports-journalism awards 16:33

ATKINSON, RICHARD C.
"To Allocate Research Funds by Pork-Barreling in Congress Is to Take Road to Mediocrity" (Opinion) 35:50

ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCE
Scientists eliminate theories about ozone depletion over Antarctic 9:4; study points to manmade chemicals as cause 27:6
NASA detects decline in solar radiation 14:7; letter 19:41
Thunderstorms can help spread air pollution 21:7

ATWELL, ROBERT H. (See ACE)

AUBURN UNIVERSITY (See ALA)

AUDIO & VISUAL MATERIALS
Annenberg/CPB Project offers new audio materials for liberal-arts courses 35:27

AUSTRALIA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

AUSTRIA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

AWARDS (See NOBEL PRIZES & Honors & awards under specific field)

B

BACCHUS (See DRUGS & ALCOHOL)

BAKER, DEANE
"Self-Segregation of Black Students" (Opinion) 34:49

BALL STATE UNIVERSITY (See IND)

BANTA, TRUDY W.
"Measuring How Much Students Have Learned Entails Much More than Simply Testing Them" (Opinion) 25:44

BARD COLLEGE
Receives $5-million gift for two professorships 12:33

BARRETT, BETTY
"A Dirge for Apostrophe" (Opinion) 14:42

BASEBALL (See ATHLETICS)

BASKETBALL (See ATHLETICS)

BATES COLLEGE
To devote Mar 4 to seminars on sexual harassment 21:2

BAUER, GARY L.
NOW gives "Snail Award" to Under Secretary of Ed (Ways & Means) 4:19
Reportedly under consideration for White House post (Ways & Means) 21:15; to become Reagan's domestic-policy adviser (Ways & Means) 22:21

BEHAVIOR (See ANTHROPOLOGY, PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY)

BEIGEL, ALLAN
"C's Should Take a Fresh Look at Their Moneymaking Operations" (Opinion) 48:46

BELL, TERREL H.
Reagan's first Ed Secretary remains loyal to Pres but disagrees with his proposals to slash student aid; excerpts from interview 27:23

BENNETT, WILLIAM J. (See also ED DEPT)
Learns campaigning can be touchy business (Ways & Means) 2:11
Runs in race to benefit Special Olympics (Ways & Means) 3:20
Receives 6-pack of beer from students for labeling Harvard's core curriculum "core light" (Ways & Means) 8:15
Is great demand on Republican campaign trail (story & map) 8:15
Only 2 of 6 candidates he stumped for won (Ways & Means) 11:23
Bashes fellow conservatives for not supporting Reagan in Iranian arms deal (Ways & Means) 16:17
Recommended by *New Republic* as person to shore up Pres Reagan's image (Ways & Means) 18:17
Pushed by conservatives to replace Regan as Chief of Staff (Ways & Means) 25:17
Wins *Conservative Digest*'s "Grace Under Fire" award (Ways & Means) 30:18
His political aspirations continue to provoke gossip; students at U of Ky call for his resignation (Ways & Means) 31:23
"Opposition to Secretary Bennett" (Opinion) 39:40

BENTON FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

BERKSHIRE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (See CLOSINGS)

BERRY, MARY FRANCES
Why ERA Failed: Politics, Women's Rights, & the Amending Process of the Constitution discussed 14:7

BERRY, NICHOLAS O.
"Today's Students: Uncaring, Insipid, Drab" (Opinion) 21:37; letters 25:45

BEST-SELLING BOOKS ON CAMPUS (See BOOKS)

BETHEL COLLEGE (MINN) (See also RELIGIOUS ED)
Union suing to declare Mian program for high-sch students unconstitutional discloses that 2 participating C's admit only Christians 25:18

BIAS, LEN (See ATHLETICS)

BICENTENNIAL (See CONSTITUTION)

BILINGUAL EDUCATION (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

BIOGRAPHY (See BOOKS, HISTORY, LITERATURE)

BIOLOGY (See also BOTANY, ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT, GENETIC RESEARCH, MED & PHYSIOLOGY, ZOOLOGY)
Origin of living things on earth may be chemical process 6:6
Biologist discovers new type of amoeba 40:5
Life Era: Cosmic Selection & Conscious Evolution discussed 42:7

"Creation sci":
72 Nobel laureates join in asking Supreme Court to quash La "creation sci" law 1:74; Supreme Court strikes down La law, more demands from creationists expected 42:19
Pervasive belief in "creation sci" dismays researchers 15:6; letters 17:43; 19:41
"Creationists' Appeal for Freedom of Speech Diverts Attention from Their Anti-Sci Views" (Opinion) 29:42; letters 31:49

Honors & awards:
West German scientists win Horwitz Prize 12:12
3 share AAAS award for alerting scientists to threat of creationism (Footnotes) 23:6
A biologist & a geographer share Tyler Prize for work on environment 35:10

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE (See MILITARY RESEARCH, MED)

BIOTECHNOLOGY (See GENETIC RESEARCH)

BIRCH (STEPHEN & MARY) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

BISHOP COLLEGE (See also BLACK INSTS)
Denied accreditation by S Assn because of insufficient financial resources 16:1; C Comm of S Assn upholds decision 30:2; assn refuses to review ruling 42:2
Best Foods to give 10 cents to C for each syrup label it collects (Give & Take) 22:28
Files for reorganization under bankruptcy laws 35:2
Bankrupt inst permitted to withdraw $600,000 from fund established by NAACP 45:3

BLACK INSTITUTIONS (See also DESEGREGATION, MINORITY GROUPS, & individual insts & states)
5 black C's to share $250,000 to develop planning projects 2:21
Grads of black insts highly motivated & well paid 4:2; correction 6:3
"Preservation & Improvement of Black C's Should Be a Natl Priority" (Opinion) 8:46
Profile of educator in business of saving financially troubled C's 10:3
Lilly Fdn to spend $24-million on private C's in Ind and black insts in 12 sts 15:23
Telethon raises $10-million for United Negro C Fund 17:32
Scholarship fund established for public black C's 22:2
Black-C chiefs & Reagan's budget director to meet on cuts 25:21
Low-income students at black C's get less aid than those at other private C's 31:30
Black-C leaders charge proposed Ed Dept rules denying aid to C's that lose accreditation for financial reasons would be unfair to black insts 46:15
Funds raised by Pres's Comm on Arts & Humanities pay for inventory of paintings belonging to over 100 black insts (Give & Take) 46:21

BLACK STUDIES (See HISTORY)

BLACKS (See MINORITY GROUPS)

BLAKEY, WILLIAM
Between Congressional sessions, aide "cools out" as visiting prof 16:19

BLINDNESS (See also HANDICAPPED)
Sculptor who sees with his hands 28:3

BLOOM, ALLAN
Author of *Closing of the American Mind* profiled 34:3; letters 39:41
"Thoughts on Reading: Ayn Rand, Pop Psychology, & a New Enemy of the Classics" (Point of View) 34:96

BLUFFTON COLLEGE
To refund tuition to freshmen dissatisfied after first quarter 15:3

BLUMSTEIN, GLENN
Student playwright's *Nijinsky: God's Mad Clown* wins natl award 30:3

BOARDMAN, PHILLIP C.
"Importance of Words in Communicating" (Opinion) 41:39

BOGHOSIAN, VARUJAN
"Sculptor in low relief" brings visual studies at Dartmouth alive 37:3

BOISE STATE UNIVERSITY (See ATHLETICS)

BOK, DEREK C. (See also HARVARD)
"Academe Must Be Wary of Hazards Without & Within" (Point of View) 3:88; letter 8:48
Calls Secretary Bennett's speech at Harvard "superficial" 8:1; text of his response 8:17
Tells CASE mtg that more than FR is needed to repair higher ed's tarnished image 45:1; letters 47:29

BOMBINGS (See INTL TERRORISM, VIOLENCE)

BOOKS & PUBLISHING (See also COPYRIGHTS, COLLEGE STORES, JOURNALS, LITERATURE, PORNOGRAPHY, RECORDS & TAPES, U PRESSES)
Baich Institute Press established to publish work on ethnic studies; announces yearly prize for best manuscript (Footnotes) 3:4
South Africa: The Cordoned Heart part of Carnegie Corp project to document black poverty in southern Africa 3:30
Japanese-literature prof publishes novel in Japan (In Box) 5:13
Work to begin on multivolume history of modern freedom (Footnotes) 7:6
Ex-chancellor at U of Wis angers former neighbors by his depiction of a C town in *Death of a Chancellor* 13:1
Group established at U of Scranton to promote ed programs in book publishing 20:3
Gannett Fdn gives Rochester Inst of Tech $1.25-million for ctr to study tech of publishing 20:25
House holds hearing on deterioration of books 27:24
"Brittle Books: A Major Natl Effort Is Needed if We Are to Preserve Mankind's Heritage" (Opinion) 27:56
C presidents look for emotional sustenance in books they read (In Box) 38:11

Articles:
Closing of the American Mind, by Allan Bloom 34:3; letters 39:41
A Craving for Swan, by Andrei Codrescu 24:15
Cultural Literacy: What Every American Needs to Know, by E.D. Hirsch 32:3; letters 36:41
Democracy Is in the Streets, by James Miller 44:3
A Door into Ocean, by Joan Slonczewski 47:3
Main St to Miracle Mile: American Roadside Architecture, by Chester Liebs 3:3
No Ivory Tower: McCarthyism & U's, by Ellen W. Schrecker 4:13; letter 9:45
No Man's Land, by Sandra M. Gilbert & Susan Gubar 13:6
Why ERA Failed: Politics, Women's Rights, & the Amending Process of the Constitution, by Mary Frances Berry 14:7
Why We Lost the ERA, by Jane J. Mansbridge 14:7

Best-selling books on campus:
Rankings for July 1986 2:2; Aug 6:2; Sept 9:2; Oct 13:2; Nov 17:2; Dec 20:2; Jan 1987 24:2; Feb 28:2; Mar 33:2; Apr 37:2; May 41:2; June 46:2
The Color Purple most popular book, Stephen King most popular

Index

author among freshmen at Berkeley (Note Book) 32:35

Brief discussions:
Academics in Court: Consequences of Faculty Litigation, by Barbara A. Lee & George R. LaNoue 29:15
All the President's Menus, by Carol Marburger (In Box) 14:15
Anger: Struggle for Emotional Control in America's History, by Carol Zisowitz Stearns & Peter N. Stearns 19:6
Authority & Inequality Under Capitalism & Socialism, by Barrington Moore, Jr 46:6
Belzec, Sobibor, Treblinka: Operation Reinhard Death Camps, by Yitzhak Arad (Footnotes) 28:6
Bigness Complex: Industry, Labor, & Govt in the American Economy, by Walter Adams & James W. Brock 23:12
Biotechnology: U-Industrial Complex, by Martin Kenney 4:10
Care of the Self: Vol 3, History of Sexuality, by Michel Foucault 34:8
A Century of the Scottish People, 1830-1950, by T. C. Smout 19:6
Closed Borders: Contemporary Assault on Freedom of Movement, by Alan Dowty 29:8
Computers in Ed: Legal Liabilities & Ethical Issues Concerning Their Use & Misuse, by Patricia A. Hollander 18:16
Cult of Virgin Mary: Psychological Origins, by Michael F. Carroll 8:10
Dance & the Lived Body: A Descriptive Aesthetics, by Sondra Horton Fraleigh 42:7
Dr. Strangegod. On the Symbolic Meaning of Nuclear Weapons, by Ira Chernus 12:7
Dostoevsky: Stir of Liberation, 1860-1865, by Joseph Frank 2:8
Embarrassment of Riches: An Interpretation of Dutch Culture in the Golden Age, by Simon Schama 44:6
Emily Dickinson, by Cynthia Griffin Wolff 19:6
Evangelicalism: The Coming Generation, by James Davison Hunter (Footnotes) 30:4
Fieldwork, by Bruce Jackson (Footnotes) 33:6
France, Fin de Siècle, by Eugen Weber 8:10
Frenzy of Renown: Fame & Its History, by Leo Braudy 7:14
Freud & His Father, by Marianne Krull 14:12
Great Chinese Revolution: 1800-1985, by John King Fairbank 10:9
Guide to Documentary Editing, by Mary-Jo Kline (Footnotes) 28:6
Gunnar Myrdal & Black-White Relations: Use & Abuse of "An American Dilemma," 1944-1969, by David W. Southern 33:9
Gypsy Scholar: A Writer's Comic Search for a Publisher, by S.S. Hanna (Footnotes) 44:4
Handbook for Acad Authors, by Beth Luey (Footnotes) 43:4
Handel's Operas: 1704-1726, by Winton Dean & John Merrill Knapp 40:8
Harvard Guide to Careers in Mass Media, by John H. Noble (Note Book) 41:29
Holy Feast & Holy Fast: Religious Significance of Food to Medieval Women, by Caroline Walker Bynum 29:8
How to Work for a Woman Boss Even If You'd Rather Not, by Paula Brown (In Box) 47:9
Ice: A Journey to Antarctica, by Stephen J. Pyne 21:8
Idols of Perversity: Fantasies of Feminine Evil in Fin-de-Siècle Culture, by Bram Dijkstra 38:8
In Whose Interest? Intl Banking & American Foreign Policy, by Benjamin J. Cohen 10:9
Iron Curtain: Churchill, America, & Origins of Cold War, by Fraser J. Harbutt 14:12
John Galsworthy's Life & Art: An Alien's Fortress, by James Gindin 25:10
Language in the Americas, by Joseph H. Greenberg 44:6
Launching of Modern American Sci, 1846-1876, by Robert V. Bruce 31:8
Legal Realism at Yale, 1927-1960, by Laura Kalman 7:14
Life Era: Cosmic Selection & Conscious Evolution, by Eric Chaisson 42:7
Literary Walking Tour of Ithaca, by Deborah Schoch (In Box) 18:13
Long Gone: Mecklenburg Six & Theme of Escape in Black Folklore, by Daryl Cumber Dance 27:8
Look Homeward: A Life of Thomas Wolfe, by David Herbert Donald 23:12
Main St America & the Third World, by John Maxwell Hamilton (Dispatch Case) 30:39
Manly Art: Bare-Knuckle Prize Fighting in America, by Elliott J. Gorn 25:10
Marianne Moore: Subversive Modernist, by Taffy Martin 14:12
Mechanic Muse, by Hugh Kenner 21:8
Mephistopheles: the Devil in the Modern World, by Jeffrey Burton Russell 17:9
Milton Babbitt: Words About Music, ed by Stephen Dembski 38:8
Nationalization of Social Sciences, ed by Suzuné Z. Klausner & Victor M. Lidz 17:9
Nature's Gambit: Child Prodigies & Development of Human Potential, by David Henry Feldman 40:6
Nixon: Ed of a Politician, 1913-1962, by Stephen E. Ambrose 42:7
Nuclear Ethics, by Joseph S. Nye, Jr. 2:8
Origins of the English Novel, 1600-1740, by Michael McKeon 29:8
Origins of the Kabbalah, by Gershom Scholem 40:6
Partnership Model: A Family Perspective on C Presidency, by Roberta H. Ostar (In Box) 14:15
Peopling of British North America, by Bernard Bailyn 2:8
Philosophical Disenfranchisement of Art, by Arthur C. Danto 12:7
Presidential Libraries & Collections, by Fritz Veit (Footnotes) 27:6
Presidents & Foreign Policy Making: From FDR to Reagan, by Cecil V. Crabb, Jr. & Kevin V. Mulcahy 27:8
Professing Literature: An Institutional History, by Gerald Graff 31:17
RCA & the VideoDisc: Business of Research, by Margaret B.W. Graham 10:9
Reason & Power: American Diplomacy in Carter Years, by Gaddis Smith 6:12
Reviving the World Court, by Richard Falk 4:15
Rise of Statistical Thinking, 1820-1900, by Theodore M. Porter 4:10
"Ronald Reagan," the Movie—& Other Episodes in Political Demonology, by Michael Rogin 35:9
Samba: Rise & Demise of an American Jester, by Joseph Boskin 25:10
Scholarly Editing in the Computer Age, by Peter L. Shillingsburg (Footnotes) 26:6
Shaping of America: A Geographical Perspective on 500 Years of History, Vol. 1: Atlantic America, 1492-1800, by D. W. Meinig 6:12
"Sissy Boy Syndrome" & Development of Homosexuality, by Richard Green 27:8
Slave Culture; Nationalist Theory & the Foundations of Black America, by Sterling Stuckey 44:6
Spheres of Liberty: Changing Perceptions of Liberty in American Culture, by Michael Kammen 8:10
Spirit & Flesh: Sexual Diversity in American Indian Cultures, by Walter L. Williams 35:11
Sports Spectators, by Allen Guttmann 12:7
Strategy: Logic of War & Peace, by Edward N. Luttwak 48:7
Tennis Science for Tennis Players, by Howard Brody 35:11
Ellen Terry: Player in Her Time, by Nina Auerbach 48:7
Two Tocquevilles, Father & Son: Hervé & Alexis de Tocqueville on the Coming of the French Revolution, ed & translated by R. R. Palmer 35:11
Ulysses, rev ed, by Hugh Kenner (Footnotes) 33:6
Unequal Colleagues: Entrance of Women into the Professions, 1890-1940, by Penina Migdal Glazer & Miriam Slater 23:12; correction 26:3
Virtuous Journalist, by Stephen Klaidman & Tom L. Beauchamp (Footnotes) 38:4
Waiting for Disaster: Earthquake Watch in California, by Ralph H. Turner, Joanne M. Nigg, & Denise Heller Paz 2:8
War Without Mercy: Race & Power in Pacific War, by John W. Dower 7:14
Work Sights: Industrial Philadelphia, 1890-1950, by Philip Scranton & Walter Licht 21:6
A World of Difference, by Barbara Johnson 48:7

Publishing notes:
American Revolution, first of 7-vol collection of satirical cartoons (Footnotes) 4:6
Beyond the Limit, by Irina Ratushinskaya (Footnotes) 32:6
Campus Market Report (Note Book) 5:37
Changing Health Care Market (In Box) 40:10
Collected Papers of Albert Einstein, Vol I: Early Years, 1879-1902 (Footnotes) 36:6
Constructivism in Film, by Vlada Petric (Footnotes) 28:6
Encyclopedia of Religion (Footnotes) 8:4
Folklife Sourcebook (Footnotes) 3:4
Georges Bank (Footnotes) 6:6
Guidelines for Library & Media Automated Systems 17:15
Illuminations: A Bestiary (Footnotes) 11:5
Manual for Writers of Term Papers, Theses, & Dissertations (Footnotes) 26:6
Mark Twain's Letters, Vol I: 1853-1866 (Footnotes) 35:6
Modern Thai Literature (Footnotes) 46:4
Ms 163 (Footnotes) 29:6
9 Plays by Women (Footnotes) 20:6
Old Capital (Footnotes) 46:4
Oral Sadism & Vegetarian Personality (Footnotes) 15:3
Random House Dictionary of English Language, 2nd ed (Footnotes) 45:5
Papers of Daniel Webster, Series I, Correspondence (Footnotes) 7:6
Philoponus: Against Aristotle on the Eternity of the World (Footnotes) 46:4
Sonnets to Orpheus (Footnotes) 40:4
Tales from a Greek Island (Footnotes) 40:4
True Likeness: Black South of Richard Samuel Roberts, 1920-1936 (Footnotes) 2:4
Women's Thesaurus: An Index of Language Used to Describe & Locate Information By & About Women (Footnotes) 43:5

Textbooks:
Jury finds G. K. Hall & Co not guilty of deception, but publisher admitted breach of contract 16:9
Landmarks of World Literature, new textbook series from Cambridge U Press (Footnotes) 28:6
"Confessions of Reformed Textbook Junkie: Kicking Habit Improved My Teaching" (Opinion) 21:36; letter 27:57
NC court awards $1 to Duke U prof in breach-of-contract suit against publisher J. B. Lippincott (Footnotes) 25:3

BOONE, JOSEPH A.
"How Feminist Criticism Changes the Study of Literature" (Point of View) 43:76

BOORSTIN, DANIEL J. (See also LIBRARIES)
To resign as Librarian of Congress; contributes $100,000 to establish publication fund (Footnotes) 16:6
Honored by Assn of Research Libraries (Footnotes) 22:6

BORG-WARNER FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

BORK, ROBERT H.
Nomination to Supreme Court seen as putting affirmative-action plans in jeopardy 43:15
Supreme Court's strong backing for affirmative action seen undermined by nomination 44:19

BOSTON COLLEGE (See also RELIGIOUS ED)
Librarian charged with rare-book theft 8:2

BOSTON UNIVERSITY
Director of controversial program named interim dean of communications 1:3
Pres Silber says profs should encourage students to study business (Ways & Means) 1:70
NLRB rules faculty members not entitled to bargain collectively 6:13; faculty union asks bd to review ruling 33:14
St Ethics Comm charges U trustees with conflict of interest for lobbying against proposed nursing program at U of Mass 8:2
Demonstrators protest award of honorary degree to Zulu leader 13:2
Judge says students may hang protest banners from dorm windows 15:32
To take over Wang Inst 25:2
Disciplines protesters for disrupting trustees' mtg 27:2
Rally staged to protest closing of nursing sch 30:2; trustees vote to close sch in 1988 42:2
Pres Silber accuses st Bd of Regents of destroying private higher ed in Mass (Ways & Means) 35:29
Ex-prof gets $200,000 in sex-bias suit 47:3

BOTANY (See also BIOLOGY, GENETIC RESEARCH, HORTICULTURE, TEACHING)
Rare Andean plant at U of Cal at Berkeley blooms 62 years early (Footnotes) 6:6
Flowers of certain species heat up before releasing pollen 8:5
Firefly gene aids understanding of plant genetics 12:5
Prof studying bacterium that produces cellulose faster than plants do 14:6
Could fungus be secret of Stradivari's violins? 17:4
Prof uses tapestries to identify plants 19:15
Tree roots get nutrients by growing up tree trunks 27:7

BOTSTEIN, LEON
"Status of Amateur Intellectuals" (Opinion) 29:43

BOUCHER, DAVID
"U's & Govt: Lesson from Britain" (Point of View) 18:120; letters 24:43

BOWEN, WILLIAM G. (See also PRINCETON U)
Princeton's pres to head Mellon Fdn 21:20
"Why Tuition Goes Up So Fast—& Why Setting Rates Too Low Could Erode Democratic Values" (Opinion) 26:42

BOWLING GREEN STATE UNIVERSITY (See OHIO)

BOYER, ERNEST L. (See CARNEGIE FDN)

BRACEY, GERALD W.
"Time Has Come to Abolish Research Journals: Too Many Are Writing Too Much About Too Little" (Opinion) 28:44; correction 31:3

BRADLEY UNIVERSITY (See ATHLETICS)

BRADLEY (LYNDE & HARRY) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

BRAIN (See MED & PHYSIOLOGY)

BRANDEIS UNIVERSITY
Ordered by US to refund govt $422,960 from Upward Bound grants 12:2
Students protest U's refusal to divest S Africa stockholdings 20:3
Program uses literature to help professionals confront career dilemmas 20:3

BRAZIL (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

UNIVERSITY OF BRIDGEPORT
Prof sues U, charging business C is being reorganized in retaliation for his union activities 46:13; judge delays reorganization 47:2

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
Israel won't block ctr in Jerusalem 1:121
Receives gift of 10,000 beetles (Ways & Means) 20:23
To require students to have interview, sign pledges before registering 21:3
Works of art missing from U's collection 32:2; former curator charged 38:3
Former student pleads guilty to using lab to manufacture illegal drugs 48:2

BRITAIN (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

BROADCASTING (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

BROOKLYN COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

BROOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See ATHLETICS)

BROWN UNIVERSITY
Married couple get tenured positions together (In Box) 6:13; letter 14:43
U receives $15-million for Inst for Intl Studies 6:41
Students starting petition to impeach Reagan for Iran affair (Note Book) 16:29
Disciplines protesters for disrupting trustees' mtg 27:2
Students to vote on referendum urging U to drop SAT 31:3
Caltex Petroleum gives 13.6-million Tanzanian shillings to U-affiliated fdn in Tanzania 31:34
2 seniors found Students Against Testing, mount drive against SAT 34:37
By tradition, U grants honorary degrees to non-alumni profs (In Box) 39:13

BROWN, HERMAN
"Preservation & Improvement of Black C's Should Be a Natl Priority" (Opinion) 8:46

BROWN, WILLIAM R.
"Why I Don't Let Students Cut My Classes" (Point of View) 20:88

BRUNVAND, JAN HAROLD
With TV appearance, prof becomes part of the urban folklore he studies 35:17

BRYANT COLLEGE
"I had to do something," founder of first faculty union recalls 35:11; letter 40:36

BRYN MAWR COLLEGE
5-year plan cuts programs, spending 35:2

BUDGET (See FED APPROPRIATIONS, ST APPROPRIATIONS)

BULGARIA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

BUSINESS & HIGHER EDUCATION (See also BUSINESS & INDUSTRY, ECONOMIC COMPETITIVENESS, NON-TRADITIONAL ED):
IBM & Carnegie Mellon U plan joint study of artificial intelligence 4:2
U of Ill & General Electric develop world's fastest transistor 7:7
St establishes work-study program in Cal for C students 8:24
U of Toledo to help local companies learn about intl trade (Dispatch Case) 9:41
Critics charge Dept of Commerce is trying to weaken its U Ctrs program 12:25; report accompanying House appropriations bill may prevent dept from eliminating program 46:16
Ore program seeks to increase business-faculty interaction 14:24
Extension services enable U's to help industry 17:11
Xerox backs Berkeley study of computers & learning 17:15
"U-Industry Partnerships Are a Danger to Society" (Opinion) 17:43; letter 24:44
Pres of U of Louisville becomes chairman of Chamber of Commerce (In Box) 19:13
U presidents named "Pittsburghers of the Year" (In Box) 19:13
Program at Brandeis uses literature to help professionals confront career dilemmas 20:3
Higher ed & businesses join forces

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAFRC—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
Appt—Appointment
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
Comm—Commission, committee
CPB—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
ECS—Education Commission of the States
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
Fed—Federal
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NACDA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NBA—National Basketball Association
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NPR—National Public Radio
NSF—National Science Foundation
NSFRE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PBS—Public Broadcasting Service
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
St—State, Senate
Tech—Technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
U—University
USIA—United States Information Agency
USPS—United States Postal Service

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

1986
1—September 3
2—September 10
3—September 17
4—September 24
5—October 1
6—October 8
7—October 15
8—October 22
9—October 29
10—November 5
11—November 12
12—November 19
13—November 26
14—December 3
15—December 10
16—December 17

1987
17—January 7
18—January 14
19—January 21
20—January 28
21—February 4
22—February 11
23—February 18
24—February 25
25—March 4
26—March 11
27—March 18
28—March 25
29—April 1
30—April 8
31—April 15
32—April 22
33—April 29
34—May 6
35—May 13
36—May 20
37—May 27
38—June 3
39—June 10
40—June 17
41—June 24
42—July 1
43—July 8
44—July 15
45—July 22
46—July 29
47—August 5
48—August 12

in CORETECH to lobby for research 20:20
Scientists criticize NSF plan to spend money on research at U; industry ctrs 25:6; director of NSF spars with Sen Hollings at hearings about ctrs (Ways & Means) 25:17
"Brokers" help 2-year C's train workers to fill needs of local businesses 26:30
Business groups in several sts lobby for increases in public spending for C's 27:22
Mass ctr for cooperative programs between C's & computer industry spurs courses in designing VLSI chips 30:17
Tax credits for supporting research said to boost companies' spending on R&D 30:22
Report urges that 2-year C's provide more assistance to businesses 31:29
Sts try to assess effectiveness of economic-development programs, may raise questions about campus researchers' relationships with business 38:19
Non-profit student group aims to bridge gap between business & academe by spreading word about capitalism 41:12
NY & Tex establish insts to develop superconductor technology with industrial applications (Footnotes) 43:4
Winthrop C pledges to support local minority-operated businesses under agreement with NAACP (In Box) 46:11
Natl Govs' Assn calls on sts to use U systems to promote economic growth 46:19
IBM finances tours for "consulting scholars" to share their knowledge about using computers in higher ed 48:16

BUSINESS & INDUSTRY (See also BUSINESS & HIGHER ED)
Businesses offer C aid to Boston public-sch students 3:2
Doubts raised over tax-exempt status of employer-paid tuition 3:37
RCA & the VideoDisc: Business of Research discussed 10:9
Personality traits may predict job satisfaction 15:7
Student entrepreneurs test world of business deals & "power schmoozing" 26:1
Cost of liability insurance forces manufacturer of football helmets to sell out (Sidelines) 27:47; Schutt Mfg Co buys Athletic Helmet (Sidelines) 33:35
Historian publishes new view of rise of corporate America 33:7
Author of Sullivan Principles urges US businesses to leave S Africa 37:2; C's foresee increased pressure to divest after Sullivan's call for withdrawal 39:2
Computer industry sees higher ed as tough but lucrative market 39:1; letter 43:39
Apple Computer's founder has new vision 39:19
Update on Senate bill to establish new Dept of Industry & Tech 40:22

Competition from non-profit insts:
Conference on Small Business seeks laws to bar competition by tax-exempt organizations 1:99
Small-business leaders campaign to curb campus sales of consumer goods 22:21
Views in 18 st legislatures of business activity of non-profit insts 22:22
C's gird for battles over their business activities 22:22
U of Wash to regulate its moneymaking activities in response to complaints from small businesses 22:23
GAO cannot determine if C's compete unfairly with business 27:32
C's divided over how to fight unfair-competition charges by businesses 38:1
Key House comm chairman sees no new legislation on C business activities 38:21
Angry Congressmen upbraid higher-ed officials at hearing on business activities of non-profit insts 42:1
C lobbyists debate cause of Congressmen's hostile reaction 43:15

Honors & awards:
Chairman of Hewlett-Packard wins NSF's Vannevar Bush Award 31:8

BUSINESS EDUCATION (See also GRAD ED)
Silber says profs should encourage students to study business (Ways & Means) 1:70
Colo C drops business-ed major for lack of qualified teachers 2:23
Business-sch case-study teams at N Ill U to communicate by computer 10:14
Survey finds grad business students are idealistic 15:29
"It's Time to Stop Thwarting Students Who Try to Transfer Business Credits to 4-Year C's" (Opinion) 27:56; letters 30:45; 32:46
Business schs worry about threats to their image 32:30
Business schs need to "internationalize" programs, to teach students how to function effectively abroad (Dispatch Case) 36:37
Business-sch profs link cultural values to mgmt styles 41:5
Conservative donors back "free enterprise" chairs for profs who focus courses on study of capitalism & "American dream" 41:10
US business schs criticized for failing to ed MBA's about new tech 41:16

Ethics:
Harvard seeks $30-million for business-sch program on ethics, leadership, & competitiveness, SEC chairman pledges major gift 30:27; fends off questions in press about its commitment to ethics (Give & Take) 32:31

BYERS, WALTER (See also ATHLETICS)
Top NCAA leader since 1951 reveals he will retire in next 2 years 1:112; Byers era: how NCAA assumed dominance in C sports 1:113

C

CALIFORNIA (See also ATHLETICS)
Investment actions by legislature 1:2
Cal C's work to defeat Fair Pay Amendment 6:19
St establishes work-study program for C students 8:24
Deans & faculty members at st schs of public health oppose AIDS measure on ballot 9:2
Voters reject limit on pay of st employees 11:23
Legislator seeks to ban student-aid forms in Spanish 12:21
20 years after protests, Tom Hayden still trying to change U's 14:1
New law establishing English as st's official language draws campus protest (Ways & Means) 16:17
US Supreme Court upholds Cal law requiring maternity leaves 19:19
Gov orders U systems to cut budgets 19:25
Threatens to sue ex-Gov Brown over refusal to donate official papers 21:3
Comm fails to agree on governance plan for CC's 24:25
Seismic Safety Comm says 80 pct of unsafe public bldgs in Cal are on st campuses 26:2
Legislative panel seeks to change financing formula for CC's 27:28
Bill to combat campus "acquaintance rape" introduced in Assembly (Note Book) 29:27
Gov doubles proposed budget for CC's 37:22
Panel recommends changing structure for governing CC's 44:26
Proposed changes in higher-ed policies for enrollment, recruitment of minorities, & tenure review could have nationwide impact 46:15; correction 47:3
Panel that reviewed st higher-ed policies (list) 46:18
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 47:17

U of Cal:
Conduct-code amendment prohibiting faculty-student liaisons defeated (In Box) 1:44
Sued over environmental threat from San Francisco research-lab 2-2; judge dismisses lawsuit 8-3; st appeals court rejects environmental-impact report submitted by U 46:2
Fund-raising fdn at Santa Barbara campus violated rules in making unsecured loan to chancellor 2-22
Judge bars closing of UCLA sch for handicapped children 3:2
Faculty panel proposes improvements in lower-division ed 4-3
Scholar leaves $2.4-million trust fund to Berkeley 5:36
Audit charges Hastings C of Law of diverting st scholarship funds 11-2; board suspends dean pending investigation of his handling of C funds 35-3; dean fired for misusing funds 44:2
US investigates Asians' charge that Berkeley has admission quota 14-26; Berkeley study rejects charges 21-2; st auditor gen to review study 33-3
San Diego campus gets $6-million for aquarium 14:31
Hughes Med Inst to contribute $11-million toward med-research ctr at UCLA 15:25
Berkeley takes steps to combat sexual assaults 16-3; chancellor's letter on ways to avoid acquaintance rape sent to all students (Note Book) 22:31
Xerox Corp backs Berkeley study of computers & learning 17:15
Bldgs manager at Santa Barbara accused of embezzlement 18:2
Former student-aid official at Berkeley convicted of theft 18:3
UCLA receives movies from Rudy Vallee's widow (Give & Take) 18:33
Berkeley to shut down its nuclear-research reactor 19:2
Tax reform begins to hit grad students at Berkeley; many C's unsure how new law applies 20:1
Santa Cruz students boycott classes to protest overcrowding 20:2
Ex-prof at Santa Cruz gets sex-bias settlement & new tenure review 20:14; wins tenure 25:2
British provost quits to take philosophy job at UCLA 21:32
U admits not making sure agricultural-research proposals comply with Hatch Act 23:3
Judge rules Berkeley grad students eligible for collective bargaining 25:2
UCLA close to agreement with Norton Simon on getting his art collection 25:24
At Institute for Theoretical Physics on Santa Barbara campus, physicists try out ideas on one another 26:1
Physicists try to solve the problem of slowly relaxing molasses 26:6
Berkeley prof pleads guilty to theft in misappropriating research funds 26:3
Berkeley considers removing from advisory comms executives of companies doing business with S Africa 27:2
Profs challenge confidentiality of tenure-review files 27:16; several courts have faced issue in discrimination suits 27:18; "It's Possible to Conduct Tenure Evaluations Openly & Not Lose Reviewers' Candor or Faculty Quality" (Opinion) 43:58; letters 48:47
Ex-chancellor at Santa Barbara charged with embezzlement, insurance fraud, & tax evasion 28:2; ex-chancellor pleads innocent 39:3; ex-chancellor sues U for breach of contract 40:2
San Francisco campus cited for violating st regulations on hazardous waste 28:2
Materials on Vietnam War from U's Indochina Archives to be collected on microfilm (Footnotes) 28:6
Trustee drops fund-raising hint to Lotto-winning Sacramento secretary (Give & Take) 28:29
U sued by animal-rights group charging mistreatment of research animals at Berkeley 29:2
UCLA gets NSF grant to establish engineering-research ctr 29:11
2 women among 4 chancellors named by U (In Box) 29:12
UCLA to name grad sch of mgmt for alumnus who gave $45-million 29:25
U decides not to move headquarters to Oakland 30:2
Santa Cruz establishes research & exchange programs with Natl U of Costa Rica (Dispatch Case) 31:43
Animal-rights group linked to fire that damaged Davis veterinary diagnostic lab 33:2
Rejects comm recommendation to test employees for drug use 35:3
Doctor brings a touch of gentleness to clinic at Berkeley 36:3
In wake of irregularities at Santa Barbara, Regents tighten control on campus fund-raising fdns 37:3
Injured Irvine student gets $4.5-million in out-of-court settlement of suit against U 39:2
"Made in USA," exhibit of American art of 50's & 60's, begins tour at Berkeley 39:3
Turkey vultures released in break-in at Davis by animal-rights group, study ruined 41:3
Former med-sch prof at San Diego accused of fabricating research 42:3
UCLA to improve earthquake resistance of 37 bldgs 42:3
U may move administrative headquarters from Berkeley to Oakland 42:3
US Supreme Court to consider whether U mail system must deliver letters from employee union to members 42:19
U system bags in hiring women & minorities for faculty jobs 43:11
"Deviations from policy" found in investigation of fund-raising office at Berkeley 43:19
Berkeley seeks to improve grad rate of black students 48:3
UCLA disputes auditor's report that med-sch prof misused st funds 48:9
St court's copyright ruling in favor of UCLA worries software publishers 48:30

Cal Polytechnic St U
Gets $1-million & use of ranch from alumnus 27:37
To lead consortium of American U's to help develop U-level agricultural inst in Costa Rica (Dispatch Case) 28:41

Cal St U:
Deficit costs Long Beach campus pres his authority over budget 1:2
State legalizes political endorsements by eds of newspapers on Cal St campuses 2:2; Gov vetoes bill 7:2; student newspapers defy ban on endorsements 11:2; student ed at San Diego St sues U 19:2; judge overturns suspension of student-newspaper ed at San Diego St 28:2
Rare documents missing at Fullerton campus 9:2; stolen documents returned anonymously 12:2
Fresno campus receives $3.3-million for scholarship fund 15:25
Donor revises terms of gift to endow chair at Northridge 16:26
Northridge prof shot, killer shoots himself 22:2; killer identified as ex-student 24:2
Postsecondary Ed Comm recommends against allowing system to grant doctoral degrees 23:2; comm sees no need for more doctorates 30:3; U to abandon plan 41:2
Fullerton employee sues U to tighten anti-smoking rules 23:3
Fullerton prof accused of forging votes is faculty election 27:2
Former employees of company operating bookstore & food services charged with embezzling from Los Angeles campus 27:2
Several trustees seek to oust chancellor 30:15
Chico campus drops annual spring celebrations 34:37
Trustees back Cal St chancellor in spite of calls for her dismissal 36:2; trustees release report on chancellor 39:2
Groups seek ouster of pres of San Bernardino campus citing his "uncaring attitude" toward minorities 38:2
Judge rules against Fullerton employee who sued U for tougher anti-smoking policy 38:3
New contract phases out extra pay for hard-to-hire profs 39:16
8,000 faculty openings due to retirement expected within next 15 years (In Box) 41:10

Fresno City C
Student suffering from agoraphobia sues C for cutting off home instruction 35:3

Humboldt St U:
Campus organization asks graduating seniors to pledge to consider "social & environmental consequences" of prospective jobs (Note Book) 36:30

Los Angeles CC District:
Ends 5-year enrollment drop 8:2

Monterey Peninsula C:
St sues C for diverting funds from bequest (Give & Take) 35:39

Orange Coast C:
Gets ocean racer for sailing program (Give & Take) 20:23

San Diego CC District:
Sued over leasing space to Christian sch 10:2

San Diego St U:
Suspends frat after student alleges rape 5:2; frat disbanded 43:3
Student-newspaper ed sues U over ban on political endorsements; judge overturns suspension of student ed 28:2

San Jose City C:
Tom Hayden cancels commencement speech after Vietnamese students threaten protest 39:3

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Goldberger to head Inst for Advanced Study in NJ, will resign as Caltech pres 31:2
Caltech pranksters strike again, this time in Hollywood 37:2
Inst receives $1.2-million from Norris Fdn for study of early universe 46:22

CAMARILLO, ALBERT
Stanford history prof assesses outlook for minority-group research 1:7

CAMPUS EVENTS
Profile of campus entertainer, Alex Cole 7:1
Christmas spirit at U of Wis at Madison: Cheese, trees, & Tudor dinner set holiday tone 16:3

Commencements:
Justice Blackmun barred from speaking at law-sch graduation 18:2
Feb Middlebury grads receive "temporary diplomas" at midyear ceremony 23:3
Potential Presidential candidates schedule commencement addresses (Ways & Means) 24:24
Pres Reagan tells Tuskegee grads tech is crucial to blacks' progress 36:31
"Open Letter to Class of 1987" (Point of View) 36:84; author acknowledges article not original, will return payment 39:40
Vice-Pres Bush tells Saint Louis U grads financing C ed should be highest priority (Ways & Means) 37:17
Sartorial splendor at 4 commencements 37:25
Tex Comm of Ed's commencement speech at Corpus Christi St U makes sales pitch for higher ed to younger siblings of grads (Ways & Means) 38:19
NPR correspondent talks to Case Western Reserve grads about changing times (Note Book) 38:33
Bishop Tutu uses commencement speech at Oberlin to call on higher ed to combat detention of children in S Africa (Dispatch Case) 38:37
Tom Hayden cancels commencement speech at San Jose City C after Vietnamese students threaten protest 39:3
Grads of Harvard's Sch of Public Health publicize AIDS prevention by tossing condoms at commencement (Note Book) 40:27
Va Gov assails Va Tech trustees for backing big-time athletics & risking scandal 41:31; excerpts from speech 41:32

Convocations:
"Vivat Academia, Vivant Professores!" (Point of View) 1:136

Speakers:
Research director at Duquesne U resigns over speech by US official 10:3
"C's Credibility Damaged by Absence of Outrage over Intimidation of Conservative Speakers" (Opinion) 17:42; letter 21:38
Northwestern prof who protested 1985 campus speech by Contra leader fails to get tenure 23:13
Harvard students disrupt speech by S African diplomat 29:2; students put on probation 36:34

CAMPUS MINISTRY (See STUDENT SERVICES)

CAMPUS SECURITY (See ADMINISTRATION, FACILITIES)

CAMPUS STORES (See C STORES)

CANADIAN HIGHER EDUCATION & SCHOLARSHIP
Fed & provincial spending for higher ed & research cut, U's scurry for other sources of funds 1:120
Survey rates business-sch grads 2:36
Budget problems hit higher-ed insts 6:47
Bureau for Intl Ed says Canada is pricing itself out of market for foreign students 9:42
U students from Hong Kong suffering high degree of stress 9:42
Natl Research Council to phase out a dozen sections because of budget cuts 10:39; panel to review cutbacks 12:44
Fed govt plans higher-ed forum 10:46; correction 12:3
Study finds social-sci journals biased against women 10:46
Higher-ed mtg told that profs' ability to "generate funds" should be condition of tenure 13:31
Minister of Sci says no brain drain afflicts Canada 13:31
Some C's find end of mandatory retirement not so bad 15:39
Nobel laureate in chemistry laments departure of top scientists 16:38; correction 17:3
Bureau for Intl Ed tells parliament to spend more of foreign-aid budget on ed & scholarships 24:40
Neglect of sci & tech said to threaten country's economic survival 25:40
Sci Ministers sign agreement establishing natl policy on sci & tech 27:55; new policy criticized as "poor economics, poor sci" 28:45
C enrollment up to record 750,000 30:41
5 provinces to increase operating grants to U's 31:43
Senators propose end to direct federal aid to provinces 31:46
Private gifts to U's trail those in US 31:46
Leaders of Natl Research Council urged to accept fed policy or resign 32:44
Research Council official says U's should emphasize teaching students analytical skills 32:44
Businesses urged to help improve higher ed 35:48
Canadian Assn of U Teachers drops collective bargaining, slashes dues, & cuts staff in effort to survive 36:1
Inst for Advanced Research calls for wider range of acad insts 40:31
Members of financially troubled InterU Athletic Union are leery of govt scholarships 41:31
Sociologist blames "socio-economic inequalities" in higher ed on increased enrollment of women 41:35
Governing bds of CC's acquiring increasingly "corporate orientation" 41:35
Jews & Asians consistently ranked at top in ed attainment 41:35
Natl Film Bd to make ed films & tapes available to US insts (Dispatch Case) 44:37
1985-86 holdings of research libraries in US & Canada (Fact-File) 46:10
U's feel competition from US for top researchers 48:43

Alberta:
U of Calgary to allow disabled students to record lectures 10:46
Higher tuition, larger classes may follow drop in funds for U's 19:39
U of Calgary to establish chair in American studies 24:40
Project based at U of Lethbridge combats Indians' alcohol & drug abuse to alleviate their education problems 31:2
Calgary faculty rejects agreement approved by its assn 34:46

British Columbia:
U's lose some top profs because of budget problems 6:47
Judge rejects challenge to U of BC's retirement policy 7:50
Prof quits senate post at U of BC over honorary degree for Expo chief 18:44
U Council to be abolished 24:37
Strike halts classes all across province 39:38

Maritimes:
Veterinary C to charge higher tuition to students from outside provinces 2:36; Maritimes drop extra-fee plan 4:36
Nova Scotia judge overturns 1985 tenure decision at Mt St Vincent U 7:50
Faculty members, librarians strike at Nova Scotia C of Art 9:43; union wins agreement 11:46
U of New Brunswick begins selling off S Africa investments 10:3
U's press for more govt funds 17:41
Construction to begin on replacement for burned law library at Dalhousie U 19:39
Higher Ed Comm warns erosion of funds threatens U's 21:34
New Brunswick boosts aid to U's 40:32

Newfoundland:
1st-year U courses to be expanded 45:26

Ontario:
Province urged to give C's more autonomy 1:122
U of Guelph acquires Shaw collection (Footnotes) 3:4; letter 7:53
42 pct of first-year students at McMaster U fail English test 5:42; passing rate higher than first reported 8:40
Queen's U trustees vote against reopening debate on S Africa investments 11:2
Province to give U's 3 times amount promised 11:43
Mandatory retirement upheld by Ontario Supreme Court 11:46
Many Queen's U grads with degrees in English lack permanent jobs 13:31
U of Toronto to keep architecture programs 17:41
TVOntario offers parallel English & French programming 18:44
To spend $14.5-million on "distance-learning" network 18:44
Laurentine U to offer undergrads a year of study in France 19:39
U of Toronto C seeks to break terms of bequest 21:34
Governance revised at Ontario's tech C's 22:40
Poll shows public support for higher ed has grown 23:37
U of Ottawa to increase French-language courses 24:40
4-year internships proposed for teacher-ed grads 27:52
York U students protest presence of asbestos 28:43
U of Toronto warned to prepare for "substantial pain" 29:39
Province establishes scholarships in honor of U of Toronto Nobel laureate 30:41
Province to finance projects on health at McMaster U 34:46
Province increases spending for higher ed & research 38:39
Province plans 75-pct increase in funds for courses given in French 44:39
$200-million program to establish research ctrs involving U & industry collaboration 45:25
Female grads trail male counterparts in job market 45:26
U of Guelph begins expansion of veterinary facilities 45:26
Drama scholars at U of Toronto try to save project researching origins of English theater (Footnotes) 48:4

Quebec:
Pact U's exchange program with business sch at U of Montreal (Dispatch Case) 9:41
Student strike disrupts classes throughout province 10:39; strike ends 11:46
Province's plans on facilities criticized by U's 12:44
U of Sherbrooke to dismiss faculty & staff members in effort to balance budget 13:31
Council calls for more women in sci & tech 16:34
McGill U to study ethical issues in med & law 16:38
Council of U's warns erosion of funds threatens higher ed 21:34
Ed Minister demands end to "nightmare" of U financing 22:40
Lecturers at U of Montreal gain wage parity after strike 27:55
Concordia U & Nanjing Inst of Tech plan joint doctorate 28:43
Province to boost spending on higher ed by 7.8 pct 30:41

Index

Police end sit-in protesting new fee at U of Montreal 30:41
McGill to close Inst of Oceanography 34:46
Widespread cheating found by survey at Concordia U 34:46
Govt action ends strike at U of Quebec 36:39
Province increases spending for higher ed & research 38:39
New role in research for CC's rejected by Ed Minister 41:35
Advisory bd says C's must provide more adult ed 44:39
Ed Minister tells researchers to focus more on social issues 45:26

Saskatchewan:
Provincial austerity program hits campuses 38:39

CANTELON, PHILIP
Consulting firm History Associates is example of profitable niche for historians outside academe 36:14

CAPE FEAR TECHNICAL INSTITUTE (See NC)

CAPITAL CAMPAIGNS (See FUND RAISING)

CAPRETZ, PIERRE J.
52-week course in French to be broadcast by PBS 38:3

CAREER COUNSELING (See STUDENT SERVICES)

CARLETON COLLEGE
Survey by alumnus finds social & political views of members of Classes of '62 & '87 remarkably similar (Note Book) 41:29

CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK (See PHILANTHROPY)

CARNEGIE FORUM ON EDUCATION & THE ECONOMY (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, TEACHER ED)

CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING (See also ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, HIGHER ED, TEACHING, TEACHER ED)
Boyer says efforts to assess results of a C ed may trivialize BA degree 7:41
Study finds C's torn by divisions, confused over roles 10:1; letters 15:45
Prologue & major recommendations of fdn's report on C's 10:16
"Carnegie's Latest Report on C's Is Trivial, Vague, & Misinformed" (Opinion) 20:38; letters 23:39; 26:44
Fdn classifies more than 3,300 higher-ed insts on basis of level of degree offered (list); how classifications were determined; text of category definitions 43:22; correction 48:3
1987 classification shows C's have increased vocational & grad offerings 43:23; correction 46:3

CARNEGIE MELLON UNIVERSITY (See also ATHLETICS)
Awards full-tuition scholarships to unemployed steelworkers 9:1
Pres Cyert named a "Pittsburgher of the Year" (In Box) 19:13
Puts up part of capital to develop microcomputer & software for higher ed 22:2
Winner selected in architectural & campus-planning competition 40:2
U ctr to work on making computing more dependable 44:15

CARNES, BRUCE M.
Profile of Deputy Under Sec'y of Ed 5:20; letter 11:49
His sharp remarks about C's may have cost him his chance of becoming Under Sec'y (Ways & Means) 45:15

CARSON (JOHN W.) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

CARTER, AMY
Named Most Unacceptable Person of 1986 by conservative columnist; plans to continue her protest against the CIA (Note Book) 18:37
Anti-CIA protesters at U of Mass's Amherst campus acquitted by jury 32:38

CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY
NPR correspondent talks to grads about changing times (Note Book) 38:33

CASSIDY, GERALD S. J. (See LOBBYING)

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS (See RELIGIOUS ED, & insts by name)

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA (See also RELIGIOUS ED)
The Rev Charles Curran barred by Vatican from teaching theology 1:44; Vatican letter, archbishop's statement, Curran's reply 1:45; Curran appeals ruling 2:2
Bishops agree to tenure law prof 1:46
No imminent threat to Catholic C's seen in Vatican's banning Prof Curran from teaching theology 6:1
Drops Prof Curran from class schedule 13:2; Curran may sue 19:13; letter 24:44; Curran sues to overturn suspension 26:17
Archbishop's threat to use canon law to bar Curran from teaching touches nerve at other Catholic insts 22:15; letter 28:45
Curran will take year's leave to teach at Cornell 32:2

CENSORSHIP (See also ACAD FREEDOM)
AAUP urges profs to fight threats to free inquiry in schs 7:20
House comm charges Ed Dept with censoring research & classroom materials 9:24
"Allowing Parents to 'Screen' Textbooks Would Lead to Anarchy in Schs" (Opinion) 13:34
Letter on Texas textbook case 21:36

CENTRAL TEXAS COLLEGE (See TEX)

CENTRE COLLEGE OF KENTUCKY
Olin Fdn gives $3-million for physical-sci building 3:35
Receives grants to help 6 C's improve annual-giving programs 12:33
2 anonymous donors give C $1.75-million 36:27

CENTRAL AMERICA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES, PROTESTS)

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY (See also PROTESTS)
Role of intelligence agencies gets more attention in academe 16:23
U of Mass trustees reject ban on CIA recruiting on Amherst campus 29:3

CENTRAL PIEDMONT COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See NC, COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C'S)

CENTRAL STATE UNIVERSITY (OHIO) (See OHIO)

CERN (See INTL & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, PHYSICS)

CERTIFICATION (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, TEACHER ED)

CHAMBERLAYNE JUNIOR COLLEGE
Faculty & staff members oppose merger with Mt Ida C 15:2

CHAMBERS, M. M. (See ST APPROPRIATIONS)

CHANCELLOR, JOHN
"Our Country Relies on the Quality of Its Ideas" (Opinion) 13:35

CHAPMAN COLLEGE
Once on the brink of bankruptcy, C completes $54-million capital campaign 33:29; letter 36:41

CHARITABLE GIVING (See PHILANTHROPY)

CHASE FAMILY
Struggles to send all 9 children to C 1:12

CHEATING (See PLAGIARISM, RESEARCH FRAUD, STUDENTS)

CHEMISTRY (See MILITARY RESEARCH, SCIENCES, TEACHING)

CHENEY, LYNNE (See also NEH)
"Defending Beleaguered Humanities: It's More than Citing Keats & Chaucer" (Opinion) 41:38

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
Receives $6.9-million gift for sch of public policy 12:33
Homosexual students report backlash against them as AIDS gains attention 33:32
U's "Ancient Mark" manuscript may be forgery (Footnotes) 40:4
Student suspended, charged with lying to investigators about anti-homosexual incidents 41:2

CHICAGO COMMUNITY TRUST (See PHILANTHROPY)

CHILD ABUSE (See CHILDREN)

CHILDREN (See also ELEMENTARY ED)
Judge bars closing of U of Cal sch for handicapped children 3:2
Structure of day-care ctrs found to vary by neighborhood 4:8
Link between ear infections & children's test scores questioned 4:8
"It Just Makes Sense to Help Poor Children" (Point of View) 9:96
Low self-esteem in children tied to parents' divorce 12:12
Controversial study of depiction of children in sex magazines shelved by Justice Dept 13:[illegible]; Senator pressures dept into releasing study 46:16
Grant Fdn names comm on youth 14:31
Children have more fully developed self-concept than generally believed 18:5
Verb use found to reflect children's views of self & others 19:5
Problems of young people are chief focus of Grant Fdn 20:23
Philanthropists turn attention to young people 20:24
Transracial adoption found to be positive experience 23:10
Fed Office of Human Development Resources said to sponsor inferior research on child abuse 33:8; letter 38:41
Children's belief in Santa Claus lasts longer than parents think 34:7
Nature's Gambit: Child Prodigies & Development of Human Potential discussed 40:6
Ford Fdn & Carnegie Corp award total of $1.2-million to establish Natl Resource Ctr for Children in Poverty to be located at Columbia U 42:20
Kindergartners use scribble longer than has been thought 48:8

CHILES, LAWTON
C officials alarmed by priorities of chairman of 2 key Senate panels 48:19

CHILE (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

CHINA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

CHISOLM, SHIRLEY
"From Oxford & Heidelberg, I Came Back Angry & Upset" (Opinion) 10:49

CHRISTMAS (See HOLIDAYS)

CHURCH-RELATED INSTITUTIONS (See RELIGIOUS ED & insts by name)

CHUSTEK, ROY
Ed of *Job Information List* hopes readers will cancel their subscriptions 15:15

CICARELLI, JAMES
"New Debate Is Joined over Old Question: Is C an Investment or an End in Itself?" (Point of View) 17:128; letters 21:37

UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI (See OHIO)

THE CITADEL (See SC)

CITIZENS' SCHOLARSHIP FOUNDATION OF AMERICA (See PHILANTHROPY)

CITY COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK (See NY)

CIVIL RIGHTS (See COURTS, DISCRIMINATION, FED LEGISLATION)

CLARK COLLEGE (GA) (See also ATHLETICS)
Letter on AAUP censure 1:126

CLARKSON UNIVERSITY
Every student at U has a "Z," but computer "geeks" are few 15:1
Parents of sophomore rape victim sue inst 24:3

CLASSIFIED DOCUMENTS (See ARCHIVES, RESEARCH)

CLEMSON UNIVERSITY (See ATHLETICS)

CLEVELAND FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

CLEVELAND STATE UNIVERSITY (See OHIO)

CLIMATE (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI)

CLINTON, BILL (See also ARK, ED COMM OF STS)
His views on states' roles in higher-ed financing 1:25
Begins to sound like a Presidential candidate (Ways & Means) 44:19

CLOSINGS (See also MERGERS)
Howard Hughes Med Inst to close Miami office (Give & Take) 1:56
Financial woes force C of Ganado to close 5:2
Berkshire Christian C to close 13:2
De Lourdes C to close in May 14:2
Mercer U trustees vote to close Tift C 16:2
Alliance C to close 34:2
Citizens' campaigns are failing at places to shut down or merge public C's 41:1; letter 45:29
Expert advice on closing or merging a public C 41:21
Boston U trustees vote to close nursing sch in 1988 42:2
Old C to close next year, Nov will lose its only law sch 43:2
ACLS to close its DC-based Office of Scholarly Communication & Tech (Footnotes) 46:4
Sacred Heart C (NC) to close 47:2

COAST GUARD (See DEFENSE DEPT, MILITARY, US SERVICE INSTS)

CODRESCU, ANDREI
Poet-teacher looks at America in *A Craving for Swan*; some observations on life in US 24:15

COEDUCATION
Scholars track women's 19th-century protest of Antioch C's Victorian attitude toward coeducation 20:9
Wheaton C (Mass) to consider coeducation 21:2; students protest trustees' plan to admit men 23:3; alumnae fight plan 33:3; plan to admit men stirs bitter fight on and off campus 36:30
Russell Sage C decides to remain a women's inst 37:2

COHEN, ELIOT A.
"My 4 Lives at Harvard" (Point of View) 19:104

COLBY COLLEGE
Maine Supreme Court upholds fraternity ban 1:2

COLE, ALEX
Campus entertainer profiled 7:1

COLEMAN, E. THOMAS
"Support for Grad Programs Is Crucial if US Is to Compete in World Markets" (Opinion) 33:44

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING (See also AAUP, AFT, COURTS, FACULTY, GOVERNANCE, NEA, STRIKES)
Ill St U profs vote to reject unionization 6:2
NLRP rules faculty members at Boston U not entitled to bargain collectively 6:13; faculty union asks bd to review ruling 33:14
Teaching Assistants Assn to petition for election at U of Wis (In Box) 9:9
Precipitous decline of American unions fuels growing interest among scholars 11:5
Court decisions limiting faculty right to bargain have strengthened management's hand (In Box) 11:19
Profs reject union at N Ill U 14:2
"Kneel-downs" at Okla-Neb football game in support of unionizing C athletes (Sidelines) 14:34
NLRB rules faculty members at American Intl C not entitled to bargain collectively 15:2
Fed appeals court upholds legality of profs' paying "agency fees" in lieu of union dues 15:13
Part-time teachers turn to unions to alter status as "acad stepchildren" 20:1
One national faculty union is goal of new newsletter (In Box) 23:13
Faculty unions use mass purchasing power to provide members with "extras" 24:14
Judge rules Berkeley grad students eligible for collective bargaining 25:2
St labor bd rules U of Pittsburgh faculty members ineligible to bargain 28:13
TA's at U of Wis at Madison vote to be represented by TA's Assn 33:2
US Supreme Court's *Yeshiva* ruling on faculty unions starting to affect at campuses 35:16
"I had to do something," founder of first faculty union recalls 35:11; letter 40:36
English prof authority on murder mysteries to head St U of NY's faculty union 37:13
Teamsters Union woos dissatisfied U of Akron faculty members (In Box) 42:9
Prof sues U of Bridgeport charging business C is being reorganized in retaliation for his union activities 46:13; judge delays reorganization 47:2; U withdraws plan 48:14
NLRB decertifies faculty union at Fairleigh Dickinson U, saying members have managerial status 47:10

COLLEGE BOARD (See also TESTING)
Swelman C's Pres Stewart to be its w pres 1:3
...mary Statistics: Annual Survey of C's, 1986-87 available 6:36

COLLEGE OF (See name or place name)

COLLEGE PLACEMENT COUNCIL (See JOB MARKET)

COLLEGE RETIREMENT EQUITIES FUND (See INVESTMENTS, PENSIONS, RETIREMENT)

COLLEGE STORES
Campus Market Report tells advertisers what interests today's students (Note Book) 5:37
Natl Assn of C Stores suggests C's separate academic activities from moneymaking auxiliary enterprises 11:21
Former employees of company operating Cal St U bookstore & food services charged with embezzling from Los Angeles campus 27:2

COLMAN, CLIFFORD V.
CC prof tests bootstrap theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18

COLOMBIA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

COLORADO (See also ATHLETICS)
Labor Dept probes race-bias charges against 3 st insts 23:3
Office for Civil Rights finds no bias in hiring or promotion at st's 2-year C's 33:2
Gov's veto saves st tenure system—for time being 36:21

U of Colo:
U to raise profs' salaries to correct inequities due to race or sex bias 12:15
Anti-CIA protesters at Boulder arrested 13:2; U suspends protesters 25:2; review comm overturns suspensions 27:2
Boulder ends loans to students "disenrolled" for not paying tuition on time 19:32
Boulder sues ex-dean of med sch for accepting fees from Saudi Arabia 24:2
Boulder gets NSF grant to establish engineering-research ctr 29:11
Freshmen in C of Arts & Sci to be required to take course in ethnic or women's studies 37:2; letter 42:31
As U's official Fool, Boulder history prof ferrets out folly 41:11

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAFRC—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
Appt—Appointment
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
Comm—Commission, committee
CPB—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
ECS—Education Commission of the States
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
Fed—Federal
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NACDA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Nat—National
NBA—National Basketball Association
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NPR—National Public Radio
NSF—National Science Foundation
NSFRE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PBS—Public Broadcasting Service
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
St—State, Saint
Tech—Technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
U—University
USIA—United States Information Agency
USPS—United States Postal Service

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

1986
1—September 3
2—September 10
3—September 17
4—September 24
5—October 1
6—October 8
7—October 15
8—October 22
9—October 29
10—November 5
11—November 12
12—November 19
13—November 26
14—December 3
15—December 10
16—December 17

1987
17—January 7
18—January 14
19—January 21
20—January 28
21—February 4
22—February 11
23—February 18
24—February 25
25—March 4
26—March 11
27—March 18
28—March 25
29—April 1
30—April 8
31—April 15
32—April 22
33—April 29
34—May 6
35—May 13
36—May 20
37—May 27
38—June 3
39—June 10
40—June 17
41—June 24
42—July 1
43—July 8
44—July 15
45—July 22
46—July 29
47—August 5
48—August 12

Founder of Apple Computer endows scholarship for "hackers" at Boulder 41:15
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 45:16
Boulder bars paroled murderer from campus 48:3

Colo St U:
Fraud charge in NM causes new alumni director to resign 11:3
Announces project to "save Italian language" in S Colo (Dispatch Case) 14:37
Drops annual spring celebrations 34:37

Fort Lewis C:
Auditors question C's financial mgmt 25:3

U of N Colo:
Pres to give job as new Gov's chief of staff a year's trial 18:3

U of S Colo:
Plans private development of unused campus property 1:3

COLORADO COLLEGE
Whistles, oinks, & debate fill air as C gets ready to receive freshmen 1:64
C drops business-ed major for lack of qualified teachers 2:23
Former chemistry prof leaves C $4-million 13:26

COLUMBIA COLLEGE (ILL)
Ctr for Black Music Research strives to promote legacy of black music 20:6

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
Columbia Sch of Journalism drops discussion of exchange involving Soviet journalists, after Daniloff's arrest 3:42
U says uranium found in dorm rooms not dangerous (Note Book) 25:29
Campus rocked by allegations of racism 29:27; U report on brawl cites racial harassment 33:34
U gets $25-million from alumnus for minority scholarships 34:33
U receives bequest of $3-million, $13-million more in dispute 40:25
Law prof to use notes he took as "professional observer" at trial of Bernhard Goetz for a book on self-defense 41:3
Ford Fdn & Carnegie Corp award total of $1.2-million to establish Natl Resource Ctr for Children in Poverty to be located at U 42:20
Fed appeals court throws out suit against admissions office 45:2

COLUMBUS STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See OHIO)

COMMENCEMENTS (See CAMPUS EVENTS)

COMMERCIAL APPLICATION'S OF RESEARCH (See PATENTS, RESEARCH)

COMMON FUND (See also INVESTMENTS)
C's & fund form liability-insurance company 14:15; non-profit insts line up to purchase liability insurance 22:16

COMMONWEALTH FUND (See PHILANTHROPY)

COMMUNICATION (See ENGLISH, LANGUAGES, TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR COLLEGES (See also individual insts & sts)
Budgets cut, CC's turn to aggressive fund raising 1:57
"Dealing with Underprepared Students at 2-Year Colleges" (Point of View) 2:00; letter 7:52
Commission established to study future of CC's 5:3
American Assn of Community & Jr C's to establish new Congressional internship program (In Box) 6:13
Grants from Sears-Roebuck Fdn to benefit 61 CC's 8:29
League for Innovation in the CC stirs admiration, envy 15:3
Letter on Kellogg Fdn's influence on CC's 18:49
CC's focus on training workers for jobs in new technologies 24:21
Studies show women (but not their pay) advancing faster than men (In Box) 26:17; correction 28:3
Women's-studies programs are in "dismal shape" (In Box) 26:17
"Brokers" help 2-year C's train workers to fill needs of local businesses 26:30
"It's Time to Stop Thwarting Students Who Try to Transfer Business Credits to 4-Year C's" (Opinion) 27:56; letters 30:45; 32:46
Report urges that 2-year C's provide more assistance to businesses 31:29
2-year C's lobby aggressively for added st money & programs 36:1
State appropriations for CC's 36:20
AACJC report urges 2-year C's to require placement tests & exams to improve transfer rate for minority students 38:34
AACJC to give members accounts on ACCESS, its computer network 41:15
5 Regional Ed Bd comm report on CC's recommends more-uniform assessment of student learning & higher standards; members of comm (list) 41:18
AACJC pres says tuition is up because fed support for CC's & st ed budgets are down (Ways & Means) 42:13
CC's looking for new pres should also interview spouses (In Box) 44:11
CC leaders form PAC to aid candidates sympathetic to insts' needs 44:19
CC's mobilizing to attract more corporate & fdn support 48:27

COMMUNITY SERVICE (See STUDENTS, VOLUNTEERS)

COMPACT DISKS (See Software under COMPUTERS)

COMPETITION (See BUSINESS & INDUSTRY, ECONOMIC COMPETITIVENESS, NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS)

COMPUTER SCIENCE (See also COMPUTERS)
4-year computer-sci programs accredited at 22 C's 3:3
Scientists develop software to link micros for extra computing power 3:19
IBM & Carnegie Mellon U plan joint study of artificial intelligence 4:2
Prof develops software to improve computer vision 5:18
"Massively parallel" computer built at Fermilab 6:9
Computerized information found more convincing than information in print 6:16
Scientist develops software that can write soap-opera plots 7:7
U of Ill & General Electric develop world's fastest transistor 7:7
Researchers develop lightweight alternative to cathode-ray-tube screen 7:10
Students' computer-graphics film shows Brown's computer ctr razed & replaced in minutes 10:14
U's working on computer-aided system to design prosthetic implants 11:20
NSF research on computer network to transmit different forms of information to a variety of computers 12:16
Xerox backs Berkeley study of computers & learning 17:15
Pentagon recommends govt establish U ctrs for semiconductor research 24:13
Accrediting board makes it easier for liberal-arts C's to establish computer-sci programs 30:17
Mass ctr for cooperative programs between C's & computer industry spurs courses in designing VLSI chips 30:17
Some hail "computational sci" as biggest advance since Newton & Galileo 34:1
"Digitally produced films" representing algorithms help scientists understand numerical relationships 34:8
Computer scientist to turn numbers from Viking Orbiter into movie of Mars 35:27
Researchers develop electronic "tutors" to aid learning process 36:6
Govt advisory comm says may recommend billions for research in high-performance computing 42:5
General familiarity with new tech makes computer literacy a "dead issue" 43:9
25 4-year computer-sci programs win accreditation 46:14

"Neural networks":
Scientists develop "neural networks" that mimic ways brain works 7:6
Research on "neural networks" is flourishing as hopes for major breakthrough grow 42:5
Humor—sort of—at neural-network conference (Footnotes) 42:5

Honors & awards:
Untenured profs win Digital Equipment awards 20:18

COMPUTERS & RELATED TECHNOLOGY (See also COMPUTER SCI, LIBRARIES, TEACHING, TELECOMMUNICATIONS)
American Bar Assn's data base on continuing legal-ed programs 5:18
On-the-job training sufficient for most computer users 5:18
Corvus Systems to give computer hardware & software & network systems to 8 schs or C's 6:18
NY computer network to be based at Cornell U 10:14
Pentagon plans to restrict access to govt & commercial data bases 19:1; plan draws criticism from libraries & scientific organizations 25:12; White House rescinds part of policy to limit access 28:1
Ross Perot & 2 U's put up capital for NeXT, Stephen Jobs's project to develop a microcomputer & software for higher ed 22:2
Apple introduces Macintosh models that can use IBM software 25:15
Interactive-video lab opens at Smithsonian 29:17
Data on C libraries available on magnetic tape 29:17
EDUCOM plans agenda for establishing natl data-communications network 34:17
Computer industry sees higher ed as tough but lucrative market 39:1; letter 43:39
Stephen Jobs, founder of Apple Computer, has new vision 39:19
Ga Tech to build computer to inspect poultry 47:12

Academe (See also Software, Supercomputers, below):
Role of computing-services director increasingly managerial 3:13; letter 7:53
Number of PC's owned by C's up 53 pct 3:19
Syracuse U's new manual to combat keyboard fright 3:19
Computer "census" will guide scholars through Eugene O'Neill's correspondence 4:6
1 in 5 adults fears computers 6:16
Video teleconference links jr C's, high schs 6:16
Students in Grinnell C off-campus programs use laptop computers 6:18
NW Mo St U sets up computer-network on campus 6:18
Monograph explains how CC's employ computers & computing 6:18
Computer journal focuses on writing across curriculum 6:18
Syracuse U gets grant to develop electronic archive on continuing ed 7:40
Prof finds pens better than computers for note-taking 9:2
Annenberg / CPB Project uses new technologies to aid "distant learners" 9:3
Gallaudet U uses computers to raise private money 9:31
U of Hawaii writing course conducted via computer (In Box) 10:11
Business-sch case-study teams at N Ill U to communicate by computer 10:14
Purdue U telephone system gets "electronic operator" 11:20
EDUCOM guidebook to products & services of information-tech companies 11:20
Ohio St U library to offer faculty course in natl data bases 12:16
Brigham Young clearinghouse of ideas on computer-aided language teaching 12:16
C's that stress computing have 1 machine for every 5 people 12:16
Profs at EDUCOM mtg learn how other profs use computers 13:13
Every student at Clarkson U has a "2" 15:1
Researchers studying effects of computers on campus life 15:31
Rider C students who use computers get higher grades than those who type their papers (Note Book) 17:33
W Ky U's board is positioned by computer 18:16
Newsletter reviews new hardware & software products for humanities 18:16
New book on legal issues of computers in ed 18:16
U of Md assembles data base on construction 20:18
Drive to require students to buy computers slows 21:1; letter 27:59
C's where microcomputers are required or supplied; C's where they are strongly recommended (table) 21:28; correction 29:3
"Electronic C Courses: Prof Must Be in Charge" (Point of View) 22:104; letters 27:58
Network matches high-sch athletes with C's looking for talent (Slidelines) 23:31
CAUSE report on costs of administrative computing 24:16
Coast Guard cadets to be required to buy computers 26:20
Wayne St U acquires comprehensive socio-economic-information data base from Statistics Canada (Dispatch Case) 31:43
"Overselling Tech: Suppose You Gave a Computer Revolution & Nobody Came?" (Point of View) 32:96; letter 37:33
Microcomputers more available—& more often required—at selective C's 33:13
Most campus buyers of computers are men, but more women want computer courses 33:17; letter 38:41
"Bad Jokes" bulletin board on conferencing network for students causes furor at U of Michigan 35:27
"Take Heed: Today's Computers Have Nothing on 'Pap' Brown's Memory Bank" (Opinion) 35:50
75 pct of academics with computers use them often 39:18
Va Tech negotiates contract for new telephone system by computer 41:15
AACJC to give members accounts on ACCESS, its computer network 41:15
Bar-code readers automate textbook-rental service at U of Wis campus 44:15
Carnegie Mellon ctr to work on making computing more dependable 44:15
IBM finances tours for "consulting scholars" to share their knowledge about using computers in higher ed 48:16

Publications:
Annenberg/CPB Project Report to Higher Ed looks at ways tech is used in C's 40:16
Computers in Ed: Legal Liabilities Concerning Their Use & Misuse discussed 18:16
Guidelines for Library & Media Automated Systems published 17:15

Software:
A list of computer software appears in every issue except 4, 13, 21, 22, & 25
EDUCOM to help C's with software 1:44
Letter responding to June 18 article on *Thesaurus Linguae Graecae* 2:39; specialists on ancient Greece envision possibilities for use of such computer data bases as *Thesaurus Linguae Graecae* 28:6
Software publishers investigating charges of piracy at unnamed U 13:13
Apple Computer to offer $50,000 in prizes for ed software 17:15
NSF provides data disks on sci & engineering grants 17:15; correction 21:3
NC software group solicits new members 18:16
Ga Tech library lends software 18:16
Apple Computer publishes catalogue of Macintosh software for writing instruction 18:16
Program developed by MIT's Project Athena is adopted by computer companies 24:16
Software for teaching given little credit in tenure reviews 27:1
EDUCOM statement on ethics of software use raps piracy 31:1; text of statement 31:18
Computing consortium to focus on developing "dynamite" software 40:14; correction 44:3
"When U Faculty Member Develops Acad Software, Who Should Share the Profits?" (Point of View) 45:64
Treasures of the Smithsonian to be republished on compact disk 46:14
SCOPE's reviews & lists of software for humanities now available on floppy disks 47:12
Widespread piracy by students frustrates developers of software 48:1
Cal court's copyright ruling worries software publishers 48:30
$175 program is offered free at Cornell to discourage piracy 48:30

Supercomputers (See also individual insts):
New problem: how to store all the data 3:19
NSF grant to help link 8 Midwest U's to fdn's natl network 7:2
$6-million shortfall for NSF's supercomputer division could hamper some U operations 14:6
NSF official urges C's to buy supercomputers 17:15
NASA gets supercomputer to develop aerospace plane 29:17
Campus ctrs already looking for ways to upgrade their supercomputers 36:14
NSF to sponsor 8 summer insts to give scientists training & experience on supercomputers 37:16
NSF grant to link research insts in Northwest to its supercomputer ctrs 48:16
John von Neumann Natl Supercomputer Ctr fights to avoid being seen as "also ran" in supercomputing race 48:17

CONFERENCE BOARD (See also BUSINESS)
Joint project with NSF & Natl Govs' Assn to bolster US economic competitiveness 7:33

CONFERENCES (See ASSNS, MEETINGS, TRAVEL, & individual assns)

CONFIDENTIALITY (See RESEARCH)

CONGRESS (See also FED APPROPRIATIONS, FACILITIES, FED GOVT, FED LEGISLATION, LOBBYING, POLITICS)
Scoreboard: higher ed in 99th Congress (table) 9:19
Educators & lobbyists eye shifts of power in 100th Congress 16:17
Higher ed losing credibility in Congress, ACE chief warns 17:1; letter 21:37
1987 legislative outlook: Congress may boost sci spending, reject student-aid cuts 18:1
Matters on new Congress's agenda of interest to C's, academics, & students 18:23
Members of key comms & subcomms of 100th Congress (list) 26:26
Congress may tell NSF to spend more on sci & math ed programs for schs 28:20
Higher-ed insts with many alumni in Congress (Ways & Means) 42:13

House:
How Reps voted on 8 higher-ed issues in 99th Congress (Fact-File) 9:26
Pat Williams to head Subcomm on Postsecondary Ed 21:15; fed up with Congressional hearings, Rep Williams makes personal visits to campuses 34:19
Economic-competitiveness issue fuels competition for seats on House Sci, Space, & Tech Comm (Ways & Means) 26:23
Key Representatives & House staff members in 100th Congress 38:22; correction 39:3

Senate:
How Sens voted on 8 key higher-ed issues in 99th Congress (Fact-File) 9:24
Sen Kennedy's new post expected to put ed in spotlight 12:19
Jockeying for comm assignments continues (Ways & Means) 15:16
Between Congressional sessions, aide "cools out" as visiting prof 16:19
Key Senators & staff members on panels dealing with higher ed 37:18
C officials alarmed by priorities of chairman of 2 key panels 48:19

Honors & awards:
Sen Pell receives ACE's top award for service to ed 42:3

CONNECTICUT (See also ATHLETICS)
Panel recommends increase in st student-aid programs 7:35
Higher-ed bd seeks st funds to reduce tuition for part-time students, private-C leaders protest 10:28; plan approved 14:24
Minority enrollment up in wake of st recruiting effort 40:16
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 40:16
Conn U couple puts up $260,000 to cover C tuition of 57 Hartford public-sch grads (In Box) 42:9

U of Conn:
Sets aside special floor in dorm for older students (Note Book) 12:34
Donation by faculty to library at Euphrates U in Turkey constitutes "first step" toward exchange program (Dispatch Case) 42:25

S Conn St U:
Profs charge that former pres tried to destroy their reputations 7:2
St seeks to recover legal fees from profs who brought series of suits against U 26:3
Business-sch profs have filed 25 complaints in 3 years 29:12

CONSORTIA & OTHER INTERINSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION (See also BUSINESS & HIGHER ED, COOPERATION WITH SCHS, & Natl Tech U under NON-TRADITIONAL ED)
C's & Common Fund form liability-insurance company 14:15; non-profits line up to purchase liability insurance 22:16
Computing consortium to focus on developing "dynamite" software 40:14
John von Neumann Natl Supercomputer Ctr fights to avoid being seen as "also ran" in supercomputing race 48:17

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES
Bicentennial celebration an "intellectual bust," but public-ed programs hailed 25:6; letter 31:51
Books about the Constitution (lists) 25:6
Calendar of conferences on the Constitution 25:7
Called "a tough old soldier" in speech by Justice Brennan (Ways & Means) 32:23
Constitutional scholar to deliver 1987 Jefferson Lecture, calls for adherence to framers' precepts of govt 34:6
Handwritten working draft of Bill of Rights discovered in Library of Congress (Footnotes) 47:4

CONTE, SILVIO O.
Alliance with Democratic Rep Natcher smooths way in Congress for ed appropriations 47:14

CONTINUING EDUCATION (See ADULT ED)

CONVENTIONS (See MEETINGS)

CONVOCATIONS (See CAMPUS EVENTS)

COOPERATION WITH BUSINESS (See BUSINESS & INDUSTRY)

COOPERATION WITH SCHOOLS
Report urges collaboration at all levels of ed to prepare for increasing numbers of poor & minority students 2:2
Alliances create links between schs & C's 17:11; latest count of alliances in several fields 17:13; letter 24:44
Selective liberal-arts C's consider consortium with urban high schs to increase minority-applicant pool 22:31
C of Wooster profs return to high schs to teach sci & math as "scholars in residence" (In Box) 35:16
C's, philanthropists, & schs cooperate in incentive programs guaranteeing tuition for low-income high-sch students who get good grades 41:29

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION (See NON-TRADITIONAL ED)

COPYRIGHTS (See also PATENTS)
Software publishers investigating charges of piracy at unnamed U 13:13
For use of insignia, senior gives Dartmouth 90 cents for each of his Dartmouth Grad Games sold (Note Book) 18:37
EDUCOM statement on ethics of software use raps piracy 31:1; text of statement 31:18
"When U Faculty Member Develops Acad Software, Who Should Share the Profits?" (Point of View) 45:64
Widespread piracy by students frustrates developers of software 48:1
Cal court's copyright ruling worries software publishers 48:30
$175 program is offered free at Cornell U to discourage piracy 48:30

CORNELL COLLEGE (IOWA)
Freshmen temporary guests of pres because of housing shortage (Note Book) 5:37

CORNELL UNIVERSITY
Receives $30-million for grad-fellowship program 9:32
NY computer network to be based at Cornell 10:14
U hopes to hire freed Soviet physicist Yuri Orlov (Dispatch Case) 11:43; he accepts research post 17:40
Text of Pres Rhodes's speech calling for attention to students' intellectual & moral welfare 13:20
Literary Walking Tour of Ithaca discussed (In Box) 18:13
Ainmaas leaves U $15-million 22:29
Anonymous donors establish $5-million Fund for Ed Initiatives 24:31
Father Curran to take leave from Catholic U for one-year position teaching Cornell undergrads 32:2
U ousts Phi Gamma Delta for 4 years 34:3; members sue inst to overturn decision 38:3

CORPORATE GIVING (See PHILANTHROPY)

CORPUS CHRISTI STATE UNIVERSITY (See TEX)

COSTA RICA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

COUNCIL FOR ADVANCEMENT & SUPPORT OF EDUCATION (See also ASSNS)
New pres sees "richness" in C's, worries about public's understanding of higher ed 11:3
CASE gives Sen Pell its top award for service to ed 42:3
Box tells annual mtg that more than PR is needed to repair higher ed's tarnished image 45:1; letters 47:29
Panel at annual mtg discusses implications of influx of women into fund raising 46:22

COUNCIL FOR FINANCIAL AID TO EDUCATION (See also PHILANTHROPY)
Drops "financial" from its name but will still be known as CFAE (Give & Take) 39:27

COUNCIL ON FOUNDATIONS (See PHILANTHROPY)

COUNSELING (See STUDENT SERVICES)

COURTS & COURT CASES (See also ATHLETICS)
Couple sues U of SC for turning down request for information about Jehan Sadat's salary (Ways & Means) 3:20; U reveals amount (Ways & Means) 9:18
Court upholds decision prohibiting St Cloud St U from allowing students to practice teach in parochial schs 8:2
Lawsuits over psychiatric treatment at Duke U med ctr 10:2; judge dismisses suit against pres of U 11:2
San Diego CC District sued over leasing space to Christian sch 10:2
Wyo Supreme Court upholds ruling forbidding county to set up a CC 23:2
U of Colo sues ex-dean of med sch for collecting fees from Saudi Arabia 24:2
Union suing to declare Minn program for high-sch students unconstitutional discloses 2 participating C's admit only Christians 25:18
Animal-rights group sues U of Cal charging mistreatment of research animals at Berkeley 29:2
Research on coerced behavior leads sociologist to role as expert witness 30:13
NY Court of Appeals to decide if C's are required to screen applicants for criminal records 32:1; court rules St U of NY not liable for murders by ex-convict 44:2; court says C's not required to screen ex-felons who apply 45:1; correction 46:3
Cal sues Monterey Peninsula C for diverting funds from bequest (Give & Take) 35:39
Whitworth C sued by benefactor's descendants charging

Index

mismanagement of trust fund 37:24
Columbia U law prof to use notes he took as "professional observer" at trial of Bernhard Goetz for a book on self-defense 41:3
Fed appeals court upholds former grad student's claim to gag-discharge loser patent 44:2
Fed judge rules Ore St U's bulletin-bd policy unconstitutional 43:2
Fed appeals court throws out suit against Columbia U's admissions office 45:2
Judge dismisses suit by magazine to retain "Yale" name 47:2
Cal court's copyright ruling in favor of U of Cal at Los Angeles worries software publishers 48:30

Administrators & faculty & staff members (See also Discrimination, Sexual harassment, Supreme Court, below):
Fed judge to hear case of former Ga St U prof who says he was fired for criticizing his superiors 3:16; prof loses suit 6:13
Critic of MIT's ties with industry sues over denial of tenure 3:17; MIT denies politics affected decision 21:2
Disclosure laws vary by state & can influence tenure reviews 4:13
Profs charge that former pres of S Conn St U tried to destroy their reputations 7:2
Vt court set to rule on confidentiality of Middlebury C's tenure-review files 7:21
Fed appeals court upholds legality of profs' paying "agency fees" in lieu of union dues 15:13
Prof sues Tenn St U because dean intervened in his class 15:13
Jury finds G. K. Hall & Co not guilty of deception, but publisher admitted breach of contract 16:9
Student evaluations at issue in prof's battle to regain job at N Ariz U 16:14; court upholds U's right to dismiss prof 26:2
Cal prof awarded legal fees in suits brought by Synanon Fdn 17:2
Court gives probation to officials of defunct Indian C 18:2
Judge refuses to block faculty transfers at Auburn U 18:2
Court rules Midland C can fire teacher for swearing at students 19:13
Court rejects visiting prof's attempt to force Stanford to disclose evaluation comments 20:2
Rejected visiting prof increases damages claimed in lawsuit against Stanford 21:2
Faculty union sues U of San Francisco over layoffs 22:3
Fired instructor sues U of Ariz for damages 24:3
NC court awards $1 to Duke U prof in breach-of-contract suit against publisher (Footnotes) 25:6
Dissenting profs sues Catholic U to overturn suspension from teaching 16:17
U of Cal profs challenge confidentiality of tenure-review files 27:16; several courts have faced issue in discrimination suits 27:18; "It's Possible to Conduct Tenure Evaluations Openly & Not Lose Reviewers' Candor or Faculty Quality" (Opinion) 43:38
Residue from academics' lawsuits is anguish for everyone involved 29:1
Business-sch profs at S Conn St U have filed 23 complaints in 3 years 29:12
Academics in Court: Consequences of Faculty Litigation discussed 29:15
Natl Coalition for U's takes up cases of profs claiming they were denied tenure because of political beliefs (In Box) 30:12
Judge bars Northwestern from forcing med prof to move his lab 30:16
Philosophy profs sue U of Fla to regain control of their department 31:2
Ex-instructor at U of Ill loses suit against U over credit for authorship 31:3
NY appeals court dismisses libel suit brought by English prof at St John Fisher C (In Box) 31:15
Prof's lawsuit against Howard U reinstated by appeals court 35:23
Court orders pres & trustees of Montgomery County CC (Pa) to pay damages to secretary harassed for union-organizing activities 36:2
Judge rules against employee who sued Cal St U for tougher anti-smoking policy 38:3
Judge denies St U of NY prof's request for injunction on tenure denial but orders speedup in resolving his lawsuit 38:11
Ex-chancellor of Santa Barbara campus sues U of Cal for breach of contract 40:2
Doctor who caught AIDS on the job sues Johns Hopkins U & Hospital 40:3
Former prof sues Wash St U for firing him, charges race was a factor 41:3
1981 layoff of 17 employees at U of Idaho leaves legacy of bitterness, costly lawsuits 41:16
Lawsuit rejected, U of NM prof faces deportation because of political views 42:2
Former director of minority affairs at Med U of SC pleads guilty to extorting student-aid money from students 42:3
Ala Supreme Court upholds Talladega C's decision to dismiss 3 faculty members 43:2
Appeals court rules employers are responsible for proving early-retirement plans are voluntary (In Box) 43:11
Woman profs press to close salary gap—some C's adjust pay, others face lawsuits (story & table) 44:1
Fired Permian Basin prof sues U of Tex for $9.5-million 44:2
Rutgers denied immunity from 2 faculty lawsuits 45:2
U of Nev prof ordered off Reno campus sues guys 46:2
Prof sues U of Bridgeport charging business C is being reorganized in retaliation for his union activities 46:13; judge delays reorganization 47:2; U withdraws plan 48:14

Desegregation (See also Supreme Court, below):
Miss desegregation case goes to court after 12 years 35:35

Discrimination:
Mass to pay faculty women at Framingham St C $2.9-million to settle sex-discrimination suit 1:3
Female profs in Oregon appeal sex-bias decision 3:2
Response to July 2 letter on *Sears* case 3:46
U of Detroit pays $60,000 to settle black students' lawsuit charging discriminatory grading 5:2
Harvard U's lawyers say tenure records called for in lawsuit were destroyed 10:2
Court upholds hiring policy of Loyola U of Chicago 10:3
Judge permits trial in nursing ass'tant's suit against Salve Regina–Newport C 14:2
Profs sue Auburn U claiming age discrimination 14:3; U guilty, will appeal 48:2
Fed judge says Ala test for new teachers discriminates against blacks 16:20
Prof sues U of NC at Charlotte for age bias 19:2
Ex-prof at U of Cal at Santa Cruz gets settlement in sex-bias suit 20:14
Court rules women who leave jobs to have children are not entitled to unemployment benefits 20:22
U of Miss accused of sex bias in class-action suit 25:2
St seeks to recover legal fees from 2 profs who brought series of discrimination suits against S Conn St U 26:3; 1 prof loses suit 46:3
Appeals court upholds choice of U of Minn pres 27:3
Fed court to hear sex-bias charges against U of Wis officials 29:16; jury awards former prof $345,000, U to appeal 34:16
Hispanic civil-rights group sues Ill st C's over tuition policy 31:2; undocumented aliens to pay the same as st residents 33:2
Court upholds Marquette U in sex-discrimination case 32:3
2 female staff members sue U of Vt, claiming retaliation after they complained of sexual harassment 47:2
Judge rules in favor of black employees charging Wayne St U with discrimination 47:2
Ex-prof gets $200,000 in sex-bias suit against Boston U 47:3

Environment:
U of Cal sued over threat from San Francisco research lab 2:2; judge dismisses lawsuit 8:3; st appeals court rejects environmental-impact report submitted by U 46:2
Environmental group files lawsuit to halt research on biological-warfare defenses 2:10; Defense Dept settles by agreeing to review environmental impact of research 25:12
Mass court rules Harvard U may operate power plant 4:2
Suits to halt field tests of genetically engineered organisms dismissed 17:6
Judge temporarily halts project to determine if whales have been affected by pollution 38:2

Faculty & staff (See Administrators, above)

Governance:
Miss court allows lawsuit on composition of st higher-ed bd 22:3

Intl:
Reviving the World Court discussed 4:10

Protests:
Fed judge bars U of Utah from dismantling anti-apartheid shanties 2:2
Johns Hopkins students convicted of arson in fire-bombing of shanty 3:2; grad students who were in shanty sue 37:3
Suit claims U of Tex abridged demonstrators' freedom of speech 4:2
Ore court rejects students' suit to force st insts to divest stock in companies doing business with S Africa 14:2
Judge refuses to overturn suspensions of demonstrators at Hamilton C 17:3
Jury finds former U of Wash student guilty of burning anti-apartheid shantytown 25:3
Anti-CIA protesters at U of Mass at Amherst acquitted by jury 32:35
Ore Supreme Court bars anti—Vietnam War protester from practicing law in st 38:2
Anti-apartheid protesters found guilty of trespass at Harvard 40:2
Fed judge bars camping for St U of NY students protesting dormitory conditions 45:2

Racial harassment:
Former U of Mass student indicted in incident on Amherst campus after World Series 17:2; criminal-assault charges sought against 6 white students 30:2; 2 sted, sts given year's probation by court 43:3

Sexual harassment:
Judge rejects $3-million suit against Mich St U over harassment charges 7:2
Woman in Rochester Inst of Tech harassment case lose bid for injunction 7:3
Ex-student sues Cal St U counselor for $9-million 7:3
Former Westfield St C student in assault case sues Mass 19:3; former pres of Westfield acquitted on one charge of assault 21:2; former security guards connected to case sue C for unjust dismissal 26:2; all charges dropped against pres 34:2
Case settled, former student reinstated at Detroit C of Law 22:2

Student aid:
Bankrupt physicians must pay back aid, appeals court says 18:22
US appeals court orders rehearing of challenge to Va law on aid to students in out-of-st sectarian C's 18:24

Students (See also Discrimination, Protests, Racial harassment, Sexual harassment, Student aid, above; Supreme Court, below):
Maine Supreme Court upholds Colby C's ban on fraternities 1:2
US Court of Appeals says Tex may require teacher-ed admission tests 1:74
Steven Mosher sues Stanford U over dismissal from doctoral program 6:2
Former U of Va student indicted for defrauding U 9:2
Former grad student sues U of Orc over non-existent course 9:2
Stanford student sues U & 2 fraternities over alleged beating 9:3
Judge says Boston U students may hang protest banners from dorm windows 15:32
No indictments returned in hazing death at U of Tex 17:2
Family of missing grad student sues U of Ill 18:2
Rape victim's parents sue Clarkson U 24:3
Student ed at San Diego St sues Cal St U over ban on political endorsements 19:2; judge overturns suspension of student-newspaper ed 28:2
Ed Testing Service sues student charged in Cal test ring 20:2
Grad student sues U of Ala for banning his play 27:2; fed judge upholds U's ban 33:3
Court upholds U of Mich's right to revoke degree after fraud is found 27:40
Student journalists sue Ball St U for denying them access to mtgs & records 31:2
Court allows lawsuit against U of Ill fraternity 32:2
Student sues Tufts U & campus newspaper for saying he fabricated story of racial attack 31:2
Student suffering from agoraphobia sues Fresno City C for cutting off home instruction 35:3
Members sue Cornell to overturn its decision to oust fraternity 38:3
Injured U of Cal student gets $4.5-million in out-of-court settlement of suit against U 39:2
17 Kent St students indicted for drug trafficking 47:3
Former Brigham Young student pleads guilty to using U lab to manufacture illegal drugs 48:2

US Supreme Court:
72 Nobel laureates join in asking Court to quash "creation sci" law 1:74
First Rehnquist Court begins 1986-87 term 6:19
To rule on whether 1866 civil-rights law protects all minorities 7:24
Status of cases (charts) 7:35; 8:24; 11:28; 15:22; 19:22; 25:22; 30:22; 44:20
Agrees to rule on law allowing church-related employers to restrict jobs to faithful 11:28
Rules on employers' accommodation of religious holidays 14:26
Hears arguments in "creation sci" dispute 16:20
Upholds Cal law requiring maternity leaves 19:19
Agrees to consider when officials' acts constitute "policy" 19:23
Upholds use of quotas in promoting minorities 25:17
Ruling against Ala St U in suit over teacher-ed programs could affect U's standing in desegregation case 25:18
Rules that law protecting handicapped covers people with contagious diseases 26:23
To hear challenges to GI Bill rule on alcoholics 27:33
Upholds affirmative action in first explicit ruling on voluntary programs 29:1; letter 34:49
Refuses to review animal-rights suit over use of monkeys in Md laboratory 31:6
Rules that 1866 civil-rights law applies to all ethnic groups 37:1
Strikes down La "creation sci" law 42:19
Upholds right of church-affiliated insts to take religion into account in making hiring decisions 42:19
To consider whether U of Cal mail system must deliver letters from employee union to members 42:19
"Supreme Court's Decision on Affirmative Action: Progress . . . & Pitfalls" (Point of View) 42:68
Nomination of Bork to Court seen putting affirmative-action plans in jeopardy 43:15
From *Bakke* to *Yeshiva*, Justice Powell played key role in Court's ed rulings 43:16
Court's strong backing for affirmative action seen undermined by Bork nomination 44:19

CREATIONISM (See BIOLOGY, COURTS, ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, RELIGION)

CRIDER, TYRONE
Unorthodox recruiter & director of admission at Central St U (Ohio) 43:3

CRIME (See COURTS & *Crime & criminal charges* under ADMINISTRATORS, ATHLETICS, FACULTY, STUDENTS)

CSORBA, LES, III
"C's Credibility Damaged by Absence of Outrage over Intimidation of Conservative Speakers" (Opinion) 17:42; letter 21:38

CURRAN, CHARLES E. (See also CATHOLIC U)
Catholic U prof barred by Vatican from teaching theology 1:44; Vatican letter, archbishop's statement, Curran's reply 1:45; Curran appeals ruling 2:2
No imminent threat to Catholic C's seen in Vatican's banning Prof Curran from teaching theology 6:1
Dropped from schedule 13:2; may sue 19:13; letter 24:44; sues 26:17
To take leave from Catholic U for year of teaching at Cornell 32:2
Part of "revisionist" movement of Catholic moral theologians, he preaches a more critical approach to moral issues 41:4; letters 45:30

CURRICULUM (See also ADULT ED, GRAD ED, MED ED, NON-TRADITIONAL ED, VOCATIONAL ED, & individual disciplines)
C of Wooster requires freshman seminar on "Individualism & Community: Private Self & Public Good" (Note Book) 2:27
Brooklyn C offers Visitors Program of workshops on general ed (In Box) 3:12; correction 8:3
Number of C's doing remedial teaching increasing 6:30
MIT to embark on sweeping reform of undergrad ed & admission process 8:1
Meeting to discuss "internationalization" of sch & C curricula to be organized (Dispatch Case) 8:39
Shifts in students' attitudes pose threat to liberal arts, study warns 10:32
"MIT's Study of Its Undergrad Program: Preparing Students for New Millennium" (Opinion) 14:42
U's research efforts should be tied to curriculum (In Box) 21:10
"We Can No Longer Separate Thinkers from Doers in Liberal Arts" (Opinion) 23:38; letter 28:45
Profs find obstacles to combining tech & liberal arts in single course; tech & society, more information about programs (list) 25:14; letter 30:46
"A Crisis in Sci" (Opinion) 29:43
Freshmen in U of Colo's C of Arts & Sci to be required to take course in ethnic or women's studies 37:2; letter 42:31
MIT faculty revises humanities offerings 37:2
Yale faculty votes to toughen distribution requirements 40:2
Profs responsible for engineering curricula must keep pace with tech 44:16
General familiarity with new tech makes computer literacy a "dead issue" 45:9
Query about acad programs incorporating the liberal arts into undergrad professional-ed curricula 47:29
"The Tendency Toward Specialization Has Had Fragmenting Consequences" (Opinion) 48:47

CURRIE, JAMES T.
"Tuition-Certificate Plan: Paying for C a Little at a Time" (Opinion) 8:46

CUYAHOGA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT (See OHIO)

D

DANCE (See also ARTS, THEATER)
Dance & the Lived Body: A Descriptive Aesthetics discussed 42:7

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAFRC—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
Appt—Appointment
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
Comm—Commission, committee
CPB—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
ECS—Education Commission of the States
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
Fed—Federal
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NACDA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NBA—National Basketball Association
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NPR—National Public Radio
NSF—National Science Foundation
NSFRE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PBS—Public Broadcasting Service
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
St—State, Saint
Tech—Technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
U—University
USIA—United States Information Agency
USPS—United States Postal Service

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

1986
1—September 3
2—September 10
3—September 17
4—September 24
5—October 1
6—October 8
7—October 15
8—October 22
9—October 29
10—November 5
11—November 12
12—November 19
13—November 26
14—December 3
15—December 10
16—December 17

1987
17—January 7
18—January 14
19—January 21
20—January 28
21—February 4
22—February 11
23—February 18
24—February 25
25—March 4
26—March 11
27—March 18
28—March 25
29—April 1
30—April 8
31—April 15
32—April 22
33—April 29
34—May 6
35—May 13
36—May 20
37—May 27
38—June 3
39—June 10
40—June 17
41—June 24
42—July 1
43—July 8
44—July 15
45—July 22
46—July 29
47—August 5
48—August 12

DANIELS, LeGREE S.
May be named Asst Sec'y of Ed for civil rights (Ways & Means) 22:21; Senate confirms her in post (Ways & Means) 44:19

DARLING-HAMMOND, LINDA
Letter responding to July 16, 1986, Point of View, "Teachers for the 21st Century" 5:46

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE (See also ATHLETICS)
Timing is only surprise as Pres McLaughlin quits 7:3
5 students test cases for new Peace Corps intern program (Note Book) 14:28
For use of insignia, senior gives C 90 cents for each of his Dartmouth Grad Games sold (Note Book) 18:37
$5,000 gift in 1896 now worth half a million (Give & Take) 23:23
New inst on Canada & US (Dispatch Case) 31:43
Headhunter helps find new pres 32:1
Alumnus gives $25,000 to establish fds to benefit homosexual students (Note Book) 36:30
"Sculptor in low relief" brings visual studies alive 37:3
Hotel owned by C loses license to serve liquor in its lounge after *Dartmouth Review*'s "sting" story 46:2

DAVIDSON COLLEGE
Prof composes symphony in honor of C's 150th birthday 27:3

DAY CARE (See CHILDREN)

De LOURDES COLLEGE (See CLOSINGS)

DeBOER, ROBERT H.
Day in life of st-C lobbyist: how he tries to stave off budget cut 28:21

DePAUL UNIVERSITY (See also RELIGIOUS ED)
Establishes archive for documents on history of Hispanics in Midwest (Footnotes) 14:6
Student charged in call-girl operation 41:2

DePAUW UNIVERSITY (See also ATHLETICS)
Trying to "entice" talented Argentine high-sch students to come to US insts (Dispatch Case) 19:37

DEAF (See also HANDICAPPED)
Salk Inst scientists find that left brain controls use of sign language 2:5
Gallaudet U uses specially equipped computers in its initial attempts to raise private money 9:31
U of Minn recognizes American Sign Language as a foreign language 27:2
"Case for Acad Acceptance of American Sign Language" (Opinion) 42:30; letters 47:29

DEEP SPRINGS COLLEGE
Student-governed desert utopia, where young men cope with loneliness, hard work, & philosophy 30:30; letter 34:49

DEFAULTS (See STUDENT AID)

DEFENSE DEPARTMENT (See also FED APPROPRIATIONS, MILITARY RESEARCH)
Pres of ACE says Administration favors nat'l defense over good of society 7:1
Plans to restrict access to govt & commercial data bases 19:1; plan draws criticism from libraries & scientific organizations 25:12; White House rescinds part of policy to limit access 28:1
Coast Guard seeks non-profit inst to maintain Dry Tortugas Lighthouse in Fla 19:2
Initiating way to challenge classifying of data 26:12
Tex & Ft Hood officials investigate charges that Central Tex C double-billed for courses at Army base 38:27; correction 43:3

DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE COLLEGE (See US SERVICE INSTS)

DEGLER, CARL N.
"Should Historians Be Skeptical About Using Psychological Methods?" (Point of View) 37:80

DEGREES
Boyer says efforts to assess results of a C ed may trivialize BA degree 7:41
Savannah St C investigates bogus-degree charges 17:2; C official indicted 26:2
A bachelor's degree in 4 years is no longer the rule 19:31
Cal Postsecondary Ed Comm recommends against allowing Cal St U to grant doctoral degrees 23:2; comm sees no need for more doctorates 30:3; U to abandon plan 41:2
Court upholds U of Mich's right to revoke degree after fraud is found 27:40
Fewer white men earning PhD's in 1985 27:46
Profile of 1985 recipients of doctorates (Fact-File) 27:46
"Racism & the Doctoral Degree" (Opinion) 29:43
Wesleyan & Brown traditionally grant honorary degrees to non-alumni profs (In Box) 39:13
Carnegie Fdn classifies more than 3,300 higher-ed insts on basis of level of degree offered (list); how classifications were determined; text of category definitions 43:22; correction 48:5
Earned degrees conferred in 1984-85 by US C's & U's (Fact-File) 44:34
Professional degrees conferred in 1984-85 (table) 45:2

DELAWARE
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 45:16

DEMONSTRATIONS (See PROTESTS)

DENNIS, EVERETTE E.
"Undergrad Ed Should Stop Ignoring Importance of Media" (Opinion) 21:34

DENTISTRY (See MED ED, MED & PHYSIOLOGY, & individual insts)

UNIVERSITY OF DENVER
To operate former U of S Cal overseas systems-mgmt program 27:3
Holocaust memorial vandalized 36:2

DESEGREGATION
Students at Tenn St U protest st's new desegregation plan 5:32
Black enrollment down at public C's in 13 of 19 states under fed order to desegregate, up in others 6:43
Supreme Court ruling in suit over Ima her-ed programs could affect Ala St U's standing in desegregation case 25:18
US review of effort to integrate C's likely to spur fight 28:1; chronology of desegregation actions 28:22
Desegregation in Ga: unrealistic goals or lack of follow-through? 28:20; correction 29:3
"I'm part of history": Adams of the "Adams Case" in Miss 28:23
Ed Dept reports on desegregation without evaluating st efforts 30:18
Excerpts from Ed Dept's reports on desegregation in 8 sts 30:24
No plans for recruiting black faculty members at many C's in sts where desegregation orders have expired 34:19
Miss desegregation case goes to court after 12 years 35:35
US blasts record of st C's in complying with fed desegregation order 40:22
Lawyers for NAACP charge that Ed Dept is dragging its feet on desegregation 48:22

UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT
Pays $60,000 to settle black students' lawsuit charging discriminatory grading 5:2

DIBACCO, THOMAS V.
"C's Should Restrict Kinds of On-Campus Jobs that Students Are Permitted to Hold" (Opinion) 43:38; letters 46:27

DETROIT COLLEGE OF LAW (See also LEGAL ED)
Sexual-harassment case settled, student reinstated 22:2

DICKESON, ROBERT C.
Pres of U of N Colo to give job as new Gov's chief of staff a 1-year trial 18:3

DIETZEL, PAUL
Father of "Chinese Bandits" to head Samford U's athletic dept 20:30

DISCRIMINATION (See also COURTS, HARASSMENT, & individual insts)
EEOC bars employer bias against people with accents 1:99
U of Colo raise profs' salaries to correct inequities due to race or sex bias 12:15
Few sts have comprehensive anti-bias laws 24:27
Struggle to restore broad legal interpretation of civil-rights laws begins in Senate 28:28
Ed Dept officials admit dates were changed on documents in civil-rights cases 30:18; Rep Weiss challenges dept's efforts to find out what happened 33:27; Weiss asks Justice Dept to investigate 34:19
ACE plans campaign focusing on problems facing minorities on campuses 35:2
Senate panel approves bill intended to counteract *Grove City* ruling by expanding coverage of anti-bias laws 37:20
Supreme Court upholds right of church-affiliated insts to take religion into account in making hiring decisions 42:19

Affirmative action:
Supreme Court upholds affirmative action in its first explicit ruling on voluntary goals 29:1; letter 34:49
"Supreme Court's Decision on Affirmative Action: Progress . . . & Pitfalls" (Point of View) 42:68
Nomination of Bork to Supreme Court seen as putting affirmative-action plans in jeopardy 43:15
Court's strong backing for affirmative action seen undermined by Bork nomination 44:19

Age:
Lawsuits charging age discrimination on the rise (In Box) 24:14

Handicapped:
Supreme Court rules that law protecting handicapped covers people with contagious diseases 36:23

Homosexuality:
"Academe's Homophobia: It Damages Careers & Ruins Lives" (Point of View) 26:104; letters 29:44
Antioch to bar Peace Corps recruiters for not guaranteeing not to discriminate against homosexuals 29:2
Homosexual students report backlash against them as AIDS gains attention 33:32

Race:
Asian-Americans fear top C's use quota systems 12:1
US investigating Asians' charge that U of Cal at Berkeley has admission quota 14:26; Berkeley study rejects charges 21:2; st auditor general to review study 33:3
Labor Dept probes race-bias charges against 3 Colo insts 23:3
"Racism & the Doctoral Degree" (Opinion) 29:43
"Intolerance on Campuses: We Took Racism Off Our Priority List" (Opinion) 33:44
Scarcity of blacks in top jobs in C sports prompts founding of group to monitor hiring 34:40
"Self-Segregation of Black Students" (Opinion) 34:49
Former prof sues Wash St U for firing him, charges race was a factor 41:3

Sex:
Women in news media still suffer inequities, survey finds 11:5
Critics charge NY is distributing scholarships according to scores on tests that discriminate against women 27:2
Court upholds Marquette U in sex-discrimination case 32:3
Female athletes & women's-sports administrators lobby for bill to counteract effects of *Grove City* ruling 45:24

DISSIDENTS (See INTL ISSUES, PROTESTS)

DISTANCE EDUCATION (See NON-TRADITIONAL ED)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
Landmark sch reopens as museum of public ed 12:2

U of DC
May take over Antioch Sch of Law 5:2; DC city council approves takeover 7:2
Pres suspends faculty senate 35:26
To lay off 55 faculty members 45:2

DIVESTMENT (See INVESTMENTS)

DNA (See GENETIC RESEARCH)

DOERFLINGER, THOMAS M.
Wall St analyst wins history prize 29:3

DOLAN, KATHLEEN HUNT
"Faculty Seminar" (Opinion) 34:48

DOLAND, JACK V. (See also McNeese U under LA)
Falling oil prices force McNeese U pres to trim athletics budget 1:21; correction 2:3

DORMITORIES (See FACILITIES, STUDENTS)

DORSETT, BERYL
Update on progress of Reagan nominee for Asst Sec'y for elementary & secondary ed 34:28; Senate confirms Dorsett in post (Ways & Means) 44:19

DOUGHERTY, RICHARD M.
"Scholarly Publishers Who Charge Outrageous Prices for Journals May Get Some Unexpected Competition" (Opinion) 38:40

DOW (HERBERT H. & GRACE A.) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

DRAKE UNIVERSITY
To manage Iowa World Trade Inst (Dispatch Case) 31:43

DRAKE, GEORGE A. (See also GRINNELL C)
"Small-C Sports, Big-Time Athletics, & the Yawning Chasm Between the Two" (Point of View) 27:116

DREXEL UNIVERSITY
Responds to new tax law with ad for philanthropy (Give & Take) 10:29
Faculty calls for removal of pres accused of sexual harassment 35:2
Pres Gaither warns deans they could lose their jobs 36:2
Trustees back pres 37:2
Gaither vows to heal campus wounds 38:11
Faculty votes "no confidence" in pres 39:2
Trustees to review pres's conduct 41:2
Personnel decision stirs up more anger at Pres Gaither (In Box) 46:11

DROGE, EDWARD F. JR.
"We Need a Nat'l U to Train Prof Teachers" (Opinion) 7:52; letters 13:36

DRUG TESTING (See also ATHLETICS)
Lawyer advises C's to test employees only for "cause" (In Box) 8:11
Texas Legislature considering proposal requiring drug test for admission to st C's (Ways & Means) 30:18
U of Cal rejects comm recommendation to test employees for drug use 35:3
CC in Kan to require drug tests for scholarship students 48:2

DRUGS & ALCOHOL (See also ATHLETICS, DRUG TESTING, HEALTH)
Athlete turned addict & prison inmate among speakers at "Cocaine Connection" conference (story & quote box) 4:1
Govt proposes shifting $100-million in fiscal 1987 from student aid to programs to fight drug abuse in elementary & secondary schs 4:21
Increased use of cocaine found among med students 5:12
Executive sec'y of U of Kan pleads guilty in drug case, resigns 6:2
C's plan anti-drug campaign aimed at "crack"; crack: a more potent variety of cocaine 6:43
Va Gov seeks drug policy for state C's 9:23
Panel at U of Md proposes steps to combat drug abuse 12:2
Ed Dept's *Schools Without Drugs* translated into Chinese (Ways & Means) 13:17
U of Ariz project to train schoolteachers to combat drug abuse gets $1-million gift 14:31
C's respond angrily to Bennett's charges of failure to combat campus drug use 16:29; letter 18:49
Panel at U of Md proposes anti-drug-abuse plan, urges campus to be model for other U's 17:33
"Students Must Learn that Drugs Do Not Expand Mind" (Opinion) 17:42; letter 20:39
C officials respond to st demands to fight drug abuse (Ways & Means) 20:19
Problems of young people are chief focus of Grant Fdn 20:23
Philanthropies turn attention to young people 20:24
Temple's drug-ed program includes testing but emphasizes counseling 24:35
"I wind up taking a bong hit": drugs at one urban U 28:1; letter 30:46; letters 31:51
Project based at U of Lethbridge combats Indians' alcohol & drug abuse to alleviate their education problems 31:2; letter 35:52
2 kilos of cocaine found at U of Penn 32:2
Ecological & political forces combining to eliminate opium cultivation in Thailand 34:7
17 Kent St students indicted for drug trafficking 47:3

Alcohol:
Student ID's may no longer be valid proof of age for buying alcohol in Va (Note Book) 5:37
Profile of alcohol-ed pioneer who founded BACCHUS 8:3
Miami U at Oxford to kick off Alcohol Awareness Week with "beerfest" (Note Book) 8:31
Study finds C programs to prevent alcohol abuse inadequate 16:29
Freshman's observations on students' attitudes toward legal drinking age (Note Book) 20:26
U of Wis student faces felony charges in false-ID scheme 24:3
Supreme Court to hear challenges to GI Bill rule on alcoholics 27:33
Safe spring break is goal of coalition (Note Book) 27:40
Alcohol No. 1 campus abuse problem 28:32
Students on spring break at S Padre Island 28:33
"Fighting Drunk," a video, explores relationship of alcohol to sexual assault & other violence (Note Book) 29:27
Tex Woman's U liberalizes policy on alcohol on campus (Note Book) 38:33
NY drinking age raised to 21, alcohol abuse by C students continues 42:2
Hotel loses license to serve liquor in its lounge after *Dartmouth Review*'s "sting" story 46:2

DUBE, ERNEST F.
Chancellor upholds St U of NY Stony Brook in denying him tenure 22:17; letter 32:47
Stony Brook students protest U's denying him tenure (In Box) 23:13; correction 25:3
Sit-in at St U of NY at Stony Brook protesting tenure denial ends when pres agrees to meet with demonstrators 26:36
Judge denies Dube's request for injunction on tenure denial but orders speedup in resolving his lawsuit 38:11

DUFFEY, JOSEPH
"U's Shouldn't Take Political Stands" (Opinion) 37:34

DUKAKIS, MICHAEL S. (See MASS)

DUKE UNIVERSITY
Inaugurates new Ctr for Study of Philanthropy & Voluntarism (Give & Take) 13:23
Promised $20-million gift to endow professorships & establish research inst 17:31; may not accept gift because of strings attached 22:29
Newsletter from Scientists Ctr for Animal Welfare discusses TV for monkeys at U Primate Ctr (Footnotes) 37:4; correction 41:3
Constellation of recently hired prof's illuminates English dept 37:12; letters 41:39
Business sch gets $250,000 gift for scholarships; recipients must agree to give to sch after earning their degrees (Give & Take) 41:25

DUNN, MARY MAPLES (See also SMITH C)
"Intolerance on Campuses: We Took Racism Off Our Priority List" (Opinion) 33:44

COLLEGE OF DU PAGE (See ILL)

duPONT (JESSIE BALL) RELIGIOUS, CHARITABLE, & EDUCATIONAL FUND (See PHILANTHROPY)

DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY (See also RELIGIOUS ED)
Research director resigns over speech by US official 10:3
Bd re-elects pres of U in spite of demands for his resignation by student & faculty groups 42:2; controversial pres quits 48:2

E

EARTHQUAKES (See FACILITIES, GEOLOGY, & individual insts)

EAST CAROLINA UNIVERSITY (See ATHLETICS)

EAST GERMANY (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY (See MICH)

EDERLY FAMILY CHARITABLE TRUST (See PHILANTHROPY)

EBLE, KENNETH E.
Letters responding to July 16 Opinion on word processors 1:125

ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT (See also ATMOSPHERIC SCI, BIOLOGY, GENETIC RESEARCH, GEOLOGY, ZOOLOGY)
U of Cal sued over San Francisco research-lab plan 2:2; judge dismisses lawsuit 8:3; st appeals court rejects environmental-impact report submitted by U 46:2
Environmental group files lawsuit to halt research on biological-warfare defenses 2:10; Defense Dept settles by agreeing to review environmental impact of research 25:12
Destruction of tropical rain forests alarms scientists 3:4
Stations in Costa Rica provide programs for field research in tropics 3:7
Mass court rules Harvard U may operate power plant 4:2
"Club of the Earth" formed to stop destruction of world's species (Footnotes) 5:7
Scientists from 71 countries to cooperate on study of environmental changes 5:9
Ecologist discovers some flowers heat up before releasing pollen 8:5
Scientists eliminate theories about ozone depletion over Antarctic 9:4
Pollution-control agency fines U of Wash 10:3
18th-century measures to control insects helped reduce death rate 11:15
Study finds link in South between drought & replacement of crop land by forests 15:7
MacArthur Fdn gives $31-million in grants for int'l conservation projects 15:25
U of Ariz's plan for observatory pits astronomers against environmentalists 16:7; letter correcting map 17:44
Thunderstorms can help spread air pollution 21:7
Scientists pinpoint origin of pollutants found in acid rain 22:6
Study finds simple biological environment to be more stable than a complex one 29:7
Ecological & political forces combining to eliminate opium cultivation in Thailand 34:7
Scholar works to preserve the ecologically useful bat 34:15
Judge temporarily halts project to determine if whales have been affected by pollution 38:2

Hazardous waste:
Exxon C's to be subject to same hazardous-waste regulations as are large insts 4:23
EPA orders 90 C's to help pay to clean up hazardous-waste site in Ky 23:2
EPA & ND Health Dept step U of ND research on ways to destroy PCB's 23:10
U of S Cal & U of Cal at San Francisco cited for violations 28:2

Honors & awards:
A biologist & a geographer share Tyler Prize for work on environment 35:10

ECONOMIC COMPETITIVENESS (See also BUSINESS & INDUSTRY)
Democrats urge network of govt-aided U-industry research ctrs 1:77
Modern research facilities & speedier use of results needed for US to compete in intl trade 4:24
White House pushing interdisciplinary research ctrs to work on problems of interest to industry 7:1
NSF, Natl Govs' Assn, & Conference Bd announce joint project to bolster US economic competitiveness 7:33
Quest to make US more competitive could be boon to higher ed 20:1
State of Union address highlights role of ed in promoting economic competitiveness 21:15
Pentagon recommends govt establish U ctrs for semiconductor research 24:13
Bennett calls character training, not fed programs, key to competitiveness 24:29
Hot issue in Congress fuels competition for seats on House Sci, Space, & Tech Comm (Ways & Means) 26:23
House comm approves bill providing $1.5-billion for ed & training programs to make US more competitive 30:18; Senate comm approves $1-billion for ed & training to make US more competitive 39:24
"Support for Grad Programs Is Crucial if US Is to Compete in World Markets" (Opinion) 33:44
NEA reports link US prosperity to ability of public schs to teach minorities 43:2
How House & Senate trade bills compare on ed & training programs 47:16

ECONOMIC GROWTH (See ECONOMIC COMPETITIVENESS, BUSINESS & HIGHER ED)

ECONOMICS (See also SOCIAL SCI)
Decline of labor unions fuels interest among scholars 11:5
Deregulation of financial markets said to be due to effects of inflation 17:5
Govt's war on poverty had significant effect on field of economics 17:6
Ford Fdn to support research on rural economy 18:36
Economists propose new slant on issue of natl debt 21:7
Economic consequences of immigration scrutinized by researchers 23:7
Slave-based economies in US & West Indies compared 38:5

Publications:
American Economic Review raises publication fee & offers incentives to referees (Footnotes) 18:4
Bigness Complex: Industry, Labor, & Govt in the American Economy discussed 23:12
Nationalization of Social Sciences discussed 17:9

Honors & awards:
Economics prof wins NSF's Waterman Award 31:8

ECUADOR (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

EDITING (See ENGLISH)

EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES (See also STATE GOVT)
To urge sts to be cautious in developing prepaid-tuition plans 25:29
2 reports call on st leaders to intensify C's efforts to enroll and graduate more minority students 44:1
Chairman says sts must find new breed of leaders for public schs 44:19
Politicians, schoolteachers, & ed officials air ideas at annual mtg, but consensus is rare commodity 45:15
Appoints panel to study sts' role in private higher ed 45:16

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (See also BENNETT, ED RESEARCH, FED APPROPRIATIONS)
Former Sec'y Hufstedler views fed spending on higher ed with "a feeling of grief" 1:22; Bennett's

Index

chief of staff says spending is generous 1:23
NOW gives "Snail Award" to Under Sec'y Bauer (Ways & Means) 4:19
Dept completes proposal for ed spending in fiscal 1988 5:20
Dep'ty Under Sec'y Bruce M. Carnes profiled 5:20; letter 11:49
Natl Research Council comm calls for overhaul of Ctr for Statistics 5:31; update on House bill that would revamp dept's statistics branch 35:36
Sec'y Bennett's speech at Harvard calls for fundamental changes in higher ed (story & text) 7:1
Campus officials assail Sec'y's attack on C's, Pres Bok of Harvard calls speech "superficial" 8:1; text of Bok's response 8:17; letter 11:48
House comm charges dept with censoring research & classroom materials 9:24
"Bennett's Attacks on C's: What He Is Really Trying to Accomplish" (Opinion) 9:44
Bennett receives letters praising Harvard speech (Ways & Means) 10:23
Dept submits budget complying with Administration spending targets (Ways & Means) 13:17
Political motives seen in cutbacks of advisory councils; advisory councils in Ed Dept (list) 14:22; correction 16:3
Finely tuned PR effort keeps Ed Sec'y in public eye 15:16
Bennett keeps top PR job open for longtime loyalist 15:16
Profile of press sec'y who helped change Bennett's image 15:17
Contract to take orders for booklet canceled because company falsified number of requests (Ways & Means) 17:17
Sec'y exchanges barbs with fellow Republican Sen Weicker (Ways & Means) 19:18
Senators call Reagan's ed budget "inconceivable," Bennett defends it 19:18
Dept balks at studies ordered by Congress in new higher-ed law; activities dept doesn't want to carry out (list) 19.24
Student leaders say dept's liaison office is mouthpiece for Administration 20:19
Bennett's views echoed in Reagan's State of Union address (Ways & Means) 21:15
Under Sec'y Bauer reportedly under consideration for White House post (Ways & Means) 21:15; Bauer to be Reagan's domestic-policy adviser (Ways & Means) 22:21
LaVerne Daniels may be named Asst Sec'y for civil rights (Ways & Means) 22:21; Senate confirms her in post (Ways & Means) 44:19
Bennett eschews politeness on Capitol Hill 22:21
Bennett calls character training, not fed programs, key to competitiveness 24:29
GAO charges dept is evaluating fewer ed programs 24:30
Sec'y's speeches in Tex & Ga get unexpected responses (Ways & Means) 26:23
Dept "background" paper rebuts C's explanations of price increases (Ways & Means) 27:22
Bennett captures limelight at mtg of NH Republicans; declines invitation of pres of Trenton St C to come see what's good in ed (Ways & Means) 28:20
Conservative Harvard prof expected to replace Bauer as Under Sec'y of Ed (Ways & Means) 28:20; Reagan's choice for Under Sec'y withdraws 40:20
Kristol to stay on as Sec'y Bennett's chief of staff (Ways & Means) 28:20
Congressman calls for resignation of dept aide who opposes bilingual ed (Ways & Means) 29:19
Dept officials admit dates were changed on documents in civil-rights cases 30:18; Rep Weiss challenges dept's efforts to find out what happened 33:27; Weiss asks Justice Dept to investigate 34:19
Dept acknowledges paying private company to find examples of campus misuse of funds 32:23
Bennett's speech at Smith C contains no attacks (Ways & Means) 32:23; he tells audience women are treated better in US than anywhere 32:26
Dept to encourage C's to cut costs by supporting experimental projects 32:26
Update on progress of Reagan nominee for Asst Sec'y for elementary & secondary ed 34:20; Senate confirms Beryl Dorsett in post (Ways & Means) 44:19
Sec'y's views on U's role in society attacked by presidents of Harvard & Stanford 37:17
Blacks & women slated for 7 of dept's top 13 positions 33:21
In about-face, Bennett seeks to curb proposals to cut back fed spending on ed 39:1
Dept abolishes 5 advisory panels, Congress says it can't 39:24
Update on nominee for Asst Sec'y for vocational ed 39:26
Sec'y's visit to Austria, England, Italy, & W Germany (Ways & Means) 44:19
No. 2 spot in dept still unfilled 44:19; Reagan expected to nominate Linus Wright (Ways & Means) 47:13
Dept has greater percentage of political appointees in top jobs tha... any other fed agency (Ways & Means) 48:19
Lawyers for NAACP charge that dept is dragging its feet on desegregation 48:22

EDUCATION RESEARCH (See also ED DEPT)
US researcher studies role of vice-chancellors at Australian U's (Dispatch Case) 1:118
Researchers denied access to criticism of standardized tests because of ETS influence on clearinghouse 2:11; letter 7:54
ERIC clearinghouses (list) 2:13
Symposium on "self-sufficient" learners highlights value of note-taking 2:28
Spencer Fellowships for ed research (list of recipients) 3:8
Soviet Union & US analyze each other's sch textbooks to improve mutual understanding (Footnotes) 12:4
Ed Dept to support study on learning 12:29
Panel urges dept to improve service of ERIC clearinghouses to general public 16:18; letter 18:49
Ed researchers at odds with dept's chief research official (Ways & Means) 20:19
Special classes for students with learning problems said to help maintain order in schs 28:10
Conflicts in goals of reformers & teachers said to have slowed sch reform 29:7
Plan to alter ed-research network draws mixed reviews 32:28
Ed Dept drops proposal to combine 2 ERIC clearinghouses 40:18; letter 44:41

EDUCATION REFORM (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, HIGHER ED, TEACHING)

EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (See ED RESEARCH)

EDUCATIONAL TESTING SERVICE (See TESTING)

EGYPT (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

EISENHOWER COLLEGE
Campus sold to condominium developer 11:2

EL SALVADOR (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

ELECTIONS (See POLITICS)

ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY EDUCATION (See also ADMISSIONS, COOPERATION WITH SCHS, TEACHER ED, TESTING)
Businesses offer C aid to Boston public-sch students & assure them of jobs when they graduate 3:2
La voters approve creation of trust funds for schs & higher ed 6:22
Students most in need of counseling about higher ed are least likely to get it 7:41; letter 13:36
Meeting to discuss "internationalization" of sch & C curricula to be organized (Dispatch Case) 8:39
Better pre-college guidance & counseling necessary for needy students 9:3
Soviet Union & US analyze each other's textbooks to improve mutual understanding (Footnotes) 12:4
Bennett's 1988 budget priorities are elementary & secondary ed 18:17
NEA calls on fed govt to provide free ed from kindergarten through grad sch 23:2
New project in Ind designed to encourage high-sch students to go to C 24:24
Natl Comm on Excellence in Ed Administration would close programs that train sch administrators 28:3
Special classes for students with learning problems said to help maintain order in schs 28:10
NCAA's acad standards for C athletes buoy prep-sch sports 28:36
Pres Reagan visits schs, talks with govs about what works in ed (Ways & Means) 29:19
Cultural Literacy: What Every American Needs to Know discussed 32:3; letters 36:41; author sets up fdn to create "cultural literacy" tests 47:2
Update on progress of Reagan nominee for Asst Sec'y for elementary & secondary ed 34:28; Senate confirms Beryl Dorsett in post (Ways & Means) 44:19
Comm calls for changes to give global perspective to curricula (Dispatch Case) 37:29
"Liberal Arts in the Schs" (Opinion) 39:40
Scholars ponder how to teach English to students brought up on TV 42:9; letter 47:28
3 first-round picks in NBA draft are grads of same Baltimore high sch (Sidelines) 42:23
NEA reports link US prosperity to ability of public schs to teach minorities 43:2
Chairman tells annual mtg of Ed Comm of the Sts that sts must find new breed of leaders for public schs 44:19
Psychologist finds teachers' comments have varying effects on students of different ability 47:4
English teachers favor emphasis on how to read, write, & think 47:9

Acad freedom:
US Supreme Court urged to strike down La "creation sci" law 1:74; hears arguments in dispute 16:29; strikes down La law, more demands from creationists expected 42:19
AAUP urges profs to fight threats to free inquiry in schs 7:20
"Allowing Parents to 'Screen' Textbooks Would Lead to Anarchy in Schs" (Opinion) 13:34
Letter on textbook case in Tenn 13:36
Pervasive belief in "creation sci" dismays researchers 15:6

Bilingual ed:
Congressman calls for resignation of Ed Dept aide opposed to bilingual ed (Ways & Means) 29:19
"Bilingual Training Can Be a Barrier to Acad Achievement for Students" (Point of View) 39:88; letters 44:40

Ed reform:
"Schoolteaching Cannot Be Considered a Profession as Long as Its Entrance Standards Remain So Low" (Opinion) 11:48; letters 15:46
Congress may tell NSF to spend more on sci & math ed programs for schs 28:20
Conflicts in goals of reformers & teachers said to have slowed sch reform 29:7
Optimism common thread in reports on ed reform; active role seen for st officials 35:31
C presidents to meet to discuss sch reform 36:3

Students:
Average ACT scores rise, SAT results match last year's (story & tables) 5:37
11th-graders get low grades in writing ability in ETS report 15:2
US students' poor math performance prompts call for reform 18:2
High-sch grad rates dropped, achievement leveled off in 1986 23:28
Ed Dept panel calls for revisions in Natl Assessment of Ed Progress 28:2

Teachers (See also Acad freedom, above):
Fed judge says Ala teacher test discriminates against blacks 16:20
Natl board to certify schoolteachers to be chartered 24:11; Carnegie Forum names natl bd member (story & list) 36:2
Majority of schoolteachers hold advanced degrees 43:2

EMERSON COLLEGE
Agreement reached on move from Boston to Lawrence, Mass 23:3

EMERSON, RALPH WALDO
Remarks on occasion of Harvard's 1836 bicentennial celebration 1:68

EMORY UNIVERSITY
Given $10-million for life-sci bldg 17:32
Correction of reference to Emory in Apr 1 story on closing Georgetown's dental sch 15:3
Gets $2.5-million bequest for Candler Sch of Theology 41:28
Clinic distributes contracts to students committing signers to practicing safe sex (Note Book) 44:33

ENDICOTT COLLEGE
One of first 2 C's to train students for "Natl Literacy Corps" 48:2

ENDOWMENTS (See FINANCES, INVESTMENTS, & individual insts)

ENERGY DEPARTMENT (See also FED APPROPRIATIONS)
Sen proposal would establish consortium under dept for research on superconductivity 40:22

Superconducting Supercollider (See also Superconductivity under PHYSICS):
Reagan backs giant particle accelerator, scientists face hurdles in promoting it; what sts must offer to win competition to build it 22:7
Money for Supercollider requested by Energy Sec'y 23:9
Sts spend millions competing to provide site for Supercollider (story & table) 30:4
Supercollider gathers widespread backing at Congressional hearings 31:6
Politics of Supercollider the issue in skirmish over earmarking money for U project (Ways & Means) 34:19
"Superconducting Supercollider & a Final Theory in Physics" (Opinion) 34:49
Senate votes to prohibit dept from considering incentives offered by sts in awarding project (Footnotes) 37:4
Many in Congress balk at high cost of Supercollider 39:7
Update on progress on Capitol Hill 41:23; 42:19
European physicists promote smaller, less costly alternative to proposed US Supercollider 43:1
31 govs urge Congress to support Supercollider 43:6
Panel named to evaluate sites proposed for Supercollider 43:6
W Va to support Ohio's bid to be site for Supercollider (Ways & Means) 47:13

ENGINEERING (See also SCI & TECH & Natl Tech U under NON-TRADITIONAL ED)
NSF establishes Earthquake Engineering Research Ctr at St U of NY at Buffalo 1:37; Cal scientists question fdn's locating ctr in NY (Ways & Means) 6:19; scientists clash over location of ctr 12:3; proposal for ctr contains material copied "without proper attribution" (Footnotes) 13:6; GAO report says NSF mismanaged competition for ctr 43:6
New major at W Ky U has automotive option & focuses on computing 9:17
U of Ark gets $8-million for engineering programs & facilities 9:35
NSF provides data disks on sci & engineering grants 17:15; correction 21:3
U of Md assembles data base on construction 20:18
NSF to establish new research ctrs 29:11
Supply of US scientists & engineers may fall short in 1990's 35:7
Engineer finds stitches on baseball are key to knuckle ball's trajectory 35:7
Lehigh U expert on structural disasters campaigns for civil-engineering research on construction 36:6
Profs responsible for curricula must keep pace with tech 44:16
C's told to recruit more women in sci & engineering or risk US competitive edge in field 48:9

"Neural networks":
Scientists develop "neural networks" that mimic ways brain works 7:6
Research on "neural networks" is flourishing as hopes for major breakthrough grow 42:5
Humor—sort of—at neural-network conference (Footnotes) 42:5

Honors & awards:
Untenured profs win Digital Equipment awards 20:18
Electrical-engineering prof & student share 1987 Inventor of Year award for Bose Acoustic Wave Music System (Footnotes) 30:4

ENGLAND (See Britain under INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

ENGLE, JOHN
"Study Abroad: It's Good for Students, if It's Well Planned" (Point of View) 8:88

ENGLISH LANGUAGE (See also LITERATURE, TEACHING)
Gov of Ill vetoes bill requiring C teachers to be fluent in English 5:32; legislators override veto 16:20
"How to Use These Hateful Kids Who Are Good at English" (Opinion) 12:48
Natl council condemns state efforts to establish English as official language 14:3
Howard U establishes ctr to identify obstacles to minorities' "communications competence" (Footnotes) 15:6
New law establishing English as st's official language draws campus protest in Cal (Ways & Means) 16:17
"Slang watch" (Note Book) 31:36
Fla legislator to monitor complaints about teachers whose English is poor 36:21
"Example, not Precept" (Opinion) 37:34
"Bilingual Training Can Be a Barrier to Acad Achievement for Students" (Point of View) 39:88
Scholars ponder how to teach English to students brought up on TV 42:9; letter 47:28
At conference on future of their discipline, English teachers favor emphasis on how to read, write, & think 47:9; Asst Ed Sec'y says what students learn is more important than how they learn it (In Box) 48:9
Letter in response to July 1 Marginalia item "Riding Across the Curriculum" 48:46

Publications (See also Honors, below):
Guide to Documentary Editing, (Footnotes) 26:6
Random House Dictionary of English Language, 2nd ed (Footnotes) 45:5
Scholarly Editing in the Computer Age (Footnotes) 26:6
Women's Thesaurus: An Index of Language Used to Describe & Locate Information By & About Women (Footnotes) 45:5

Writing:
11th-graders get low grades in writing ability in ETS report 15:2
C writing taught by "highly conservative" methods, says prof (In Box) 16:13
Apple Computer publishes catalogue of Macintosh software for writing instruction 18:16
Freshman writing class assigned to recruit new students 19:15
Job conditions for writing instructors called "unfair" 29:13
"We Can Never Teach Students to Write if They Can't Use Standard

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAFRC—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
Appt—Appointment
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
Comm—Commission, committee
CPB—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
ECS—Education Commission of the States
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
Fed—Federal
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NACDA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NBA—National Basketball Association
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NPR—National Public Radio
NSF—National Science Foundation
NSFRE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PBS—Public Broadcasting Service
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
St—State, Saint
Tech—Technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
U—University
USIA—United States Information Agency
USPS—United States Postal Service

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

1986
1—September 3
2—September 10
3—September 17
4—September 24
5—October 1
6—October 8
7—October 15
8—October 22
9—October 29
10—November 5
11—November 12
12—November 19
13—November 26
14—December 3
15—December 10
16—December 17

1987
17—January 7
18—January 14
19—January 21
20—January 28
21—February 4
22—February 11
23—February 18
24—February 25
25—March 4
26—March 11
27—March 18
28—March 25
29—April 1
30—April 8
31—April 15
32—April 22
33—April 29
34—May 6
35—May 13
36—May 20
37—May 27
38—June 3
39—June 10
40—June 17
41—June 24
42—July 1
43—July 8
44—July 15
45—July 22
46—July 29
47—August 5
48—August 12

Grammar" (Opinion) 36:40; letters 40:35
Summer writing program at Naropa Inst 46:3

Honors & awards:
Award for Distinguished Research in Teaching of English goes to not-yet-finished *Dictionary of American Regional English* (Footnotes) 14:6

ENROLLMENT (See also ADMISSION, RECRUITING, RETENTION, & individual insts)
Women account for half of C enrollment in Canada, Finland, France, & US 3:1
Study credits recent growth in C enrollment to recruiting efforts 6:43
Black enrollment down at public C's in 13 of 19 states under fed order to desegregate 6:43
Fall 1985 enrollment (Fact-File) 7:42
Los Angeles CC District ends 5-year enrollment drop 8:2
C's & U's by enrollment in fall 1985 (table) 16:2
86 pct of students attend C in home sts 19:31; net migration of students by st, 1984 (table) 19:32
C enrollment up 1 pct (table) 19:31
Selective liberal-arts C's ponder ways to increase minority-applicant pool 22:31
C's turn to "enrollment mgmt" to attract & keep better students 23:27; correction 28:3
9.2-pct decline reported in nursing enrollment 28:2
Proportion of freshmen with disabilities has tripled since 1978 29:2
Nursing schs suffer decline in enrollment, seek new recruiting methods 29:28; letter 33:46
First-year law enrollment declines 1.5 pct 30:2
"Enrollment Crisis that Never Happened: How Job Market Overcame Demographics" (Opinion) 30:44
Ed Dept report adds fuel to heated debate over C attendance by blacks 33:21
"Before Trying Enrollment-Mgmt Techniques, C's Should Assess Their Own Acad Quality" (Point of View) 35:96; letters 38:41; 40:35
Minority acceptance rate falls at med schs 38:3
2 reports call on state leaders to intensify C's efforts to enroll and graduate more minority students 44:1
Enrollment in church-related insts, fall 1985 (table) 48:2
Ed Dept to study factors affecting C enrollment of minorities (Ways & Means) 48:19

ENTOMOLOGY (See ZOOLOGY)

ENVIRONMENT (See ECOLOGY)

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION (See COURTS, DISCRIMINATION)

EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT (See WOMEN)

ERIC (See ED RESEARCH)

ERIE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See ATHLETICS)

ETHICS & VALUES (See also ADMINISTRATORS, FACULTY, RESEARCH FRAUD, STUDENTS, & individual disciplines)
Text of speech by Pres Rhodes of Cornell calling for attention to students' intellectual & moral welfare 13:20
Josephson Inst for Advancement of Ethics formed (In Box) 24:14
"A U Cannot Inculcate Values by Requiring a Course" (Opinion) 25:44

ETHNIC GROUPS (See MINORITY GROUPS)

ETHNIC STUDIES (See HISTORY, SOCIOLOGY)

EVALUATION (See FACULTY, HIGHER ED, TESTING)

EVERETT COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C'S, WASH)

EVOLUTION (See BIOLOGY)

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS (See INTL & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS)

EXTENSION PROGRAMS (See ADULT ED, NON-TRADITIONAL ED)

EXXON EDUCATION FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

F

FACILITIES (See also ARCHITECTURE & individual insts)
Congress discussing creation of C Construction Loan Insurance Assn (Ways & Means) 1:70
Student-housing crunch on campuses 1:104
70 C's in arrears on fed housing loans starting to repay 2:16; letters 7:53; 9:45
AT&T to offer C's help in modifying campus telephone systems 3:19
Letter asserts correct term for dormitory is "residence hall" 14:43
Social-work study finds campuses favored by homeless as places to sleep, panhandle (Note Book) 41:29
Campus construction will boom over next 5 years 46:1; proportion of C's reporting major construction projects (table) 46:20
421 C's take advantage of Ed Dept offer allowing them to repay facilities loans at discount 46:16

Research facilities:
U's plan to spend billions on research facilities by end of 1991 (Footnotes) 10:7
"'Pork-Barrel Sci' vs Peer Review" (Point of View) 6:96; letters 12:50
Debate over "pork barrel" sci spurs scrutiny of system of awarding research money 20:6
Alternative to pork-barrel support for research facilities is called "worth exploring" 22:27
Competition for fed money may have damaging effect on research, but GAO report defends govt's peer-review system 24:6
AAU report will call on higher-ed assns to oppose "pork barrel" research 26:25
Higher-ed groups seek to calm furor over "pork-barrel sci" lobbying 32:23
"To Allocate Research Funds by Pork-Barreling in Congress Is to Take Road to Mediocrity" (Opinion) 35:50
Heads of 43 insts agree to observe moratorium on seeking funds for research facilities directly from Congress (Ways & Means) 36:18
Land-grant C's take aggressive steps to get agriculture funds from Congress 40:18
Lengthy debate likely on ways to split funds for campus facilities 44:1

Vandalism:
Ore St employee who left bomb in computer room charged with arson 23:2; employee cleared, another man arrested 44:3
Holocaust memorial vandalized at U of Denver 36:2

FACT-FILES & TABLES
Corrections of August 6, 1986, Fact-File on tuition & fees 6:3

Fact-Files:
U endowments, 1985 3:34; correction 5:3
Trends in student aid 1980-81 to 1985-86 4:28
Average ACT scores by sex & race; average SAT scores by st 5:38
Where to go for information about fdns 6:39
Fall 1985 enrollment 7:42
Foreign students in US insts, 1985-86 8:34
St appropriations for higher ed for 1986-87, with changes over 2 years; how the sts rank 9:20; correction 16:3
How Sens voted on 8 key higher-ed issues in 99th Congress 9:24
How Reps voted on 8 higher-ed issues in 99th Congress 9:26
Sources of U research funds 15:8
Views & characteristics of this year's freshmen 18:39
Estimated st student aid, 1986-87 22:24
US funds for C's & U's, 1985 23:22
Profile of 1985 recipients of doctorates 27:46
Median salaries of administrators, 1986-87 32:18
Average salaries for full-time faculty members this year at 1,700 insts 32:19
Median salaries of administrators in "secondary" positions, 1986-87 33:14
Average faculty salaries by rank in selected fields, 1986-87 33:15
Benefits & compensation of C presidents, 1985-86 35:22
Voluntary support of higher ed 1985-86 35:40
Value of 260 endowments on June 30, 1986 (Fact-File) 36:27; correction 42:3
Pentagon funds to C's & non-profit groups up 7.3 pct to $2.6-billion in 1986 39:26
Earned degrees conferred in 1984-85 by US C's & U's 44:34
1985-86 holdings of research libraries in US & Canada 46:10

Tables:
Estimates of potential cuts in C aid 1:97
Average SAT score by ethnic or racial group, 1976-85; median SAT scores by race & family income, 1985 1:108
Minorities & women in grad sch 1976-77 & 1984-85 2:1
1986 governors' races 2:17; 3:23; 6:20
How compromise higher-ed bill compares with current legislation 4:22
How new tax law affects campuses 6:23; clarification & correction 7:3
New spending ceilings under 1986 Higher Ed Amendments 6:28
Insts under NCAA sanctions 7:46; 20:32; 27:49; 48:42
Major candidates for 36 governorships & their views on higher ed 8:20
Legislation scoreboard: higher ed in 99th Congress 9:19
Referenda affecting C's: what the voters decided 11:24
Winners of 36 govs' races & their views on higher ed 11:25
4 hypothetical tax returns 13:11
Sponsors & money for football's bowl games 14:35
C's & U's by enrollment in fall 1985 16:2
Corporate gifts to ed 16:26
Paying for C in 5 countries: where typical student got the money in 1985 16:35
Total return on C endowments in fiscal 86 17:31
Higher-ed funds in Reagan's fiscal 88 budget 18:18
Hours students spend each week on various activities 18:38
How public views higher ed 19:25
C enrollment up 1 pct 19:31
Net migration of students by st, 1984 19:32
Fall sports champions, 1986 19:36
C's where microcomputers are required or supplied; C's where they are strongly recommended 21:28
Midyear cuts in st appropriations for higher ed 23:21
C admission-test scores by st, 1986 23:28
How income-based loans would affect 5 borrowers' payments 24:25
Average yearly increases in tuition 25:1
Revenues & expenditures of C's & U's, 1984-85 29:2
Average faculty salaries for 1986-87 30:16
Winter sports champions 32:40
Salaries, houses, cars, & other benefits of top st-U executives 35:18; correction 36:3
St appropriations for CC's 36:20
Total return on endowments, fiscal 86 36:28
40 fdns ranked by grant payments made in 1986 36:28
Sts in which higher ed would benefit from tax increases 39:24
Giving by 7 new regional phone companies in 1986 41:26
Salaries of male & female faculty members, 1986-87 44:1
Foreign grad students in sciences 44:11
Professional degrees conferred in 1984-85 45:2
Proportion of C's reporting major construction projects 46:20
Average salaries of fund raisers in higher ed 46:21
Higher-ed funds in House Appropriation Comm's bill 47:14
How much it will costs students to attend C this year 48:1
Enrollment in church-related insts, fall 1985 48:2
Higher tuition: C officials' forecasts for 1988-89 48:32
C's with highest & lowest charges for tuition, fees, room & bd 48:32
1987-88 tuition & fees at 2,700 C's & U's 48:33

FACULTY & STAFF MEMBERS (See also COURTS, JOB MARKET, PENSIONS, PROTESTS, RETIREMENT, STRIKES, & individual insts)
Profs should be aware of legal constraints on educators (In Box) 1:44
"Profs Must Share Blame for Humanities' Decline" (Point of View) 4:80; letter 8:47
Natl ctr to settle campus disputes before they reach courts proposed by governing-bd assn 5:13
"15-Year Itch: Career Renewal for Middle-Aged Faculty Members" (Opinion) 5:44
Query about "curriculum vitae" & world's longest "vita" 8:47; letters 12:50
"Academics Should Learn Fine Art of Saying No" (Opinion) 12:48
"The Painful Process of Letting Go" (Point of View) 12:104; letters 16:41
Grievance filed by faculty librarians reclassified as staff members cannot be heard by st labor commissioner 19:2
Report examines faculty women's experiences in predominantly male disciplines (Note Book) 20:26
Faculty members across US seek greater role in athletic-program policy 21:29; letter 27:58
"Higher Ed's Caste System: Injustice Is Daily Experience" (Point of View) 21:96; letters 26:43
Profs take on important roles in raising funds for their insts 27:34; letter 31:50
"Good Colleagueship" (Opinion) 29:43
Job conditions for writing instructors called "unfair" 29:13; letter 35:51

Have a question about your subscription?

To serve our readers most effectively, we have contracted with an independent, computer-based company whose only business is the handling of subscriptions. Their staff members' expertise is dedicated to serving our readers quickly and efficiently.

They can do this best if you'll write them directly—enclosing a copy of your address label, if you have one. Or use this coupon to let them know how they can serve *you*.

Please check the appropriate box(es) below and attach label to:

☐ Change a delivery address
☐ Report a subscription problem
☐ Enter a new subscription (48 issues—one year)
☐ Renew a subscription (48 issues—one year)

☐ $50; payment enclosed
☐ $51; send bill
☐ Charge VISA # _____
☐ Charge MasterCard # _____

Signature _____ Expiration date _____

Name _____

Institution _____

Street address or box number _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to:
Subscription Department
The Chronicle of Higher Education
P.O. Box 1955
Marion, Ohio 43305

Please allow four weeks for your order or adjustment to be processed.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Index

AAUP members at Cal mtg to see clips from movies portraying profs 40:11
As U of Colo's official fool, history prof ferrets out folly 41:11
Handbook for Acad Authors discussed (Footnotes) 43:4
U's lag in hiring women & blacks for faculty jobs 43:11
4 untenured law-sch profs say they were fired for political views 43:11
Natl Congress of Black Faculty formed to promote the interests of black profs 47:9

Crime & criminal charges:
Penn medical-ctr employees suspended in probe of sale of body parts 1:3
Librarian at Boston C charged with rare-book theft 8:2
Allegations that Cape Fear Tech employees defrauded st bring about call for strict new auditing policy in NC 8:24
Former maintenance employee sprays U of Ky campus with bullets before being subdued by police 16:2
Ore St employee who left bomb in computer room charged with arson 23:2; employee cleared, another man arrested 44:3
Berkeley prof pleads guilty to theft in misappropriating research funds 26:3
Former curator charged in disappearance of works of art from Brigham Young U 38:3
U of New Haven charges head librarian with embezzlement & suspends him 43:2

Entrepreneurs:
MIT prof operates castle-hotel in England on the side (In Box) 15:13
Harvard law profs part of group planning to open Jewish deli (In Box) 38:11
Breakthroughs in superconductivity lead to rush by researchers for commercial applications 40:1
Biology prof collects cicadas to sell to laboratory supplier (In Box) 40:10

Faculty development:
Conference on continuing ed discusses programs to help new & part-time instructors be better teachers 25:13
Administrators see programs as often marginal to campus needs 31:15; letter 37:33
Conference on teaching excellence provides new ideas (In Box) 37:12

Part-timers & temporaries:
Working as part-time profs of English & foreign languages discussed at MLA mtg (In Box) 17:11
Part-time teachers turn to unions to alter status as "acad stepchildren" 20:1

Political activity:
Justice Dept official assails law profs as leftists 13:22
Campus Coalition for Democracy says much of academe is on extreme left (In Box) 30:12

Salaries:
Tax bill's effects on academic employees 1:7n
Couple sues U of SC for turning down freedom-of-information request about Jehan Sadat's salary & expenses (Ways & Means) 3:20; U reveals amount (Ways & Means) 9:18
Faculty pay & cost of living (graphs) 5:18; 9:14; 15:14; 17:14; 30:16; 34:16; 42:12; 46:13
Cal C's working to defeat Fair Pay Amendment 6:19
Jehan Sadat cost U of SC $314,000 10:28; stung by criticism of amount it paid Sadat, U caps salaries for visiting profs 13:13
U of Colo to raise salaries of 154 profs to correct inequities due to race or sex bias 12:15
"SC's Visiting 'Stars' Degrade Acad Values" (Opinion) 14:42
Pay raises only whet appetite of employees (In Box) 21:10
Studies of CC's show women (but not their pay) advancing faster than men (In Box) 26:17; correction 28:3
Faculty pay up 5.9 pct, best increase in 15 years 30:1
Pay study finds gap among disciplines; average faculty salaries for 1986-87 (story & table) 30:16
Average salaries for full-time faculty members this year at 1,700 insts (Fact-File) 32:19
Profs in "hard to hire" disciplines continue to lead in salaries 33:12
Average faculty salaries by rank in selected fields, 1986-87 (Fact-File) 33:15
Profs at Wilberforce U protest summer-salary policy 34:2
New contract at Cal St U phases out extra pay for hard-to-hire profs 39:16
Women profs press to close salary gap—some C's adjust pay, others face lawsuits (story & table) 44:1
Pay gap widens among fund raisers as C's pursue high-priced "stars" (story & table) 46:21

Student evaluations:
Proper use of student evaluations at issue in prof's legal battle to regain job at N Ariz U 16:14; court upholds U's right to dismiss prof 26:2
U of Vt lecturer suspended for forging student evaluations of colleagues 43:2

Tenure:
Stanford history prof granted reconsideration for tenure 1:3
Bishops agree to tenure for Catholic U law prof 1:46
Critic of inst's ties with industry sues MIT over denial of tenure 3:17
Court actions on disclosing files called threat to tenure reviews 4:13; letter 8:48
Skocpol returns to Harvard after winning tenure fight 5:1; letter 10:50
Letter responding to article on Franklin & Marshall C's turning over its tenure files to govt panel 5:45
Married couple get tenured positions together at Brown U (In Box) 6:13; letter 14:43
Profs at Harvard skeptical about tenure for jr faculty members (In Box) 7:18
Vt court to rule on confidentiality of Middlebury C's tenure-review files 7:21
C's ponder effects on tenure of end of mandatory retirement 14:15
"Acad Closing Ensures Against Nonconformity" (Opinion) 19:41
Court rejects visiting prof's attempt to force Stanford to disclose evaluation comments 20:2
Ex-prof at U of Cal at Santa Cruz gets sex-bias settlement & new tenure review 20:14; prof wins tenure 25:2
Prof fired in 1981 accepts cash settlement from U of Idaho 20:2
Faculty panel finds no violation of acad freedom in Northwestern case, criticizes provost 20:16
Rejected visiting prof at Stanford increases damages claimed in lawsuit 21:2
Chancellor upholds denial of tenure at St U of NY for Stony Brook prof accused of anti-Semitism 22:17; letter 32:47
Northwestern prof who disrupted 1985 campus speech by Contra leader fails to get tenure 23:13; letters 27:57
Northwestern upholds denial of tenure, prof plans to sue 25:13; students arrested in protest against tenure denial 26:36
Stony Brook students protest in support of prof denied tenure at St U of NY (In Box) 23:13; correction 25:3; sit-in at U protesting tenure denial ends when pres agrees to meet with demonstrators 26:36; judge denies prof's request for injunction on tenure denial but orders speedup in resolving his lawsuit 38:11
Prof wins battle for tenure at U of Cal at Santa Cruz 25:2
Software for teaching given little credit in tenure reviews 27:1
U of Cal profs challenge confidentiality of tenure-review files 27:16; several courts have faced issue in discrimination suits 27:18
Natl Coalition for U's takes up cases of profs claiming they were denied tenure because of political beliefs (In Box) 30:12
C's urged to consider tenure contracts with "agreed expiration dates" 33:13
Gov's veto saves Colo tenure system—for time being 36:21
Nader group vows support for profs denied tenure for political reasons 39:13
Harvard law prof holds sit-in protesting 2 tenure denials 40:3; Pres Bok will review case of one law-sch prof 48:2
AAUP's probes of acad-freedom cases draw complaints from C's 40:10; letter 45:30
7 insts face AAUP censure over violations of acad freedom 40:10; assn lifts censure from 6 C's, adds 4 to list (story & list) 42:1; letter 46:27
1981 layoff of 17 employees at U of Idaho leaves legacy of bitterness, costly lawsuits 41:16
Ala Supreme Court upholds Talladega C's decision to dismiss 3 faculty members 43:2
"It's Possible to Conduct Tenure Evaluations Openly & Not Lose Reviewers' Candor or Faculty Quality" (Opinion) 43:38; letters 48:47
Ex-prof gets $200,000 in sex-bias suit against Boston U 47:3

FAIRFIELD UNIVERSITY (See ATHLETICS)

FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY
NLRB decertifies faculty union, saying members have managerial status 47:10

FARMING (See AGRICULTURE & LIVESTOCK)

FAULKNER UNIVERSITY
Correction of August 6, 1986, article on resignation of pres 2:3

FEDERAL APPROPRIATIONS & BUDGET (See also CONGRESS, FED GOVT, FED LEGISLATION, STUDENT AID, & entries under individual sts & affected areas)
Former Ed Sec'y views fed spending on higher ed with "a feeling of grief" 1:22; Reagan official says spending is generous 1:23
Veteran observer views higher-ed financing, predicts more swings of pendulum 1:29
Senate panel approves bill cutting appropriations for exchange programs 1:97
Estimates of potential cuts in aid to C's (story & table) 1:97
Senate votes for 4-pct increase in aid to C's, 16 pct for NIH 3:28
House & Senate approve legislation to trim budget deficit; fate of higher ed when Congress allocates money not yet clear 5:25
Compromise bill would increase fed spending on higher ed in 1987 6:25
Congress fails to appropriate money to keep fed agencies running (Ways & Means) 9:18
Fed appropriations for higher ed for fiscal 1987 9:30
Need to curb deficit expected to rein in any plan by Democrats to hike spending 11:25
Ed Dept is 1 of 2 fed agencies submitting budget complying with govt spending targets (Ways & Means) 13:17
1987 legislative outlook: Congress may boost sci spending, reject student-aid cuts 18:1
Economists propose new slant on issue of natl debt 21:7
Democrats assail Reagan's proposal to cut ed funds 21:15
Hart calls for increase in fed aid to ed 21:16
Ed Dept protests White House plan to lump student aid with welfare funds (Ways & Means) 23:19
US funds for C's & U's, 1985 (Fact-File) 23:22
Black-C chiefs & budget director to meet on cuts 25:21
Not everybody is glad about costly Something-or-Other Months; education dates in 1986-87 (list) 26:3
House comm approves supplemental plan for 1987 spending 29:21
House comm approves bill providing $1.5-billion for ed & training programs to make US more competitive 30:18; Senate comm approves $1-billion for ed & training to make US more competitive 39:34
Updates on supplemental spending measure for 1987 34:28; 39:26; 43:18
"Intense" lobbying efforts helped persuade Senators to boost ed funds in budget 36:18
Progress on Capitol Hill of AIDS spending bill 41:23
Senate bill to help U's provide med ed to minority students said to favor blacks over Hispanics 46:16
House comm votes more money for Pell Grants & NIH 47:13
Democratic-Republican alliance smooths way in Congress for ed appropriations 47:14
Higher-ed funds in House Appropriation Comm's bill (table) 47:14
How House & Senate trade bills compare on ed & training programs 47:16
C officials alarmed by priorities of chairman of 2 key Senate panels 48:19
House approves bill that would increase funds for higher ed & for biomed research 48:24

Grants & loans:
US Inst of Peace ready to receive grant applications (Footnotes) 1:32
Pentagon will not require monitoring of controversial grants to 9 U's 2:12
Letter on July 23, 1986, article on grants to Upward Bound 4:39
70 C's in arrears on fed housing loans starting to repay 2:16; letters 7:53; 9:45
US orders Brandeis U to refund $422,960 from Upward Bound grants 12:2
Critics charge Dept of Commerce is trying to weaken its U Ctrs program 12:25; report accompanying House appropriations bill may prevent dept from eliminating program 46:16
Agency for Intl Development considers linking contracts to U rewards for faculty work abroad 12:45
Vanderbilt U gets Defense Dept grant to build free-electron laser (Footnotes) 14:6
Reagan backs giant particle accelerator, scientists face hurdles in promoting it; what sts must offer to win competition to build Supercollider 22:7; sts spend millions competing to provide site for Supercollider (story & table) 30:4; Senate votes to prohibit Energy Dept from considering incentives offered by sts in awarding project (Footnotes) 37:4
Ed Dept acknowledges paying private company to find examples of campus misuse of funds 32:23
Ed Dept to encourage C's to cut costs by supporting experimental projects 32:26
US agencies & Fla U's take aim at grants bureaucracy—& make some progress 35:29
Ed Dept recovers $10-million in fed funds misused by C's 39:26
C's boycott new program providing grants to train special-ed teachers, charging it siphons funds from existing projects 41:22; Ed Dept agrees to shift funds to existing program 45:19
C's get new flexibility in using money in HHS research grants 41:23
421 C's take advantage of dept's offer allowing them to repay facilities loans at discount 46:16

1988 budget:
Ed Dept completes proposal for ed spending in fiscal 1988 5:20
Budget cuts for NIH & teaching hospitals proposed for 1988 (Ways & Means) 16:17
1988 budget plan would slash student aid, Bennett says priorities are elementary & secondary ed 18:17; correction 19:3
Higher-ed funds in Reagan's fiscal 1988 budget (table) 18:18
How Reagan's budget requests compare with actual spending (graph) 18:19
Budget timetable for fiscal 1988; programs Reagan would eliminate 18:19
Senators call Reagan's ed budget "inconceivable," Bennett defends it 19:18
Work on fiscal 1988 budget begins in Congress 28:28
Senate comm unveils blueprint for 1988 spending 29:21
House backs additional $2-billion for ed in fiscal 1988 31:27
Update on fiscal 1988 money for ed 33:28
Update on senate's budget plan for 1988 35:36
Compromise budget would boost spending on ed by $2.2-billion 41:17
Congress passes budget plan with $2.2-billion for ed 42:13

"Pork barrel" sci:
" 'Pork-Barrel Sci' vs Peer Review" (Point of View) 6:96; letters 12:50
Debate over "pork barrel" sci spurs scrutiny of system of awarding research money 20:6
Alternative to pork-barrel support for research facilities is called "worth exploring" 22:27
Competition for fed money may have damaging effect on research, but GAO report defends govt's peer-review system 24:6
AAU report will call on higher-ed assns to oppose "pork barrel" research 26:25
Higher-ed groups seek to calm furor over "pork-barrel sci" lobbying 32:23
"To Allocate Research Funds by Pork-Barreling in Congress Is to Take Road to Mediocrity" (Opinion) 35:50
Heads of 43 insts agree to observe moratorium on seeking funds for research facilities directly from Congress (Ways & Means) 36:18
Land-grant C's take aggressive steps to get agriculture funds from Congress 40:18
Lengthy debate likely on ways to split funds for campus facilities 44:1

Research spending (See also MILITARY RESEARCH):
Individual U's to get $110-million in 1987 for projects not subject to competitive review 9:30
NSF lobbies hard, foils move in Congress to cut increase; NIH gets more money than researchers dared ask for 12:1
Sources of U research funds (Fact-File) 15:8
Panel urges exchange of research between US & Japan 15:11
Budget cuts for NIH & teaching hospitals proposed for 1988 (Ways & Means) 16:17
No increase after all for NASA's research budget (Ways & Means) 18:17
Reagan's fiscal 1988 budget seeks 17-pct hike for NSF, 10-pct cut for NIH 18:17
Sources of US funds for R&D on campuses (chart) 18:17
Reagan asks for 5-pct increase for U research 21:16
Big-ticket sci projects squeeze fed research budget, threaten smaller efforts 23:1
Scientists criticize NSF plan to spend money on interdisciplinary research as U-industry ctrs (Footnotes) 25:6
Pentagon budget battles jeopardize U Research Initiative 27:22
Cuts in ed funds focus of US Student Assn's annual lobby day (Note Book) 28:32
Congress urged to set up 2-track system to allot fed money for research facilities 29:19
Govt advisory comms may recommend billions for research in high-performance computing 42:5
Admin to oppose bill providing NSF $250-million a year to update campus research facilities 42:19

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (See also CONGRESS, DEFENSE DEPT, ED DEPT, ENERGY DEPT, FED APPROPRIATIONS, FED LEGISLATION, MILITARY RESEARCH, RESEARCH, STUDENT AID, TAXES)
Pres of ACE accuses Administration of favoring natl defense over good of society 7:1
"It Just Makes Sense to Help Poor Children" (Point of View) 9:96
Forthcoming rules from fed agencies that affect higher ed (summary) 12:24

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAFRC—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
Appt—Appointment
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
Comm—Commission, committee
CPB—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
ECS—Education Commission of the States
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
Fed—Federal
FDI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NACDA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NBA—National Basketball Association
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NPR—National Public Radio
NSF—National Science Foundation
NSFRE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PBS—Public Broadcasting Service
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
St—State, Saint
Tech—Technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
U—University
USIA—United States Information Agency
USPS—United States Postal Service

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

1986
1—September 3
2—September 10
3—September 17
4—September 24
5—October 1
6—October 8
7—October 15
8—October 22
9—October 29
10—November 5
11—November 12
12—November 19
13—November 26
14—December 3
15—December 10
16—December 17

1987
17—January 7
18—January 14
19—January 21
20—January 28
21—February 4
22—February 11
23—February 18
24—February 25
25—March 4
26—March 11
27—March 18
28—March 25
29—April 1
30—April 8
31—April 15
32—April 22
33—April 29
34—May 6
35—May 13
36—May 20
37—May 27
38—June 3
39—June 10
40—June 17
41—June 24
42—July 1
43—July 8
44—July 15
45—July 22
46—July 29
47—August 5
48—August 12

NEA calls on fed govt to provide free ed from kindergarten through grad sch 23:2
Update on Senate bill to establish new Dept of Industry & Tech 40:22
Welfare:
Welfare system can survive only if reformed, says political scientist 6:9
St govs endorse fed welfare-reform plan (Ways & Means) 25:17
Update on progress on Capitol Hill of welfare legislation that would encourage C attendance 35:36; 45:19; 48:16

FEDERAL LEGISLATION (See also CONGRESS, FED APPROPRIATIONS, FED GOVT, LOBBYING, TAXES, & entries under affected areas)
Status of fed legislation (charts) 1:103; 3:28; 4:23; 6:26; 40:22; 42:19; 44:28; 46:16; 48:26
Some bills passed by Congress take a while to become law (Ways & Means) 6:19
Legislation scoreboard: higher ed in 99th Congress 9:19

Higher Ed Act:
Extension of act held up in comm 1:71
House-Senate compromise could mean more student aid, tougher qualifying rules 3:1; correction 4:3
Authors of extension bill forget to include students on comms to oversee C programs (Ways & Means) 3:29
Lawmakers' pet projects add millions to cost of extending C-aid programs (story & summary of projects) 4:19
How compromise higher-ed bill compares with current legislation (table) 4:22
House approves compromise measure to extend act for 5 years 5:21
Extension voted by Congress, help for older students added 6:1
1986 Amendments: what they mean for C's & students (summary & table) 6:28
Reagan signs extension (story & text of Pres's statement) 9:18
New law already causing problems (Ways & Means) 12:19
Provision may open guaranteed-loan program to abuse (Ways & Means) 17:17
Ed Dept balks at studies ordered by Congress; activities that the dept doesn't want to carry out 19:24
House approves 50-page package of corrections of spelling & other errors in extension 33:26
Amendments aimed at correcting errors also include favors for ed-comm members 37:21
Reagan signs bill making corrections to Higher Ed Amendments of 1986 40:22

FELLOWSHIPS (See also EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, PHILANTHROPY, SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENT AID)
Johnson Fdn awards fellowships in health-care finance 2:20
Spencer Fellowships for ed research (list of recipients) 3:8
Natl Research Council grad fellowships for minority-group students (list of recipients) 3:8
Harkness Fellowship program builds ties among English-speaking countries 3:29
Letter on Minority Fellowship Program 6:51; correction 8:3
American Assn of Community & Jr C's to establish new Congressional internship program (In Box) 6:13
Smithsonian Inst research fellowships for 1986-87 (list) 7:10
Olin Fdn gives $30-million to Cornell U for grad-fellowship program 9:32
Kellogg Fdn program for blacks in southern Africa 13:23
Ameritech Fdn launches 5-year fellowship program 13:26
Black S Africans propose guidelines for ed-opportunity programs for their countrymen 15:1; text of guidelines 15:40; several US C's focusing on non-degree programs for professionals 15:41
Correction of deadline listed for applications for American-history summer fellowships in Philadelphia 25:3
American Council of Learned Societies gets money from fdns & NEH to endow grant & fellowship programs (Give & Take) 27:34
Indiana U's summer fellowship program to recruit minority faculty members (In Box) 28:13
Fdns to assess impact of tax law before adjusting fellowship awards 28:29
Treasury Dept allays many fears of C's & aid recipients about taxes 33:27
MacArthur Fdn refines image & performance, after years of legal battles 38:28; letter 44:41
MacArthur Fellowships: 5 years of support, no strings attached 38:28

FILMS & VIDEOTAPES (See also ARTS, LIBRARIES, PHOTOGRAPHY)
Documentary about grant-making fdns scheduled for next spring (Give & Take) 5:35
Film scholars prescribe Freud's "talking cure" for problems of interpretation 8:4
Fdn to finance documentary on Chernobyl disaster (Give & Take) 11:37
New movie about yuppie in blackface assailed as racist 12:35
The AIDS Movie explains AIDS & precautions against it to high-sch & C students (Note Book) 14:28
U of Cal at Los Angeles receives movies from Rudy Vallee's widow (Give & Take) 18:33
Wesleyan U receives memorabilia of Ingrid Bergman (Footnotes) 19:4
S Methodist U gets Gene Autry films (Give & Take) 20:23
Anthropos '87: Barbara Meyerhoff Film Festival (Footnotes) 28:6
Constructivism in Film (Footnotes) 28:6
Hitchcock's *Blackmail* portrays woman outlaw sympathetically 38:5
AAUP members at Cal mtg to see clips from movies portraying profs 40:11; member suggests "movie on the Red Book" (In Box) 42:9

Video:
"Fighting Drunk" explores relationship of alcohol to sexual assault & other violence (Note Book) 29:27

FINANCES (See ADMINISTRATION)

FINANCIAL AID (See STUDENT AID)

FINLAND (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

FINN, CHESTER E., JR. (See also ED DEPT, ED RESEARCH)
Ed researchers at odds with Ed Dept's chief research official (Ways & Means) 20:19

FIRES (See also PROTESTS, VIOLENCE)
Fire at Columbia U frat injures 7 18:2
$10-million blaze hits Everett CC 24:2; arson blamed 25:2
Students at E Mich U injured in fire believed to be arson 28:2
Fire forces evacuation of dorm at N Ill U 30:3
Animal-rights group linked to fire that damaged a veterinary diagnostic lab at U of Cal at Davis 33:2
Fire injures 15 students at Longwood C 34:2

FISHER, HOMER S.
"Measuring How Much Students Have Learned Entails Much More than Simply Testing Them" (Opinion) 25:44

FISHER, JOHN W.
Lehigh expert on structural disasters campaigns for civil-engineering research on construction 36:6

FISK UNIVERSITY (See also BLACK INSTS)
Gets $1.3-million gift from Bill Cosby 18:36

FITZGERALD, EUGENE
"Open Classroom Doors Could Help to Dispel Faculty Ignorance Caused by Intellectual Isolation" (Opinion) 46:26

FLEIT, LINDA H.
"Overselling Tech: Suppose You Gave a Computer Revolution & Nobody Came?" (Point of View) 32:96; letter 37:33

FLETCHER, GEORGE P.
Columbia U law prof to use notes he took as "professional observer" at trial of Bernhard Goetz for a book on self-defense 41:3

FLORIDA (See also ATHLETICS)
Candidates for post as Fla's ed commissioner woo voters 4:19; schoolteacher wins GOP primary (Ways & Means) 8:15
Money raised by US Rep Fuqua to be shared by Fla St U & Fla A&M to endow engineering chair (Ways & Means) 5:20
Fla higher ed in brief 12:20
Gov may recommend using lottery proceeds for purposes other than ed 18:24
US Coast Guard seeks non-profit inst to maintain Dry Tortugas Lighthouse 19:2
St House passes prepaid-tuition proposal 29:22
C officials lobby Legislature for tough gun laws 33:24
US agencies & Fla U's take aim at grants bureaucracy—& make some progress 35:29
St legislator to monitor complaints about teachers whose English is poor 36:21
St-U presidents drop plan to test English fluency of new instructors not natives of US 42:2
Adopts prepaid-tuition plan 45:16
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 46:19; correction 47:3

U of Fla:
Regents' report says pres did not try to stifle faculty critics 26:21
Philosophy profs sue U to regain control of their department 31:2
Gets grant from Knight Fdn for program to recruit & educate minority journalists 31:34
Hart cancels lecture series at C of Law (Ways & Means) 41:17
Ventilating system believed to be cause of health problems afflicting people working in veterinary-C bldg 44:11

Fla A&M:
Proposal in Legislature to create Black Social Sci Research Ctr at U characterized as racist by opponents (Ways & Means) 39:22

Fla CC at Jacksonville:
Magazine aimed at encouraging adults to return to C (Note Book) 4:27

Fla Intl U:
Hispanic scholar named pres 2:3
Cuban constitutional scholar joins faculty at 87 (In Box) 27:16

Fla St U:
Hard-charging chancellor's political savvy reaps gains for st U system 12:19
Some of *Playboy*'s "party C's" not amused 15:2
Trying out new supercomputer 34:17
Frats vote to ban keg parties 41:3

Miami-Dade CC:
Prof tests bootstrap theory & learns that lobbying at legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18
Sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 40:10

U of N Fla:
To exchange profs with polytechnic in London (Dispatch Case) 31:43

FLORMAN, SAMUEL C.
"It's Difficult to Liberalize Tech Training" (Opinion) 37:34

FOLEY, BARBARA C.
Faculty panel finds no violation of acad freedom in Northwestern case, criticizes provost 20:16
Northwestern prof who disrupted 1985 campus speech by Contra leader fails to get tenure 23:13; letters 27:57
Northwestern upholds denial of tenure, prof plans to sue 25:13; students arrested in protest against tenure denial 26:36

FOLKER, KEN
Pomona's horticulturist works just this side of Paradise 33:3

FOLKLORE (See ANTHROPOLOGY, LITERATURE)

FOOD (See NUTRITION)

FOOD SERVICE
Former employees of company operating Cal St U bookstore & food services charged with embezzling from Los Angeles campus 27:2

FOOTBALL (See ATHLETICS)

FORD FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY (See ATHLETICS)

FOREIGN STUDENTS (See also IMMIGRANTS)
Minor Fulbright regulation leads to nightmare for grad-student couple 2:27; scholar wins fight to stay in US 6:44
Survey finds majority of foreign students satisfied with American insts they attend (Dispatch Case) 3:41
New immigration bill unlikely to change financial-aid procedures at most C's 8:15; clarification 11:3
Number of foreign students at US C's rose by only 0.5 pct in 1985-86 (story & Fact-File) 8:31
Problems arising in programs to assess English proficiency of foreign-born TA's 9:9
Sen Chiles recommends charging higher tuition to foreign students (Ways & Means) 24:24
US accuses former Saudi officials of stealing from fund to aid Saudi students in US 40:2
Fewer Americans taking grad work in math, peril to US prosperity seen (story & table) 44:11
Student-aid administrators predict new immigration law will cause confusion on campuses 47:14
Nationwide repercussions feared from Mass law requiring foreign students to pay "true cost" of their ed 48:19

FORT LEWIS COLLEGE (See COLO)

FOUNDATIONS (See PHILANTHROPY)

FRAMINGHAM STATE COLLEGE (See MASS)

FRANCE (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

FRANKLIN & MARSHALL COLLEGE
Letter responding to article on C's turning over its tenure files to govt panel 3:45
Career ctr sets up receptions to help seniors find jobs 19:31

FRANKLIN, JOHN HOPE
George Washington Williams: A Biography wins Heinz Prize for significant contribution to cultural history of Africa (Footnotes) 15:6

FRATERNITIES & OTHER SOCIAL GROUPS
Maine Supreme Court upholds Colby C's frat ban 1:2
ATO has produced video "Hazing on Trial" (Note Book) 2:27
Secret society at U of Va allegedly stole U funds (Note Book) 4:27; ex-student gets 5 years for bilking U 35:2
San Diego St U suspends frat after student alleges rape 5:2; frat disbanded 43:3
Stanford student sues U & 2 frats over alleged beating 9:3
Frat at E Ill U disbanded, sorority put on probation 12:3
U of Tex at Austin names comm to study role of campus social groups 13:3
U of Tex at Austin sets penalties in hazing death 16:2; grand jury declines to return indictments 17:2
Frat suspended at Ferris St C after student's death 17:3
Frat fire at Columbia injures 7 18:2
Vanderbilt frats & sororities told to integrate 21:2
Frats & sororities at Valparaiso U disciplined following alleged sexual assault at off-campus frat house 30:2
Frat newspaper at U of S Cal is unabashedly obnoxious 31:37; apologizes for going too far (Note Book) 32:35
Court allows lawsuit against U of Ill frat 32:2
Separatist black frats & sororities on white campuses say they're misunderstood 32:35; letter 37:34
Cornell U ousts Phi Gamma Delta for 4 years 34:3; members sue inst to overturn decision 38:3
Gov of Ind signs anti-hazing law 35:35
White U of Mass student faces charges following racial incident after frat party 37:26
Last 2 all-male dining clubs at Princeton told to admit women 38:2
Hazing at U of Lowell leaves student in coma, U pres closes frat 39:2
Frats at Fla St vote to ban keg parties 41:3
Tex Gov signs new anti-hazing law 45:16
U of Lowell closes frats & sororities 47:2
Natl black frat bans all hazing 47:2

FRAUD (See RESEARCH FRAUD)

FREDRICKSON, DONALD S. (See also PHILANTHROPY)
Pres of Hughes Med Inst takes leave as trustees begin inquiry 35:39; investigation continues, trustees have no comment 38:31; pres resigns 39:27

FREEDMAN, JAMES O.
Headhunter helps Dartmouth find new pres 32:1
"The Tendency Toward Specialization Has Had Fragmenting Consequences" (Opinion) 48:47

FREEDMAN, MORRIS
"A Nobel Laureate on the Faculty: What It Really Means to a U" (Opinion) 10:48; letter 13:35
"At Most Acad Insts, Administrators Seem to Regard Profs as Natural Enemies" (Opinion) 47:28

FREER GALLERY OF ART (See MUSEUMS)

FRENCH, MARILYN
"A Novelist's Ed: a Fellowship, an Advanced Degree, Then 'Subversive' Thoughts" (Opinion) 31:48

FRESNO CITY COLLEGE (See CAL)

FREUD, SIGMUND (See also PSYCHOLOGY)
Scholars prescribe "talking cure" for problems of interpretation 8:4
Freud & His Father discussed 14:12

FU SHEN
Profile of curator of Freer Gallery 25:3

FULBRIGHT, J. WILLIAM
"Fulbright Exchanges Enhance Our Natl Security" (Point of View) 15:104; letters 17:44

FULBRIGHT PROGRAM (See INTL & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS)

FUND FOR IMPROVEMENT OF POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION (See also ED DEPT)
Bennett names new chairman & members of its Natl Bd 15:22

FUND RAISING (See also PHILANTHROPY)
Grantsmanship Ctr News to cease publishing (Give & Take) 1:56
Ind businessman named higher ed's "Volunteer of the Year" 4:25
Effects of tax reform on fund raising discussed at development conference 5:35
Campaign to raise $307-million for NY Public Library is under way (Give & Take) 7:39
Tax-planning-strategy paper for contributors to charity to be published by AAFRC Trust for Philanthropy (Give & Take) 9:31
Pres of AAFRC to retire (Give & Take) 12:31
NSFRE creates computerized index of articles & books on fund raising (Give & Take) 16:25
"Giving Is True Loving" calendar (Give & Take) 16:25
Writing proposals grows more exacting as competition for grants heats up 18:33; 8 guides to writing grant proposals 18:34; errors to avoid when seeking funds from fdns & corps 18:35
Oral Roberts's TV show scrutinized after he says he may die if fund drive fails 19:29; evangelist says he will die if he can't raise $8-million (Give & Take) 28:29; receives $1.3-million from Fla businessman (Give & Take) 29:23; is sued for portraying God as blackmailer (Give & Take) 31:31
Fund raisers less optimistic than a year ago 20:25
Several sts act on "model" law to regulate fund raisers 21:20
Glossary of Fund-Raising Terms published (Give & Take) 22:28
Million-dollar donors more numerous now than 2 years ago (Give & Take) 24:31
Head of Rockefeller Fdn tells NSFRE public must be educated about philanthropy 29:23
Gannett Fdn pres says fdns & corporations should help raise fund-raising abilities of non-profit insts 29:24
Increase in payroll deductions for charities other than United Way marks revolution in workplace fund raising; Postal Service honors United Way with commemorative stamp; Nov is top month for fund-raising mailings (Give & Take) 34:33
Panel at CASE annual mtg discusses implications of influx of women into fund raising 46:22

Academe (See also Capital campaigns & Planned giving, below):
Hampton U makes money-raising look easy—it's anything but 1:16
CC's turn to aggressive fund raising 1:57
Tax reform forcing C's to modify fund-raising tactics 1:59
How Harvard U raises funds 2:19
Public insts will compete more with private insts for philanthropic support 5:35
Pres of Independent C Funds of America preparing for intense competition for philanthropic dollars 7:39
Gallaudet U uses computers in its initial attempts to raise private money 9:31
Growth in C campaigns for private contributions has led to critical shortage of top fund raisers 13:23; top fund raisers at private C's in East earn more than counterparts elsewhere in US 13:25
St U of NY at Stony Brook to raise money for scholarships from sale of *All the President's Menus* (In Box) 14:15
C of Mt St Vincent uses "video brochure" to solicit contributions (Give & Take) 16:25
Higher-ed leaders oppose "model" law proposed by Natl Assoc of Attorneys General to regulate activities of fund raisers 16:25
Telethon raises $10-million for United Negro C Fund 17:32
Sale of *Iowa Writers' Workshop Cookbook* to raise money for scholarships (Give & Take) 18:33
Fund-Raising Sch to relocate headquarters at Indianapolis campus of Ind U—Purdue U (Give & Take) 23:23
U of Cal Press seeks money for endowment to support publication of specific books; support group formed to raise money to expand press's offerings (Give & Take) 25:24
Lee Iacocca to help raise funds for Lehigh U (Ways & Means) 26:31
Profs take on important roles in raising funds for their insts 27:34; letter 31:50
Notre Dame seeks millions to endow faculty-development projects 27:36
Cal St trustee drops fund-raising hint to Lotto-winning sec'y (Give & Take) 28:29
U of W Va raises scholarship funds with pig raffle (Give & Take) 28:29
Harvard seeks $30-million for business-sch program on ethics, leadership, & competitiveness, SEC chairman pledges major gift 30:27; fends off questions in press about its commitment to ethics (Give & Take) 32:31
Lee Iacocca heads campaign to raise $100-million for Catholic U & $40-million for Lehigh (Give & Take) 31:31
Va Fdn for Independent C's wins competition for new gifts in 1986 31:345
Students at Princeton to raise money by trying to build record-breaking banana split (Note Book) 31:36
"Selling" is big part of pres's job at Christian C's 33:30
In wake of irregularities at Santa Barbara, U of Cal Regents tighten control on campus fund-raising fdns 37:3
Mich & other U's increasingly use students to call alumni in fund-raising telephone campaigns, Rutgers has Donathon Hall of Fame (Give & Take) 41:25
"Deviations from policy" found in investigation of fund-raising office at U of Cal at Berkeley 43:19
Reporters' sneakers to be auctioned to finance U of Mo scholarships for minority journalists in mid-career (Give & Take) 46:21
Pay gap widens among fund raisers as C's pursue high-priced "stars" (story & table) 46:21
CC's mobilizing to attract more corporate & fdn support 48:27
Ohio St establishes regional fund-raising office in Fla 48:28

Capital campaigns:
Swarthmore C seeks to raise $75-million; St. Mary's C in Ind raises $25.2-million 5:36
Conn C passes $30-million goal by $3.7-million; U of Cal at Los Angeles increases goal to $300-million; U of S Cal to raise $557-million by 1990 6:41
Washington U (Mo) raises a record $503.5-million 7:39
Hartwick C completes drive for $10-million ahead of time; Penn State begins 5-year campaign for $200-million 9:35
Baldwin-Wallace C passes $15-million goal by $4.2-million; Lewis & Clark C plans to raise $30-million by 1988 11:38
Va Commonwealth U's campaign gets natl attention in coverage by TV's "Good Morning America" (Give & Take) 13:23
Rutgers U begins drive to raise $100-million 13:26
Hebrew-Union C Jewish Inst of Religion's campaign gets $1-million from Getty Trust 14:31
Gardner-Webb C begins drive for $5.8-million; U of Okla seeks to raise $100-million by 1990 14:32
Russell Sage C has completed 4-year campaign to raise $2.8-million; Worcester Polytech Inst has begun 4-year campaign to raise $52.5-million 15:25
Oakland U begins 3-year campaign to raise $15-million; C of Ozarks completes first part of $15-million campaign; U of Tenn begins campaign to raise $10-million 16:26
Stanford's drive to raise $1.1-billion is biggest campaign in history 22:28; Stanford pres says big U's must run harder to stay even 23:23
Smith C sets campaign goal of $125-million 27:35
Once on the brink of bankruptcy, Chapman C completes $54-million capital campaign 33:29; letter 36:41

Planned giving:
Natl Comm on Planned Giving to hold first mtg (Give & Take) 6:37
Jane Bryant Quinn to write column on planned giving for Middlebury C's alumni magazine (Give & Take) 7:39
Planned giving gains favor among donors & C's 8:27
Gifts of real estate add tax breaks to philanthropy 8:28
Planned-giving programs pay off for seminaries & theology schs 45:22
Proposed tech amendment to Tax Reform Act would discourage creation of charitable lead trusts 46:21

Honors & awards:
35 insts receive awards for fund raising (story & lists) 40:25; correction 45:3

FUTURE & FUTURISTS
Annual mtg of World Future Society discusses hopes & fears of futurists (Footnotes) 43:4

FUQUA, DON (See also CONGRESS, FLA)
Retiring chairman of House Sci & Tech Comm makes recommendations to improve sci policy 16:18

G

GAITHER, WILLIAM S. (See DREXEL U)

Index

GALBRAITH, JOHN KENNETH
"Acad Cloning Ensures Against Nonconformity" (Opinion) 19:41

GALLAUDET UNIVERSITY
Changes name from Gallaudet C to Gallaudet U 9:31
Uses specially equipped computers in initial attempts to raise private money 9:31
Receives Emmy Award for TV program called "Deaf Mosaic" 42:3

GAMES (See also ATHLETICS)
2 Penn grad students first to figure out Rubik's Magic (Note Book) 10:32
Students vie for "laser tag" title 16:29
For use of insignia, senior gives Dartmouth 90 cents for each of his Dartmouth Grad Games sold (Note Book) 18:37
Board game to help Stanford students with personal relationships (Note Book) 19:31

COLLEGE OF GANADO (See CLOSINGS)

GANNETT FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

GARDENS & GARDENING (See HORTICULTURE)

GARDNER, JOHN W.
Tackles subject of leadership head-on in project for Independent Sector 17:29
"Leadership Is a Performing Art" (Opinion) 23:38

GARTNER, ALAN
"Reforming Teacher Ed: 2 Critical Views of Recent Carnegie & Holmes Group Reports" (Opinion) 4:38; letter 8:47

GAYS (See HOMOSEXUALS)

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE (See CONGRESS, FED APPROPRIATIONS)

GENETIC RESEARCH (See also MED & PHYSIOLOGY)
Tests of genetically altered bacteria postponed by Cal researchers 1:34
Biotechnology: U-Industrial Complex discussed 4:10
Sci & politics mix in brouhaha over field test of pig vaccine 6:1; correction 8:3; NIH calls researcher remiss for failure to clear test with safety panel 9:4
Firefly gene aids understanding of plant genetics 12:5
Overseas trials of genetically altered vaccines raise questions about ethics 13:6; NIH investigating Wistar Inst's part in Argentine test of genetically altered rabies vaccine 15:8; NIH finds test outside scope of its rules 21:9; change in genetic-engineering rule proposed 27:14
Scientists' first steps in mapping sequence of chemical units in human genes receiving fed support 15:6
Suits dismissed, way is cleared for gene tests 17:6
NIH may cut duplicate reviews of gene tests 22:9
EPA to permit controversial field test in Cal of genetically altered microbes 23:10
Gene-splicing techniques cure shivers in mice 26:7
Vatican document on reproductive med unlikely to alter research 27:6
Researchers call for natl ctr to collect information on biotechnology 27:11
Ethical & legal battles loom over patenting genetically engineered animals 28:1; fed appeals bd opens way for patenting animals, human beings likely to be next test case 31:1; coalition seeks to halt patenting of animals 33:11
Congressional report assesses legal tangle surrounding ownership of cells & tissues 29:7
Field test set for microbe designed to prevent frost damage 30:8; vanda'- fail to prevent testing of microbe 38:2
Report calls for participation of political scientists in debate over biotech public policy (Footnotes) 31:6
Problems hamper progress in biotechnology in agriculture 38:5
Scientists trying to find or create asparagus resistant to decline syndrome (Footnotes) 40:4

Honors & awards:
Baylor scientists win Distinguished Inventor awards for work on genetically engineered vaccine for pseudorabies (Footnotes) 30:4

GEOGRAPHY (See also ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT, OCEANOGRAPHY)
Historical geographers work in area between history & geography 4:6
Shaping of America: A Geographical Perspective on 500 Years of History, Vol. 1: Atlantic America, 1492-1800 discussed 6:12
Ice: A Journey to Antarctica discussed 21:8
"Pacific century" & fading distinction between "rural" & "urban" among topics discussed at mtg of Assn of American Geographers (Footnotes) 34:6; survival on the minds of dept chairmen at mtg (In Box) 34:14
Geographers are urged to reorient research to concerns of place & space 35:9
Women in labor market segregated by geography as well as by occupation 34:7
Geographers see "structural tension" as factor in immigration 40:5
Geographers comparing home ownership in Britain, Canada, & US find North America's lead dwindling 43:5

Honors & awards:
A biologist & a geographer share Tyler Prize for work on environment 35:10

GEOLOGY (See also ATMOSPHERIC SCI, OCEANOGRAPHY)
Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging reveals new geological data 2:3
Fossil evidence shows dinosaurs didn't die suddenly 12:5
Incidents of reversal of earth's magnetic field may have been caused by falling asteroids 13:7
Mineral discovered 10 years ago appears to be most common rock 17:5
Fossilized beetles reveal record of climate changes 23:7
Geophysicists estimate temperature at center of earth 32:7
Geologists' find supports theory on extinction of dinosaurs by asteroid 36:7
Sinkhole swallows an acre of Limestone C's campus 43:2

Antarctica:
Ice: A Journey to Antarctica discussed 21:8

Earthquakes:
NSF establishes Earthquake Engineering Research Ctr at St U of NY at Buffalo 1:37; Cal scientists question NSF's locating engineering ctr in NY (Ways & Means) 6:19; scientists clash over location of ctr 12:3; proposal for ctr contains material copied "without proper attribution" (Footnotes) 13:6; GAO report says NSF mismanaged competition for ctr 43:6
Waiting for Disaster: Earthquake Watch in Cal discussed 2:8
Worldwide cooperation urged for earthquake research 5:12
Data indicate unusual cause of 1984 earthquake in Japan 16:7
Cal Seismic Safety Comm says 80 pct of unsafe public bldgs in Cal are on st campuses 26:2

GEOPHYSICS (See GEOLOGY)

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY (See VA)

GEORGE C. WALLACE STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See ALA)

GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY (See also ATHLETICS)
Pres breaks U's connection with Virginia Slims tennis tournament (Sidelines) 1:112
"I wind up taking a bong hit": drugs at one urban U 28:1; letter 30:46; letters 31:51

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY (See also RELIGIOUS ED)
Ends affiliation with Ctr for Strategic & Intl Studies 9:43
Dental sch disputes U's rationale for closing it 29:3; correction 35:3
Seeks tax-exempt bonds from Md after DC withholds approval 29:22
Archbishop tells U to end masses for homosexuals 40:2

GEORGIA (See also ATHLETICS)
Pres's job open at six Ga insts (In Box) 7:18
Report calls on st to recruit more teachers 14:24
General Assembly salutes top C students (Ways & Means) 21:15
Sec'y Bennett's remarks about test scores get unintended reaction (Ways & Means) 26:23
Desegregation in Ga: unrealistic goals or lack of follow-through? 28:20; correction 29:3
Assembly votes to exempt some U records from st open-records law 29:22
St Attorney Gen rules using st troopers to protect football coaches is against the law (Sidelines) 32:39
Regents slash tuition for TA's 33:24
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 42:15
St to remove "Jr" & "community" from names of all public 2-year insts, in effort to attract more students 42:16

U of Ga:
New faculty members tour st to meet people who pay their salaries 3:12
Student to lead research team up Mt Everest 4:27
Rare maps & prints missing & believed stolen from U library 19:2

Ga Inst of Tech:
Faculty members petition Gorbachev to let Jewish scholars emigrate (Dispatch Case) 11:43
Has first fdn run entirely by students 30:27
To build computer to inspect poultry 47:12

Ga St U:
Fed judge to hear case of former prof who says he was fired for criticizing his superiors 3:16; prof loses suit 6:13

Savannah St C:
Investigates bogus-degree charges 17:2; C official indicted 26:2

GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY (See GA)

GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE (See ATHLETICS)

GERRARD, LISA
"When U Faculty Member Develops Acad Software, Who Should Share the Profits?" (Point of View) 45:64

GETTY (J. PAUL) TRUST (See PHILANTHROPY)

GI BILL (See MILITARY)

GIAMATTI, A. BARTLETT
"If the NCAA Doesn't Begin to Regulate Athletics . . ." (Opinion) 26:43
"Mgmt & Leadership" (Opinion) 39:40

GIFTS & BEQUESTS (See PHILANTHROPY)

GILBERT, SANDRA M.
No Man's Land discussed 13:6

GILLETT, EMILY BUNNELL
"Higher Ed's Caste System: Injustice Is Daily Experience" (Point of View) 21:96; letters 26:43

GILLEY, J. WADE
"Intimidated C Pres: a Bar to Sports Reform" (Point of View) 11:104

GINSBERG, LEON H.
Report by ex-chancellor of W Va Bd of Regents calls st-C presidents selfish & bd inept 40:13; letters 43:39

GINSBERG, PAUL
U of Wis dean, folk hero to students, to retire 24:3

GINTIS, HERBERT
"An Hour a Day Spent on Reading Can Be as Exhilarating as Running 6 Miles" (Opinion) 24:43

GIVEN, NAOMI
"Can C's Convert Materialistic Undergrads into Serious Students?" (Opinion) 19:40; letters 25:45

GLENNY, LYMAN
Veteran observer views higher-ed financing, predicts more swings of pendulum 1:29

GLOSTER, HUGH M.
Morehouse C's retiring pres: man on a mountain top 45:5

GOLD, JOEL J.
"Satire, Sartre, & the Cookie Caper" (Point of View) 13:84; letter 16:42
"Please! It's Only 7 Minutes Late, Prof" (Point of View) 30:96

GOLDBERG, BARBARA
"Former Philosophy Student Addresses Issues Raised by Her Prof—for George Tovey" (Opinion) 29:42

GOLDMAN, MERLE
"Intellectuals in China: Outwardly Relaxed, Inwardly Tense" (Point of View) 41:80

GOLDSTINE, STEPHEN (See MUSEUMS)

GONZALEZ, GERARDO
Alcohol-ed pioneer tots up decade of success 8:3

GOOD GULFSTREAM FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

GOUCHER COLLEGE
Wins award for cutting costs 46:2

GOVERNANCE (See also ADMINISTRATORS, ATHLETICS, COURTS, & individual insts)
Natl ctr to settle campus disputes before they reach courts proposed by governing-bd assn 5:13
Statewide election of C trustees: conttails, whims, & party politics 7:25
C officials taking part in politics need to strike a delicate balance 10:23
Potential trustees leery of serving on boards at C's that don't offer liability coverage 22:15; letter 31:49
"Faculty Members Must Work Doubly Hard to Retain Their Proper Role in Shared U Governance" (Opinion) 37:32
Trustees role in cleaning up sports abuses called crucial 38:35

GRADES & GRADING
U of Detroit pays $60,000 to settle black students' lawsuit charging discriminatory grading 5:2
Erie CC coach admits altering grades of 9 basketball players 10:37; C sets new rules to prevent grade changing 12:42

GRADUATE & PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION (See also JOB MARKET, LEGAL ED, MED ED, STUDENTS, TEACHER ED, & individual disciplines & insts)
Fewer minorities, more women in grad schs (stories & table) 2:1; letter 6:51; correction 8:3
Many U's taking extra steps to insure TA's know how to teach 9:9; letter 14:43
Grad inst operated by Defense Dept strives for acad respectability 16:1
Report says recruitment of minorities should be priority for Council of Grad Schs (In Box) 16:13
"Support for Grad Programs Is Crucial if US Is to Compete in World Markets" (Opinion) 33:44
To make public service more attractive, many professional schs offer grads who choose such careers help in repaying student loans 34:37
Natl Assn of Grad-Professional Students organized to ed members on issues (In Box) 38:11
Number of blacks earning doctorates has declined in 5 Southern sts 41:2
1987 Carnegie Classification of Higher Ed shows C's have increased grad offerings 43:23; correction 46:3
IRS hits grad assts with audits that could cost each up to $3,000 48:1

TA's:
Problems arising in programs to assess English proficiency of foreign-born TA's 9:9
Program at U of Cal at San Diego helps TA's out of dilemmas 9:10
"We Should Train Our Undergrads to Deal With Intl TA's" (Opinion) 13:34
TA's concerned about inadequate preparation; pamphlet for faculty members on TA's; faculty network on strategies for working with TA's (In Box) 25:13
"A Novelist's Ed: a Fellowship, an Advanced Degree, Then 'Subversive' Thoughts" (Opinion) 31:48

GRAHAM, WILLIAM R.
Sworn in as Reagan's science adviser 6:23
Gives the press the silent treatment (Ways & Means) 35:29

GRANT (WILLIAM T.) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

GRANTS (See FED APPROPRIATIONS, PHILANTHROPY, STUDENT AID)

GRAY, PAUL E.
"MIT's Study of Its Undergrad Program: Preparing Students for New Millennium" (Opinion) 14:42

GREECE (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

GREEN, EDITH
Long-time chairman of House subcomm in charge of higher-ed legislation dies at 77 (Ways & Means) 33:21; correction 34:3

GREENBERG, DOUGLAS
"Carnegie's Latest Report on C's Is Trivial, Vague, & Misinformed" (Opinion) 20:38; letters 23:39; 26:44

GREENFIELD COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C'S, MASS)

GREGORIAN, VARTAN
"Brittle Books: A Major Natl Effort Is Needed if We Are to Preserve Mankind's Heritage" (Opinion) 27:56

GREGORY, MARSHALL W.
"Coping with Complex Demands of Acad Career in 1980's" (Opinion) 36:40

GRIGSBY, JOHN L.
"Adventures in Admissions Testing: How I Fought ETS & Lost" (Opinion) 18:48; letter 23:40

GRINNELL COLLEGE
Students vote for referendum condemning US support of anti-govt forces in Nicaragua (Note Book) 20:26
Prof & staff member killed on cave expedition 27:2
China is expected to participate in conference on re-unification of China, Taiwan has withdrawn (Dispatch Case) 47:25

GROSSMAN, DAVID M.
"Electronic C Courses: Prof Must Be in Charge" (Point of View) 22:104; letters 27:58

GUATEMALA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

GUBAR, SUSAN
No Man's Land discussed 13:6

GUSKIN, AL
"Pragmatic idealist" has to make tough decisions at Antioch U 21:3

GUTMANN, AMY
"Demand for Classified Research Defies a U to Judge Social Value of Its Undertaking" (Opinion) 35:51

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAFRC—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
Appt—Appointment
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
Comm—Commission, committee
CPB—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
ECS—Education Commission of the States
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
Fed—Federal
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NACDA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NBA—National Basketball Association
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NPR—National Public Radio
NSF—National Science Foundation
NSFRE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PBS—Public Broadcasting Service
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
St—State, Saint
Tech—Technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
U—University
USIA—United States Information Agency
USPS—United States Postal Service

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

1986
1—September 3
2—September 10
3—September 17
4—September 24
5—October 1
6—October 8
7—October 15
8—October 22
9—October 29
10—November 5
11—November 12
12—November 19
13—November 26
14—December 3
15—December 10
16—December 17

1987
17—January 7
18—January 14
19—January 21
20—January 28
21—February 4
22—February 11
23—February 18
24—February 25
25—March 4
26—March 11
27—March 18
28—March 25
29—April 1
30—April 8
31—April 15
32—April 22
33—April 29
34—May 6
35—May 13
36—May 20
37—May 27
38—June 3
39—June 10
40—June 17
41—June 24
42—July 1
43—July 8
44—July 15
45—July 22
46—July 29
47—August 5
48—August 12

H

HAMEREAU, THEODORE S.
"Why We Must Study History" (Opinion) 41:39

HAMILTON COLLEGE
Suspends students protesting racism & sexism 13:3; judge refuses to overturn suspensions 17:3

HAMPDEN-SIDNEY COLLEGE
Receives anonymous gift of $1-million for renovation & construction 11:38

HAMPSHIRE COLLEGE
Referendum to impeach Pres Reagan passes overwhelmingly (Note Book) 25:29

HAMPTON UNIVERSITY (See also BLACK INSTS)
A black U makes money-raising look easy 1:16

HANDICAPPED (See also DISCRIMINATION)
Judge bars closing of sch on U of Cal's Los Angeles campus 3:2
U of Minn establishes "disability-awareness" network (In Box) 4:13
NJ plans to set up regional ctrs for learning-disabled C students 11:25
"Joshua's 'Jingle, Jingle, Jingle' Christmas Bell" " (Opinion) 16:40
Proportion of freshmen with disabilities has tripled since 1978 29:2
Ed Dept issues pamphlet on legal rights of the handicapped (Ways & Means) 41:17

HARASSMENT (See also DISCRIMINATION)
Racial:
Citadel cadets charged with harassing black freshman 10:2; cadets punished 11:3; victim of incident leaves inst 13:3; FBI investigating possible violation of civil-rights laws 15:2; SC comm urges inst to make changes 20:2; internal investigation finds inst has "positive" racial record 24:2
U of Mass students hurt in melee after World Series 10:3; student indicted 17:2; study finds black students angry over handling of incident 22:3; criminal-assault charges sought against 6 white students 30:2; 2 students given year's probation by court 43:3
Smith C plans program to combat racism 12:2
Historian "haunted" by what's to come in race relations in US (Footnotes) 17:4
Students cite racism as severe problem at U of Va 20:2
Chancellor upholds denial of tenure at St U of NY for Stony Brook prof accused of anti-Semitism 22:17; students protest in support of prof (In Box) 23:13; correction 25:3; sit-in ends 26:36; letter 32:47
U of Mich closes campus radio station following racist broadcast 25:29; student broadcaster apologizes 26:36
Racial incidents worry campus officials, prompt U of Mass study 27:1; letter 31:49
U of Mich meets black students' demands to deal with incidents of bigotry 29:27; letter 34:50
Columbia U rocked by allegations of racism 29:27; letter 34:50
Tufts U says student fabricated story of racial attack 31:2; student sues U & campus newspaper 33:2
Columbia U report on brawl cites racial harassment 33:34
Holocaust memorial vandalized at U of Denver 36:2
White U of Mass student faces charges in racial incident after fraternity party 37:26
"If We Want Racially Tolerant Students, We Must Have More Minority Profs" (Point of View) 44:76; letters 48:47
FBI investigating attacks by local Hispanic residents on black students at NM Highlands U 47:2
Judge rules in favor of black employees charging Wayne St U with discrimination 47:2

Sexual:
Many C's taking new look at sexual-harassment policies 16:1; letter 19:41; ACE offers policy guidelines 16:16
Bates C to hold seminars on sexual harassment 21:2
Sexual-harassment case settled; student reinstated at Detroit C of Law 22:2
Drexel faculty calls for removal of pres accused of sexual harassment 35:2; trustees back Pres Gaither 37:2; Gaither vows to heal campus wounds 38:11; faculty votes "no confidence" in pres 39:2; trustees to review pres's conduct 41:2
2 female staff members sue U of Vt, claiming retaliation after they complained of sexual harassment 47:2

Other:
Court orders pres & trustees of Montgomery County CC (Pa) to pay damages to sec'y harassed for union-organizing activities 36:2

HARMAN, DAVID
"Literacy Is a Value, Not a Skill" (Opinion) 33:45

HARRINGTON, PAUL E.
"Enrollment Crisis that Never Happened: How Job Market Overcame Demographics" (Opinion) 30:44

HARRIS, CASPA L.
Lawyer-accountant-prof is new exec vice-pres of NACUBO 45:9

UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD
United Tech gives U $1.5-million 5:36
John Silber/Stephen Joel Trachtenberg Award scholarship fund established (In Box) 35:16

HARTWICK COLLEGE
C receives bequest of $13-million 40:25

HARVARD UNIVERSITY (See also ATHLETICS)
Celebrates 350th birthday (story & chronology) 1:1
Emerson's remarks on occasion of Harvard's bicentennial celebration, in 1836 1:68
Celebration of 350th comes off without a hitch 2:40
Excerpt from Pres Bok's address during birthday celebration (Point of View) 3:88
Mass court rules that U may operate power plant 4:2
Skocpol returns to sociology dept after winning tenure fight 5:1; letter 10:50
Sec'y Bennett's speech calls for fundamental changes in higher ed (story & text) 7:1
Some profs skeptical about tenure for jr faculty members (In Box) 7:18
Text of Sec'y Bennett's October speech in honor of 350th birthday 7:27
Campus officials assail Bennett's attack on C's, Pres Bok calls speech "superficial" 8:1; text of Bok's response 8:17; letter 11:48
Nader study to investigate U's governance & ties with business & govt 11:2
To offer degree in women's studies 13:2
Anti-apartheid protesters arrested for disrupting alumni dinner 14:2; protesters found guilty of trespass at Harvard 40:2
Scientists retract findings, researcher admits tampering with data 14:7
Pres Bok proposes that all researchers at U be required to disclose agreements to allow pre-publication review by outside agencies 14:10
1985 survey of Harvard seniors found rise in number favoring acad career 16:2
100 law-sch students pledge never to contribute to their alma mater (Give & Take) 19:29
"My 4 Lives at Harvard" (Point of View) 19:104
Finds cost of providing health care for retirees too expensive 24:14
Law sch to help grads who enter public-service law repay their student loans 26:36
Students disrupt speech by S African diplomat 29:2; students put on probation 36:34
Seeks $30-million for business-sch program on ethics, leadership, & competitiveness, SEC chairman pledges major gift 30:27; fends off questions in press about its motives (Give & Take) 32:31
Law profs part of group planning to open Jewish deli (In Box) 38:11
Law prof holds sit-in protesting 2 tenure denials 40:3; Pres Bok will review case of one law-sch prof 48:2
Grads of Sch of Public Health publicize AIDS prevention by tossing condoms at commencement (Note Book) 40:27

HARVEY, WILLIAM R. (See also HAMPTON U)
A black U makes money-raising look easy—it's anything but 1:16

HASTINGS COLLEGE OF LAW (See CAL)

HAUPTMAN, ARTHUR M.
"Tuition-Futures Pad: Risks Outweigh Benefits for Families, C's, & Sts" (Point of View) 14:96

HAWAII
Gov's views on funds for ed 23:20
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 39:25

U of Hawaii:
Its writing course conducted via computer (In Box) 10:11

HAYDEN, TOM (See CAL)

HAZARDOUS WASTE (See ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT)

HAZEN (EDWARD W.) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

HEALTH & HEALTH CARE (See also ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT, DRUGS & ALCOHOL, MED & PHYSIOLOGY, NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, STUDENTS)
Diagnostic X-rays found to pose small risk of cancer 6:6
Fear of lawsuits said to drive doctors from obstetrical practice 9:5
Pregnancy found to be unaffected by moderate VDT use 9:17
18th-century measures to control insects found to have helped reduce death rate 11:15
Study finds "passive smoking" puts infants, pregnant women at risk 13:7
HHS Dept to turn over to IRS list of student-loan defaulters in health professions (Ways & Means) 17:17
Problems of young people chief focus of Grant Fdn 20:23
Philanthropies turn attention to young people 20:24
EPA & ND Health Dept stop U of ND research on ways to destroy PCB's 23:10
Supreme Court rules that law protecting handicapped covers people with contagious diseases 26:23
Newly discovered compounds seen to check progress of emphysema 31:7
Historian finds embattled 19th-century doctors reaffirmed traditional therapeutic techniques 35:7
Changing Health Care Market discussed (In Box) 40:10
Scientists develop vaccine against salmonella 43:9
Scientists link positive outlook on life to good health 45:5
US Public Health Service may set up senior unit that would pay govt scientists competitive salaries (In Box) 45:9
Campus health officials concerned by Reagan proposal to deny fed aid to clinics offering abortion counseling 48:25

AIDS:
C personnel officers urged to head off panic by educating employees about AIDS 8:11
Deans & faculty members at Cal schs of public health oppose AIDS measure on ballot 9:2
Johnson Fdn's AIDS Health Services Program awards grants to 11 cities (Give & Take) 9:31
NAS comm calls for more U research in natl effort to stop AIDS 10:7
The AIDS Movie explains disease & precautions against it to high-sch & C students (Note Book) 14:28
Campuses well suited for AIDS-prevention programs 21:2
C's could play crucial role in halting spread of AIDS 22:1
Govt plan to fight AIDS is aimed at students 29:3
Public Health Service plan for preventing AIDS called "dog-care manual" (Ways & Means) 29:19; letter 31:50
Epidemic spurs social scientists to examine behavior linked to AIDS 39:7
Campuses get advice on teaching blacks & Hispanics about threat of AIDS 39:30
Doctor who caught AIDS on the job sues Johns Hopkins U & Hospital 40:3
Grads of Harvard's Sch of Public Health publicize AIDS prevention by tossing condoms at commencement (Note Book) 40:27
Progress on Capitol Hill of AIDS spending bill 41:23
"Second generation" of questions confront campus AIDS-ed programs 42:21
Natl Govs' Assn calls for ed programs aimed at halting spread of AIDS 47:17
Prof faces tough job as only openly homosexual member of Reagan's AIDS advisory comm; members of comm (list) 48:3

Hospitals:
Study shows early discharge from hospital of babies with low birth weight is safe & cost-effective 7:7
Lawsuits over psychiatric treatment at Duke U med ctr 10:2; judge dismisses suit against pres of U 11:2
Patients can enter own med histories into NY St U hospital's computer system (In Box) 13:11
Budget cuts for NIH & teaching hospitals proposed for 1988 (Ways & Means) 16:17
Doctor brings a touch of gentleness to U of Cal's Berkeley clinic 36:3
Update on Congressional changes in formula for distributing Medicare payments to teaching hospitals 43:18
NY considers plan to limit working hours of hospital interns 44:26
Congressman advocates end to tax exemption for non-profit hospitals 45:15
Senate comm approves legislation to upgrade hospital working conditions 45:19

Mental Illness:
Metallic pollutants in blood said to increase anxiety 1:37
Researchers to study mental illness that afflicts nursing-home residents (Footnotes) 12:4
Self-scrutiny found to deepen women's depressions 20:7
Doctors may fail to detect emotional distress in aged 22:10
NIH report says psychologist faked data on retarded 28:10

Stress:
Student to lead research team up Mt Everest to study effects of stress 4:27
Report on student stress says profs should be "professionally intimate" with undergrads 11:19
Job-related tension taking toll on acad employees 21:1; signs of stress 21:10; personal accounts of hectic life of faculty members 21:11
Death of U of Wis prof prompts faculty discussion of acad stress (In Box) 27:16
Exercise can act as buffer between stress & illness 31:8
The more complex a person perceives himself to be the less stress affects him, study finds 33:7
Job-related stress found to strike black profs especially hard (Note Book) 33:12
"Coping with Complex Demands of Acad Career in 1980's" (Opinion) 36:40

Honors & awards:
Dana Fdn honors 6 academics for pioneering achievements in health & higher ed 11:15

HECHINGER, FRED M.
"Are C Students Entitled to First Amendment Protection?" (Opinion) 1:124

HECHT, ANTHONY
"Poet Soldier Rediscovers Sanity & Joy of Literature" (Opinion) 40:34

HEDGES, BOB A.
"Why I, a 67-Year-Old Republican Prof, Walked a Picket Line" (Opinion) 10:48

HEIDELBERG COLLEGE (See also RELIGIOUS ED)
Joins Midwest Consortium for student exchanges with insts in Quebec (Dispatch Case) 31:43

HENDRIX COLLEGE (See ATHLETICS)

HERITAGE FOUNDATION
Letter about July 16, 1986, article on speech by Sec'y Bennett 5:45; response 8:48

HERSH, RICHARD H.
"Students Must Learn that Drugs Do Not Expand Mind" (Opinion) 17:42; letter 20:39

HESBURGH, THEODORE M. (See also NOTRE DAME)
"What Works for Me" (Opinion) 9:45
Prepares his valedictory at Notre Dame 35:3

HESSELBEIN, FRANCES
"Lifetime Learning" (Opinion) 39:40

HIGGERSON, MARY LOU and RICHARD G.
"Supreme Court's Decision on Affirmative Action: Progress . . . & Pitfalls" (Point of View) 42:68

HIGHER EDUCATION (See also ADMINISTRATION, BUSINESS & HIGHER ED, CANADIAN HIGHER ED, ED RESEARCH, INTL HIGHER ED, NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, OPINION, POINT OF VIEW)
Sec'y Bennett calls for fundamental changes (story & text) 7:1; campus officials assail attack on C's, Pres Bok of Harvard calls speech "superficial" 8:1; text of Bok's response 8:17; Bennett receives letters praising speech (Ways & Means) 10:23
Poll finds public divided about value & quality of higher ed 11:2
Natl Comm on Role & Future of St C's & U's calls for state-by-state overhaul of ed 11:1; text of report 11:29; list of comm members 11:31; letter 15:46
New pres of CASE sees "richness" in C's, worries about public's understanding of higher ed 11:3
Winners of 36 govs' races & their views on higher ed (table) 11:25
U's form alliance to improve undergrad ed 12:2
Sen Kennedy's new post expected to put ed in spotlight 12:19
Text of speech by Pres Rhodes of Cornell calling for attention to students' intellectual & moral welfare 13:20
Higher ed losing credibility with Congress, ACE chief warns 17:1; letter 21:37
US higher ed said to compare favorably with higher ed in Japan 17:39
St U's form alliance to find ways to improve undergrad ed 18:13
Poll finds sharp rise in public support for federal aid to C students 19:1; how public views higher ed (table) 19:25
OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36
Optimism common thread in reports on ed reform; active role seen for st officials 33:31
Random thoughts from Class of '87 36:30
5 Regional Ed Bd comm report on CC's recommends more-uniform assessment of student learning & higher standards; members of comm (list) 41:18
8 Regional Ed Bd report finds Southern sts have made progress on reforms in ed, suggests more monitoring 41:19
Bok tells CASE mtg that more than PR is needed to repair higher ed's tarnished image 45:1; letters 47:29

History & commentary:
350th birthday of higher ed marked at Harvard U 1:1
350 years of higher ed in America (chronology) 1:65; letters 7:33
69 other anniversary milestones for acad insts this year (list) 1:66
Time for Results, Natl Govs' Assn report on ed, calls on C's to develop programs to measure student learning 1:70; summary of report 1:78; text of section on C quality 1:79; members of panel on C quality (list) 1:80; text of section on teaching 1:84
Cultural Literacy: What Every American Needs to Know discussed 32:3; letters 36:41; author sets up fdn to create "cultural literacy" tests 47:2
"Demand for Classified Research Defies a U to Judge Social Value of its Undertaking" (Opinion) 35:51
Closing of the American Mind discussed 34:3; letters 39:41

Honors & awards:
Dana Fdn honors academics for pioneering achievements in health & higher ed 11:15
Prof at U of Cal at Davis receives prize for teaching & scholarship 20:11

HIGHER EDUCATION ACT (See FED LEGISLATION)

HINTZ, JOHN A.
"Before Trying Enrollment-Mgmt Techniques, C's Should Assess Their Own Acad Quality" (Point of View) 35:96; letters 38:41; 40:36

HIRSCH, E. D.
Cultural Literacy: What Every American Needs to Know discussed 32:3; letters 36:41
Sets up fdn to create "cultural literacy" tests 47:2
Addresses conference of English teachers (In Box) 48:9

HISTORY (See also CONSTITUTION OF US, SOCIAL SCI, TEACHING)
Historical geographers work in area between history & geography 4:6
Colby C prof studying NH's only POW camp organizes reunion of former German prisoners & their guards (In Box) 4:13
Library of Congress publishes guide to its Civil War manuscripts (Footnotes) 5:7
Work to begin on multivolume history of modern freedom (Footnotes) 7:6
Nixon & Hitler engineered own defeats, historian says 7:10
Scholars prescribe Freud's "talking cure" for problems of interpretation 8:4
Study shows blacks' break with GOP began in 1928 10:7
World War II govt effort to manipulate Hollywood image of blacks backfired 10:10
18th-century measures to control insects helped reduce death rate, study finds 11:15
Ethnomusicologist says Yiddish songs helped sustain Jews during Nazi era 13:7
DePaul U establishes archive on history of Hispanics in Midwest (Footnotes) 14:6
Natl Archives makes first Nixon papers public; scholar calls action "major breakthrough" 15:11
Historian "haunted" by what's to come in race relations in US (Footnotes) 17:4
Historians of US should use question of what it means to be an American as framework for scholarship (Footnotes) 17:4
Scholar calls American-history textbooks' treatment of Columbus & 16th century "myopic" (Footnotes) 19:4
Demographic data reveal selective cultural adaptation of immigrants 20:7
Self-scrutiny can deepen women's depressions 20:7
Would-be church reformers in early 1900's alienated churchgoers 20:7
Scholars track women's 19th-century protest of Antioch C's Victorian attitude about coed 20:9
Historian researches his books without taking notes (In Box) 22:15
Materials on Vietnam War from U of Cal's Indochina Archives to be collected on microfilm (Footnotes) 28:6
Appreciation grows for complexity of ancient Greek culture 28:6
Specialists on ancient Greece envision possibilities for use of such computer data bases as *Thesaurus Linguae Graecae* 28:6
Study planned of traditional arts & culture in Lowell, Mass (Footnotes) 29:6
Scholars search for way to interpret American Indian experience in US history 31:7; letter 34:50
Scholar argues study of history should include religion 31:7
Mtg of historians told 19th century saw emergence of "private state" 32:7
Historian publishes new view of rise of corporate America 33:7
Historian finds embattled 19th-century doctors reaffirmed traditional therapeutic techniques 35:7
French soldiers in World War I did not reject civilian society 36:7
New professionalism & interest raise acad respectability of "public" historians 36:13
Consulting firm History Associates is example of profitable niche for historians outside academe 36:14
German scholars divided over place of Holocaust in history 37:4; letters 39:41
Dulles said to have played key role in building bipartisan support for Eisenhower's foreign policy 37:5
German historians debate "revisionist" view of Third Reich; Israelis criticize efforts to minimize unique nature of Nazi crimes 37:6
"Should Historians Be Skeptical About Using Psychological Methods?" (Point of View) 37:80
Collection of Trotsky's papers unearthed at Hoover Inst (Footnotes) 39:7
Prof almost jumped by security guard for eying Magna Carta too closely (In Box) 39:13
"Why We Must Study History" (Opinion) 41:39
Effort to redefine state was significant in French Revolution 46:5; correction 47:5
Enlightenment ideas caused hatred of Jews in 18th-century Poland 45:6
Sanitation in preindustrial Japan was superior to that in Western countries 47:8

Publications (See also Honors & awards, below):
American Revolution, first of 7-vol collection of satirical cartoons, to be published in Britain & US (Footnotes) 4:6
Anger: Struggle for Emotional Control in America's History discussed 19:6
Belzec, Sobibor, Treblinka: Operation Reinhard Death Camps, by Yitzhak Arad (Footnotes) 28:6
A Century of the Scottish People, 1830-1950 discussed 19:6
Democracy Is in the Streets discussed 44:3
Ellen Terry's Player in Her Time discussed 48:7
Embarrassment of Riches: An Interpretation of Dutch Culture in the Golden Age discussed 44:6
France, Fin de Siècle discussed 8:10
Great Chinese Revolution: 1800-1985 discussed 10:9
Gunnar Myrdal & Black-White Relations: Use & Abuse of "An American Dilemma," 1944-1969, by David W. Southern 33:9
Holy Feast & Holy Fast: Religious Significance of Food to Medieval Women discussed 29:8
Ice: A Journey to Antarctica discussed 21:8
Iron Curtain: Churchill, America, & Origins of Cold War discussed 14:12
Launching of Modern American Sci, 1846-1876, by Robert V. Bruce 33:9
Manly Art: Bare-Knuckle Prize Fighting in American discussed 25:10
Mephistopheles: Devil in Modern World discussed 17:9
Nationalization of Social Sciences discussed 17:9
Nixon: Ed of a Politician, 1913-1962 discussed 42:7
Papers of Daniel Webster, Series I, Correspondence, U Press of New England (Footnotes) 7:6
Peopling of British North America discussed 2:8
Presidents & Foreign Policy Making: From FDR to Reagan discussed 27:8
Reason & Power: American Diplomacy in Carter Years discussed 6:12
Sambo: Rise & Demise of an American Jester discussed 25:10
Slave Culture: Nationalist Theory & the Foundations of Black America discussed 44:6
Spheres of Liberty: Changing Perceptions of Liberty in American Culture discussed 8:10
Spirit & Flesh: Sexual Diversity in American Indian Cultures discussed 35:11
True Likeness: Black South of Richard Samuel Roberts, 1920-1936, Algonquin Books & Bruccoli Clark (Footnotes) 2:4
Two Tocquevilles, Father & Son: Hervé & Alexis de Tocqueville on the Coming of the French Revolution discussed 35:11
War Without Mercy: Race & Power in Pacific War discussed 7:14
Work Sights: Industrial Philadelphia, 1890-1950 discussed 21:8

Honors & awards:
John Hope Franklin's *George*

Index

Washington Williams: A Biography wins Hobo Prize for significant contribution to cultural history of Africa (Footnotes) 15:6
Wall St analyst wins Bancroft Prize for profile of 10th-century Philadelphia merchants 29:3; another book on Philadelphia shares Bancroft Prize (Footnotes) 31:6
Boston U prof knighted for contributions to knowledge of Italy (Dispatch Case) 31:43
Bernard Bailyn's *Voyagers to the West* wins 1987 Pulitzer Prize for history; David J. Garrow's *Bearing the Cross* wins it for biography (Footnotes) 32:6; correction 34:3

HOCKEY (See ATHLETICS)

HODGE, JAMES L.
"The Acad Jungle Book or, I'm a Better Man Than You Are, Gunga Din" (Opinion) 9:44

HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY
Joint project with labor union offers adults liberal arts, not vocational training 38:33

HOLIDAYS
Christmas spirit at U of Wis at Madison: Cheese, trees, & Tudor dinner set holiday tone 16:3
Survey of Hood C students' Christmas gift lists (Note Book) 16:29
"Better Get With It, Santa Claus: Start Shopping in Fast Lane" (Opinion) 16:40
"Joshua's 'Jingle, Jingle, Jingle, Christmas Ball' " (Opinion) 16:40
Season's greeting (Point of View) 16:92
Not everyone is glad it's Something-or-Other Month; education dates in 1986-87 (list) 28:3
Vacation greeting (Point of View) 48:80

HOLMES GROUP (See TEACHER ED)

HOLOCAUST (See HISTORY)

HOMELESS (See SOCIOLOGY)

HOMOSEXUALS (See also DISCRIMINATION, HEALTH)
Yale U revokes punishment of anti-homosexual student in free-speech case 6:2
"Sixty Boy Syndrome" & Development of Homosexuality discussed 27:8
As homosexual alumni groups grow, C's fear split in organizations 30:2
Participants in NE Lesbian & Gay Student Union Conference speak out on AIDS & rights of homosexuals (Note Book) 30:30
Homosexual students report backlash against them as AIDS gains attention 33:32
Dartmouth alumnus gives $25,000 to establish fdn to benefit homosexual students (Note Book) 36:30
Archbishop tells Georgetown U to end masses for homosexuals 40:2
U of Chicago student suspended, charged with lying to investigators about anti-homosexual incidents 41:2
Prof faces tough job as only openly homosexual member of Reagan's AIDS advisory comm; members of comm (list) 48:3

HONORS & AWARDS (See NOBEL PRIZES & specific disciplines)

HOOD COLLEGE (See also WOMEN'S C'S)
Survey of students' gift lists (Note Book) 16:29
Alumna will donate money whenever one of her swimming records is broken (Give & Take) 41:25

HOOVER INSTITUTION ON WAR, REVOLUTION, & PEACE (See STANFORD U)

HORTICULTURE
Pomona C's horticulturist works just this side of Paradise 33:3

HOSPITALS (See HEALTH)

HOUSING (See FACILITIES, STUDENTS)

UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON (See TEXAS)

HOWARD UNIVERSITY (See also BLACK INSTS)
Jazz group visits Peking (Dispatch Case) 9:41
Exits blishes ctr to identify obstacles to minorities' "communications competence" (Footnotes) 15:6
Prof's lawsuit against U reinstated by appeals court 35:23

HOWARD HUGHES MEDICAL INSTITUTE (See PHILANTHROPY)

HUFSTEDLER, SHIRLEY M.
Former Ed Sec'y's views fed spending on higher ed with "a feeling of grief" 1:22

HUMAN RIGHTS (See also PROTESTS)
Polish dissidents receive 1986 Kennedy Award for Human Rights (Dispatch Case) 7:49

HUMANITIES (See also CURRICULUM, NEH, & individual disciplines)
Scholars prescribe Freed's "talking cure" for problems of interpretation 8:4
"Profs Must Share Blame for Humanities' Decline" (Point of View) 4:80; letter 8:47
"From Oxford & Heidelberg, I Came Back Angry & Upset" (Opinion) 10:49
Newsletter reviews new hardware & software products for humanities 18:16
"Confessions of a Poetry Eater" (Point of View) 24:96
"Defending Beleaguered Humanities: It's More than Citing Keats & Chaucer" (Opinion) 41:38
"How Tech & Humanities Are Complementary" (Opinion) 41:39
SCOPE's reviews & lists of software for humanities now available on floppy disks 47:12

Honors & awards
Forrest McDonald of U of Ala, history prof & Constitution scholar, to deliver 1987 Jefferson Lecture 12:2; calls for adherence to framers' precepts of govt 34:6; Jefferson lecturers (list) 34:12
Robert Nisbet, historian & sociologist, to be 1988 Jefferson lecturer (Footnotes) 48:4

HUMBOLDT STATE UNIVERSITY (See CAL)

HUNGARY (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

HUNTER COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

I

IDAHO (See also ATHLETICS)
Election issue not whether C's need money, but how much & where to get it 9:18
Idaho higher ed in brief 9:24
Executive director of st ed bds to resign 10:28
Legislative comm recommends property tax to help support st jr C's 18:24
Plan to split Bd of Ed fails in Legislature 31:30
St tax increase to end decade of austerity for public insts 33:24
Outspoken executive director of Regents leaves post with main goal achieved & humor intact 37:17
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 39:25

U of Idaho:
Prof fired in 1981 accepts cash settlement from U 28:2
1981 layoff of 17 employees leaves legacy of bitterness, costly lawsuits 41:16
Joins Wash St U in helping finance regional airport terminal 43:3

IDEAS FOR THE CLASSROOM (See TEACHING)

IHRIG, WELDON E.
Financial vice-pres of Ohio St sees hope for a rosy future 1:24

ILLINOIS
Gov vetoes bill requiring that all C teachers be fluent in English 5:32; Legislators override veto 16:20
Democratic nominee for Lt Gov outlines objectives for higher ed (Ways & Means) 7:24
Higher-ed bd urges revisions for remedial ed 7:35
Study of prepaid tuition notes risk for st 16:24
Borg-Warner Fdn to support leadership programs for 27 private C's 25:28
Hispanic civil-rights group sees st over tuition policy 31:2; undocumented aliens to pay the same as st residents 33:2
Chairman of Senate Appropriations Comm urges C's to restrict sabbaticals (Ways & Means) 34:19
Considers new bonds to spur saving for C 35:34
Hundreds of faculty & staff positions to be cut due to reduction in st appropriations for higher ed 46:19
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 47:17

C of Du Page:
Receives gift of 100 tuxedos (Give & Take) 20:23

U of Ill:
Family of missing grad student sues U 18:2
Ex-instructor at Chicago loses suit against U over credit for authorship 31:3
Natl museum in Beijing to exhibit abstract works by Ill's art faculty (Dispatch Case) 31:43
Court allows lawsuit against Urbana-Champaign fraternity 32:2
Agreement between Chicago campus & Chinese St Statistical Bureau should result in availability of reliable statistics from China (Footnotes) 34:4

Ill St U:
Profs vote to reject union 6:2
Profs cover distance from N Pole to Equator in one semester trudging from office to classroom 33:13

N Ill U:
Profs vote against collective bargaining 14:2
Starts "Legislator in Residence" program (Ways & Means) 23:19
Fire forces evacuation of dorm 30:3
Receives conference ctr from Scheinfeld Fdn 37:24

ILLITERACY
Scripps Howard Fdn establishes award for promoting literacy (Ways & Means) 2:19
MacArthur Fdn gives $900,000 for television programs to promote literacy 2:22
Ed Testing Service study finds most young adults can read simple items 5:2
Gannett Fdn & USA Today establish grant program to promote adult literacy (Give & Take) 6:37
Mistaken in Sen Hart's speech promoting literacy (Ways & Means) 21:15
MacArthur Fdn grants back programs to boost literacy 25:27
Gannett Fdn & *USA Today*'s Literacy Challenge awards $1.25-million in grants 27:37
Update on Senate bill to give C's money to create literacy-ed courses 33:28
"Literacy Is a Value, Not a Skill" (Opinion) 33:45
"Let's Go Back to Dictionary Definition: Illiteracy Is the Inability to Read & Write" (Opinion) 34:48; letter 38:41
Author of *Cultural Literacy* holds that lack of common cultural information is leading cause of illiteracy in US 32:3; letters 36:41
U of Va employees enroll in inst's new literacy program (In Box) 37:12
Stanford establishes English & Spanish literacy programs for employees (In Box) 41:10
2 Boston C's to be first to train students for "Natl Literacy Corps" 48:2

IMMIGRANTS & IMMIGRATION
Minor Fulbright regulation leads to nightmare for grad-student couple 2:27; scholar wins fight to stay in US 6:44
Immigrants' business skills linked to native economic structure 3:7
New immigration bill unlikely to change financial-aid procedures at most C's 8:15; clarification 11:3
Demographic data reveal selective cultural adaptation of immigrants 20:7
Economic consequences of immigration scrutinized by researchers 23:7
New law poses hiring problems for many C's 27:17
Geographers see "structural tension" as factor in immigration 40:5
Miami-Dade CC sets up ctr to help immigrants with paperwork (In Box) 40:10
Lawsuit rejected, U of NM prof faces deportation because of political views 42:2
Update on efforts to get Congress to amend immigration laws 43:18
Student-aid administrators predict new law will cause confusion on campuses 47:14
"We Should Bar Alien Scholars Who Commit Acts of Terrorism, Not Those with Controversial Ideas" (Point of View) 47:64

"INCOME CONTINGENT" LOANS (See STUDENT AID)

INDEPENDENT SCHOLARS (See RESEARCH)

INDEPENDENT SECTOR (See PHILANTHROPY)

INDIA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

INDIAN COLLEGES
Gnando C, only private 2-year C in US for American Indians, to close 5:2; letter 11:49
Ethnoastronomy study at Sinte Gleska C indicates Sioux have been in Black Hills for centuries 3:7; letter 11:49
Court gives probation to officials of defunct Sioux Empire C 18:2

INDIAN STUDIES (See HISTORY, SOCIOLOGY)

INDIANA (See also ATHLETICS)
Lilly Endowment marks anniversary with $50-million scholarship program for students in Ind 21:21
Gov seeks tax increase to help higher ed 23:20
New st project designed to encourage high-ach students to go to C 24:24
Gov signs anti-hazing law 35:35
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 40:16

Ball St U:
Student journalists sue U for denying them access to mtgs & records 31:2

Indiana U:
Bloomington summer fellowship program to recruit minority faculty members (In Box) 28:13
Mother of pro basketball player picks up his diploma while he plays ball (Sidelines) 36:35

Indiana U–Purdue U
Ctr for Study & Research in Philanthropy to be established at Indianapolis campus; Fund-Raising Sch to relocate its headquarters there (Give & Take) 23:23; Lilly Endowment awards $4-million for ctr 33:30; correction 34:3

Purdue U:
Telephone system gets "electronic operator" 11:20

INFLATION:
Faculty pay & cost of living (graphs) 5:18; 9:14; 15:14; 17:14; 30:16; 34:16; 42:12; 46:13
Average annual change in prices 1970-80, 1980-86 (graphs) 25:30

INGRAHAM, JAMES P.
"I had to do something," founder of first faculty union recalls 35:16; letter 40:36

INGRAM, RICHARD T.
"An Insurance Company Created by C's Is Best Way to Ease Liability Crisis" (Opinion) 6:50

INSECTS (See ZOOLOGY)

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAFRC—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
Appt—Appointment
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
Comm—Commission, committee
CPB—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
ECS—Education Commission of the States
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
Fed—Federal
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical; medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NACDA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NBA—National Basketball Association
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NPR—National Public Radio
NSF—National Science Foundation
NSFRE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PBS—Public Broadcasting Service
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
St—State, Saint
Tech—Technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
U—University
USIA—United States Information Agency
USPS—United States Postal Service

INSTITUTE FOR THEORETICAL PHYSICS (See CAL)

INSURANCE (See ADMINISTRATION, BUSINESS, PENSIONS)

INTERDISCIPLINARY COURSES (See CURRICULUM)

INTERDISCIPLINARY RESEARCH (See RESEARCH & SCHOLARSHIP)

INTERINSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION (See CONSORTIA, ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (See TAXES)

INTERNATIONAL & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS (See also CANADIAN HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)
Senate panel approves bill to cut appropriations for exchange programs 1:97
Israel won't block Brigham Young U's ctr in Jerusalem 1:121
Harkness program builds ties among English-speaking countries 3:29
Hopkins-Nanjing Ctr for Chinese & American Studies dedicated (Dispatch Case) 3:41
Columbia Sch of Journalism drops discussion of exchange involving Soviet journalists, after Daniloff's arrest 3:42
"Study Abroad: It's Good for Students, if It's Well Planned" (Point of View) 8:88
U of Miami's inst on Soviet & East European studies; U of Va's office to coordinate intl programs; Texas Tech to administer World Bank loan for livestock program in Peru; Pace U's exchange program with business sch at U of Montreal; U of Wis to set up exchange program with An-Najah U; U for Peace in Costa Rica joins City C in program on peace; Howard U's jazz group visits Peking; *Advisory List of Intl Ed. Travel & Exchange Programs* (Dispatch Case) 9:41
Fdn to support USIA's Bartholdi exchange of lecturers between US & France (Give & Take) 11:37
Soviet Union & US analyze each other's textbooks (Footnotes) 12:4
Agency for Intl Development may link U contracts to insts' rewarding faculty members for their work abroad 12:45
New telescope planned for Carnegie Inst of Wash's observatory in Chile 13:7
Faculty Guide to Living Abroad (In Box) 13:11
Luther C establishes Malta Studies Ctr (Dispatch Case) 14:37
Undergrad exchanges agreed to by St U of NY at Binghamton & Beijing U; Stanford U to close its program in Vienna (Dispatch Case) 14:37
Black S Africans propose guidelines for ed-opportunity programs for their countrymen 15:1; text of guidelines 15:40; several US C's focus on non-degree programs for professionals 15:41
Panel urges exchange of research between US & Japan 15:11
US C's showing new interest in Japan, many considering formal programs 18:43
Exchanges to be established between Soviet Union & Notre Dame's peace-studies inst; China & Mont C of Mineral Sci & Tech; Stanford U & Kyoto U; & US Merchant Marine Acad & Moroccan maritime-studies inst (Dispatch Case) 19:37
Query about intl exchanges for acad librarians 21:38
"Misunderstandings Could Cripple US Acad Links with Japan" (Point of View) 23:104
Participants in intl exchanges persevere even in hot spots like China & Middle East (Dispatch Case) 24:37
US & Soviet scholars to establish Comm on Archival Cooperation 24:40
U of Denver to take over operation of USC's overseas systems-mgmt program 27:3
Inst of Intl Ed to merge with Arts Intl to become Arts Intl Program of IIE; data book to facilitate getting information (Dispatch Case) 27:52
Research teams from US & Soviet Union to analyze content of Soviet & US TV programs (Dispatch Case) 28:41

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

1986
1—September 3
2—September 10
3—September 17
4—September 24
5—October 1
6—October 8
7—October 15
8—October 22
9—October 29
10—November 5
11—November 12
12—November 19
13—November 26
14—December 3
15—December 10
16—December 17

1987
17—January 7
18—January 14
19—January 21
20—January 28
21—February 4
22—February 11
23—February 18
24—February 25
25—March 4
26—March 11
27—March 18
28—March 25
29—April 1
30—April 8
31—April 15
32—April 22
33—April 29
34—May 6
35—May 13
36—May 20
37—May 27
38—June 3
39—June 10
40—June 17
41—June 24
42—July 1
43—July 8
44—July 15
45—July 22
46—July 29
47—August 5
48—August 12

New insts in developing countries need continuing support from US U's (Dispatch Case) 29:37
Consortium established in Latin America to strengthen private higher ed (Dispatch Case) 29:37
First Elderhostel program in Eastern Europe to be at Kandó U in Budapest; summer institute in Belgium to promote East-West cultural understanding; Syracuse U renews exchange agreement with U of Pisa; Drake U to manage Iowa World Trade Inst; new inst at Dartmouth on Canada & US; Heidelberg C joins Midwest Consortium for student exchanges with insts in Quebec; natl museum in Beijing to exhibit abstract works by U of Ill art faculty; petroleum-research unit set up at Britain's U of Bristol by U of SC; U of N Fla to exchange profs with polytechnic in London; U of Cal at Santa Cruz research & exchange programs with Natl U of Costa Rica (Dispatch Case) 31:43
US currency restrictions threaten psychologists' attendance at intl conference in Cuba 32:1; restrictions inhibit attendance at mtg 44:5
Group of political & corporate leaders forms America-China Society to improve relations between the countries (Dispatch Case) 34:44
Scholars conducting research abroad are hard hit by dollar's decline 36:1
NSF barred by Administration from providing grant to inst in Vienna that brings together scientists from East & West 36:1; update on Congressional action 43:18
China & US sign cultural-exchange agreement (Dispatch Case) 37:29
Members of Common Market back plan for teacher & student exchanges 37:29
Agreement between U of Ill at Chicago & Chinese St Statistical Bureau should result in availability of reliable statistics from China (Footnotes) 34:4
US accuses former Saudi officials of stealing from aid fund for Saudi students in US 4:2
Annual symposium dramatizes Lewis & Clark C's commitment to intercultural courses, study abroad 40:3
China & US express concern over return of Chinese exchange students & scholars 40:32
Donation by U of Conn faculty to library at Euphrates U in Turkey constitutes "first step" toward exchange program (Dispatch Case) 42:25
Rockford C to refinance its operations at home & at Regents C, its London affiliate (Dispatch Case) 43:35
Ford fdn to open field office in Beijing 44:31
Attendance at conference in Hungary indicates Soviet govt may be relaxing travel restrictions on its scientists; AASCU to recruit teachers of English for China (Dispatch Case) 44:37
Apparent backlash caused by influx to US of exchange students from China (Dispatch Case) 47:25

CERN:
European physicists promote smaller alternative to proposed US Supercollider 43:1
On French-Swiss border, 1,500 top physicists prepare to explore some of nature's fundamental secrets with sophisticated subatomic particle detector 46:4; 36 participants in construction of detector (list) 46:6
Experiment in scientific cooperation becomes mecca for nuclear research 46:4

Fulbright program:
Minor Fulbright regulation leads to nightmare for grad-student couple 2:27; scholar wins fight to stay in US 6:44
Letter on July 30, 1986, in Box item on 40th anniversary 5:45
Appropriations for program don't match Congressional rhetoric, says its founder; conference to mark 40th anniversary to be held in Washington (Dispatch Case) 6:47
First mother-daughter awardees begin research in England (In Box) 8:11
Almost 1,000 academics receive awards (story & list) 11:7
Grad students win 1986-87 awards for study abroad (list) 12:9; correction 15:3
Names of 37 Distinguished Fellows announced (list) 13:10
Scholars from several countries discuss program at a conference marking its 40th anniversary (Dispatch Case) 13:30
Lecturer at U of Cape Town pressed to reject award 13:32
"Fulbright Exchanges Embrace Our Natl Security" (Point of View) 15:104; letters 17:44

Peace Corps:
New intern program to expand relations with C's is tested at Dartmouth (Nose Book) 14:29
Antioch to bar recruiters for not guaranteeing no discrimination against homosexuals 29:2
To join Campus Compact in program of overseas student internships in 1987-88 (Dispatch Case) 47:25

United Nations U:
Brazilian physicist to head Tokyo-based U (Dispatch Case) 36:37
New rector hopes to increase unorthodox inst's visibility, financial base 45:25

INTERNATIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION & SCHOLARSHIP
(See also CANADIAN HIGHER ED, INTL & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, INTL ISSUES, LANGUAGES)

Third-world countries said to back U's at expense of schs 2:35
Woman account for half of C enrollment in Canada, Finland, France, & US 3:1
Scientists from 71 countries to undertake interdisciplinary study of environmental changes 5:9
Govt policies for financing U research stir concern in Britain, Denmark, & France 9:41
Fdn program to support ed opportunities for blacks in countries in southern Africa 13:23
Worldwide student activism has no common theme (Dispatch Case) 16:34
Ways US & 4 West European countries allocate responsibility for college costs vary; where typical student in 5 countries got money for C in 1985 (table) 16:35
Reporter's impressions after trip to Europe (Dispatch Case) 17:39
Conference in Zimbabwe of African U s hears call for research to fight famine 20:33; leaders appeal to their govts & intl agencies for increased U support 21:31
Intl Union of Students plans "anti-war coalition of youth of world" 22:40
OECD finds proportion of overall spending in member countries going to higher ed lower than 10 years ago (Dispatch Case) 23:34
Student protests flare in Mexico, Spain, S Korea, & Pakistan 23:34
OECD finds traditional model of U vanishing in industrialized countries 23:36
Facts about possible intl activist movement (Dispatch Case) 26:39
Consortium for Intl Cooperation in Higher Ed project to encourage US C's to increase students' understanding of the world (Dispatch Case) 30:39
Student protesters in other countries take cue from French 30:39
Leaders of Intl Assn of U's criticize World Bank's view on financing ed in developing countries 32:41
Intl Assn of U's to campaign for more US members 32:43
American academics urged to defend acad freedom of foreign scholars (Dispatch Case) 34:44
Economic development puts strain on higher-ed systems (Dispatch Case) 38:37
OECD report says member countries' doctoral programs share blame when students fail to complete theses 40:31
"Privatization" is blurring line between public & private insts in many countries 42:25
European physicists promote smaller, less costly alternative to proposed US supercollider 43:1
Third-world academics question US motives for "internationalizing" higher ed 43:35
Against towering odds, Latin American countries combat problems of illiteracy 46:1
Fluctuations in value of dollar affect intl higher ed (Dispatch Case) 48:43

Afghanistan:
Physicist condemned to death in 1984 may still be alive 10:45
U of Kabul asks scholars who left country to return 26:41

Albania:
Communist leader calls on U's to disseminate "knowledge of the age" 12:44

Argentina:
Student unrest over financing boosts at U's 14:37
Profs reject govt's salary offer & extend exam boycott 17:41
Postgrad program in nuclear medicine to be offered in Mendoza 24:41
Faculty unions considering strike over salaries 26:41
Change in student attitudes contributed to Pres Alfonsín's overcoming military threat (Dispatch Case) 33:40
Ed official resigns over amnesty for officers accused of human-rights violations during military dictatorship 45:26
Profs strike at st U's 48:45

Australia:
US researcher studies role of U vice-chancellors (Dispatch Case) 1:118
Govt plan to re-impose student fees sparks protests 8:40
Higher ed could be transformed by new proposals 9:41
Tight budget spares higher ed 10:45
Govt changes approach to student aid 10:45
Vice-chancellors drop opposition to plans for country's first private U 12:46; Ed Minister warns fees at private U would be high 14:41
Panel recommends peer review & extra pay for profs 16:36
Profs create "technical dispute" to start wage negotiations; academics worried about future of tenure call for discussions (Dispatch Case) 22:38
Foreign students more concerned about finances than studies 25:43
Sci & Tech Council proposes new agency to review research grants 29:41
St & natl govts clash over development of new higher-ed insts 33:42
Deakin U to discontinue study of oral contraception in wake of accusations that research results were faked 34:46
Part-time enrollment declines 36:39
Expanding secondary schs would involve expanding higher ed 39:38
July elections post uncertainties for C's & U's 40:31
Study predicts only 10 pct of students now in sch will graduate from C (Dispatch Case) 41:33
Advisory group calls for increase in enrollment & in govt spending at higher-ed insts 43:37
Thousands of Chinese seek to enroll in Australian U's 44:37
Prime Minister Hawke's re-election is relief to faculty groups 45:26; correction 46:3
Court rules that students at new University C of the N Territories are eligible for govt aid 47:26

Austria:
Acad groups criticize new Minister of Sci 22:40
US Ambassador to found business sch in Salzburg 33:43

Brazil:
Amid political turmoil, U's reflect spirit of inquiry & innovation 33:46

Britain:
Rankings of political-sci depts influence allocation of money 2:35
U's change retirement policies after sex-discrimination ruling (Dispatch Case) 3:41
Rewley House at Oxford reopens as Kellogg Ctr for Continuing Ed (Dispatch Case) 4:34
Open U turns away applicants, has long waiting list (Dispatch Case) 4:34
Ed Minister vows govt has no plans to close U's 6:47
Research Council warns against reduced support for U research 7:50
Govt drops plan to abolish U Grants Comm 7:51
Conservatives back proposal to substitute student loans for grants 9:43
Heads of U's call new free-speech regulations unworkable 10:39
Prof accuses principal of Ruskin C of not insuring freedom of speech 10:40
Oxford U's vice-chancellor warns deficit could lead to "acad desolation" 10:40
Salary of director of new Open C higher than average U vice-chancellor's 10:45
U leaders take course in management 10:45
Union says blue-collar campus workers live in poverty 10:45
U's agree to raise acad standards & tenure requirements in exchange for more govt money 13:1
Profs appear resigned to making concessions on tenure rules 14:37
Rector of Imperial C says politicians should provide money for research, not worry about "irrelevancies" 14:41
How govt allocates responsibility for college costs; where typical student got money for C in 1985 (table) 16:35
U of Edinburgh bans smoking 18:47
Aberdeen U faces financial crisis 18:47
Natl Union of Students criticizes marketing by C's in Scotland 18:47
U of Birmingham to sell videos of graduation 18:47
"U's & Govt: Lesson from Britain" (Point of View) 18:120; letters 24:43
Cabinet discusses required high-sch core curriculum 20:35
Select comm recommends Cabinet-level sci-research post 21:32
King's C provost quits to take philosophy job at UCLA 21:32
Old rivalries surface in Oxford-Cambridge shell game on Thames 22:3; Americans dropped from Oxford's crew 23:35
Offer of raise for profs apparently averts threat of strike 23:35
Election of Oxford chancellor seen as barometer of political sentiment 23:36; Oxonians hunch, then choose ex-Minister to be new chancellor 28:41
Students to campaign for candidates favoring grants over loans 25:42
Changes evident in character & background of top U officials 29:37
Financial crisis at U of Wales' Cardiff campus causes principal to resign 30:43; faculty & staff members forgo raises to aid inst (Dispatch Case) 33:40
All contenders in coming election promise to increase funds for higher ed 37:29
Two heads of C's at Oxford are Williams alumni (Dispatch Case) 38:37
Honorific knighthood is a perk for some vice-chancellors & principals; their tone toward govt's policies has softened recently (Dispatch Case) 39:37
More black grads unemployed than white grads 39:38
U's asked to review first-year courses to improve opportunities for grads of non-traditional high schs 40:32
Thatcher's re-election likely to bring end to tenure 41:1
Survey finds degree from C's & polytechs almost guarantee employment (Dispatch Case) 41:33
Survey by Royal Society challenges popular concept of "brain drain" 43:35
Prime Minister to take personal charge of non-military research & development 46:22

Bulgaria:
Govt initiates higher-ed reforms 28:42

Chile:
U unrest appears quelled by state of siege 7:1
Govt's higher-ed policies stir resurgence of activism at U's 47:25
Students call for nationwide strike if govt fails to meet demands for acad autonomy & more funds for higher ed 48:45

China:
Hopkins-Nanjing Ctr for Chinese & American Studies dedicated (Dispatch Case) 3:41
Chinese educators touring US campuses compare C life in China & US (Dispatch Case) 10:39
Govt endorses World Bank report calling for more higher ed 16:36
Plans program to attract African students 16:38
Anger over U conditions & political system underlie campus protests 17:1
Scholar returning from Beijing Foreign Studies U talks about protests (Dispatch Case) 18:43
Students defy ban, continue protests 18:44
American studies "flowering" at Chinese U's 18:44
Govt's tolerance of student protest gives way to crackdown; academics fired 19:1
Govt likely to permit less intellectual freedom than before; thoughts of dismissed astrophysicist; Chinese students in US protest China's actions against intellectuals (Dispatch Case) 20:33
Govt crackdown on intellectuals has called forth protest from US China scholars 25:37
Astrophysicist removed from U post after protests is still part of scholarly world (Dispatch Case) 27:52
Despite warnings, students may demonstrate again for reform 27:52; protesters attract few supporters outside U's 28:41
Nanjing Inst of Tech & Concordia U in Montreal plan joint doctorate 28:43
Tianjin U students expelled for poor grades 30:43
"Open door" to West seems closed at U's 31:43
6-month closing of natl library upsets researchers 31:46
Med-sch enrollment declines 33:43
Assessing probable effects on higher ed of recent attacks on bourgeois liberalization is not easy (Dispatch Case) 35:46
Astrophysicist dismissed from U of Sci & Tech travels to Italy, cancels US visit; colleague in US thinks anti-liberalization campaign may "die out" (Dispatch Case) 40:31
Students boycott classes over operation of cigarette factory at Central Inst of Finance & Banking in Beijing; new rules drafted to upgrade C mgmt; most 1987 grads assigned to work in "local industry"; entrance-exam scores invalidated because of cheating 41:36
"Intellectuals in China: Outwardly Relaxed, Inwardly Tense" (Point of View) 41:80
Historical archives made more accessible (Dispatch Case) 42:25
Thousands of Chinese seek to enroll in Australian U's 44:37
Govt trades charges with Japan over ownership of dormitory in Kyoto 47:25

Colombia:
"Long-distance U" a failure 18:47
Govt seeks to remedy financial woes at public U's 25:37
Student unrest flares 29:38

Costa Rica:
Organization for Tropical Studies programs for field research 3:7
Consortium of American U's to help develop U-level agricultural inst (Dispatch Case) 28:41

E Germany:
Higher-ed Minister calls for stronger courses in Marxism-Leninism 18:44

Ecuador:
Students protest austerity measures imposed after earthquake 28:42

Egypt:
American U in Cairo quietly thriving (Dispatch Case) 15:38
Inefficiencies & declining quality said to beset govt-run U system 44:37; Egyptian Embassy official in Wash disagrees 44:38

El Salvador:
Earthquake closes Natl U 8:41; U opens despite severe damage 11:46
Visit to Natl U by Pres Duarte disrupted by students 12:44
U of El Salvador needs intl support (Dispatch Case) 26:39; 3 Mexican U's pledge assistance 36:39
Rector of U of El Salvador denies inst is haven for guerrillas 40:32

Finland:
Govt plans to increase funds for higher ed by 15 pct 6:49
Bias against women revealed in ed study 14:41

France:
Govt to increase spending on basic scientific research 1:121
Higher-ed budget to grow 3 pct next year 5:42
U's must refund amount they charged students over established rate 5:42
Grad sch's threaten to boycott govt plan to reinstate traditional doctoral degrees 8:40; govt drops plan 11:46
Students protest govt's ed reforms 14:1; students reject Prime Minister's plea & continue protest 15:1; govt withdraws reform plan, Minister of Higher Ed resigns 16:1
How govt allocates responsibility for college costs; Where typical student got money for C in 1985 (table) 16:35
Students plan campaign to keep up protests 20:33
Govt appoints new Minister for Research & Higher Ed 20:36
Govt to boost professional-training & research programs 22:40
Overcentralized U's are stymied in their reform efforts 25:37; correction 26:3
U's pinched by govt limits on spending 25:39
Govt won't enforce 1984 law curbing role of senior faculty 26:41
Student movement loses momentum, new round of protests unlikely 30:42
Med students challenge govt plan to revise last 2 years of med ed 34:46; parliament adopts controversial plan almost without change 41:36
Turnout only 5.3 pct in elections of U student representatives 35:48
2-tier U system proposed 37:31
Govt invites 200 US students to visit for a week 41:36
Parliamentary comm blames govt for student violence 42:28
Defense Minister proposes elite professional schs broaden their entrance requirements 44:37
U enrollment of new students has declined 45:26

Germany (See E Germany, W Germany)

Greece:
Athens C prepares students for higher ed at home & abroad 30:39

Guatemala:
Comm on Sci Freedom repor. documents human-rights abuses against profs, students (Dispatch Case) 2:35
Radicals at U of San Carlos forced into shadowy existence 27:33

Hungary:
Govt authorizes course covering 1956 uprising (Dispatch Case) 1:118
Govt to spend $100-million on basic sci research 7:51
Ed Minister say pay increase for acad employees is priority 12:45
Acad of Sci's history of Transylvania leads to clash with Rumania 30:43; controversy intensifies 31:45
U of Budapest opens Jewish-studies ctr 43:37

India:
Students arrested in anti-British protest 5:42
Trying to save exam system that has lost credibility 17:39
African students protest govt-ordered AIDS test 25:42
Critics question whether higher-ed reform can succeed 26:39
Acad & govt officials struggle to combat corruption in U's 39:37

Israel:
Govt won't block Brigham Young U ctr in Jerusalem 1:121
U's consider reductions in enrollment 1:122
Central bank raises amount parents may send abroad to children (Dispatch Case) 2:35
U's to charge students for use of facilities 2:35; reject Prime Minister's plea not to do so 3:43; U presidents suspend plan 5:41
Hebrew U ordered to refund fees to students 2:36
Palestinian U's on West Bank in conflict with Israeli officials 3:41
Govt says to spend more money in one area U's must cut back in another 5:42
Pres of An-Najah U removed from post 6:49
Cash problems at Tel Aviv U may postpone opening 9:43
Military close Bethlehem U after students clash with soldiers 10:44
Dispute over housing fees delays opening of Hebrew U 10:44
Construction permits granted at Bir Zeit U 10:44
Hebrew U must open its dormitories, but no date known for start of classes; other U's begin fall semester 11:46
Community of Mediterranean U's drops Israel as meeting site 13:32
Govt to review denial of work permit for US scholar at An-Najah U 14:39
Hebrew U could lose grad students to other U's because of low wages for TA's 14:41
C's on West Bank shut down after soldiers kill Bir Zeit protesters 16:34
Fearing "incitement," govt closes An-Najah U 18:47; campus remains closed, 20 arrested 19:38; U allowed to reopen after mtg with Rabin 20:36
Tel Aviv U gets archives on Spanish Civil War 18:47
American & Israeli scientists share Wolf Prize for medicine 21:7
Audit finds U's overgenerous with sabbatical & travel expenses 21:32
Demonstrators injured, Israelis close An-Najah U for a month 23:37
Students threaten to demonstrate over tuition 24:41; thousands protest plan that could more than double tuition 27:54; students expand boycott of classes 31:45
U's closed on West Bank & in Gaza Strip 24:41; U's remain closed 25:43
Polls find over half of Israelis trust U's 27:55
Student unrest flares 29:38
Research barriers plague scholars at West Bank campuses 31:43; denied access to archives, political scientist abandons project 31:44
Political scientist at An-Najah U convicted of publishing inflammatory material 31:44
Palestinian student killed in clash with Israeli soldiers at Bir Zeit U 32:44
Military orders deportation of Palestinian student leader at Bir Zeit U 34:46
High-sch students want govt to require their teachers to take natl C admission tests 35:48
Historians criticize German scholars' efforts to minimize Nazi crimes 37:6
Students who haven't done natl service will pay 50 pct higher tuition 37:30; govt to reconsider surcharge 38:39; govt sets uniform tuition rate 43:37
American faculty member at Bir Zeit U fined for role in protest 40:32
Council of Higher Ed considering overhauling U system to cope with rising demand, concern over quality 41:33
Ed Ministry recommends making high schs more competitive 45:25
In unusual move, Egyptian delegation visits Hebrew U 45:26
200 scientists reported to have emigrated last year 45:26
3 students fined & suspended from Israel Inst of Tech for selling computer data 45:26
American archaeologists abandon site Orthodox Jews say is ancient cemetery 46:24; Minister of Ed says excavation can resume 47:26
Supporters of Jordan ask administration on West Bank for permission to establish 2 U's 47:26

Italy:
U's on verge of gaining substantial autonomy 12:43; autonomy plan gets resounding No from students 23:37
Mideastern & African students face hostile public attitudes 17:41
U's struggle to establish research doctorate 18:45
Survey shows students at Milan St U do little writing 18:47
Report that Ed Minister may retire fails to calm student critics of govt 20:37
U programs leading to "mini-degrees" planned 24:41
Govt change may delay higher-ed reforms 26:41
Awarding of new research doctorates delayed 30:43
Pulses of "gravity waves" may have been detected by experiments at U of Rome 33:7
As it has for centuries, Padua celebrates its laureates 38:37
Following parliamentary elections, deans' group views higher-ed issues (Dispatch Case) 42:25
"Living tradition" taught at Intl

Index

Professional Inst of Violin-Making & Woodwork in Cremona 48:44

Japan:
Survey finds obsession with C ed may be abating 2:36
Ed Minister dismissed 3:42
Many students take outside courses to gain skills not taught in U's (Dispatch Case) 4:34
Proportion of female C grads finding employment growing 12:44
US higher ed compares favorably with higher ed in Japan 17:39
Bennett's praise for ed system gets front-page treatment in Tokyo 18:43
Many high-sch students see value in C ed 18:47
Enrollment up in public & private U's 22:40
"Misunderstandings Could Cripple US Acad Links with Japan" (Point of View) 23:104
Higher-ed courses offered on US bases on Okinawa to be open to Japanese 25:43
Many students don't really know what they are in C for (Dispatch Case) 29:37
Nagoya U bans military research 33:43
Higher-ed reformers weigh elitism, acad laxness, & "exam hell" 36:37
When it's exam time in Japan, cash registers start to ring 36:38
Govt trades charges with China over ownership of dormitory in Kyoto 47:25
U's taking steps to ease burden on foreign students caused by currency fluctuation; improvements in housing & advising also necessary (Dispatch Case) 48:43

Korea (See N Korea, S Korea)

Lebanon (See also INTL ISSUES):
American U vows to stay open despite kidnaping of Joseph Cicippio 4:34
Kidnaped Lebanese Christian prof released 9:43
Violence at American U could force trustees to close inst 10:39
Release of director of hospital at American U hailed, but officials still wary 11:43
American U seeks new leaders, vows to continue 18:45
American U, Beirut U C vow to remain open despite of abduction of faculty members 21:31
Chronology of attacks on educators since 1982 21:32
Members protest kidnaping of faculty members in Beirut 22:38
Students arrested in raid on American U of Beirut 27:55
Chairman of bd of trustees to be new pres of American U of Beirut 29:37
Med prof named CEO of American U of Beirut 33:43

Liberia:
Students & faculty members at U of Liberia protest deportation of lecturer 33:43

Mexico:
Sweeping reforms at Natl Autonomous U approved by its governing board for 1986-87 5:41
Natl U students protest new admission requirements; strike threatened 11:43
Natl U students step up opposition to reforms 12:43
200,000 boycott classes at Natl U; protest may have explosive political repercussions 13:30
Natl U takes steps to resolve conflict (Dispatch Case) 14:37
Natl U makes concessions to students, settlement possible 16:36
Natl U students spurn proposals to end conflict, new protests expected 19:37
Natl U students march in Mexico City to protest reforms 20:37
Natl U students strike 21:31
Striking students & Natl U at impasse, budget increase may defuse protest 22:39
Natl U council suspends controversial reforms, students weigh their response 23:34
Natl U reopens 24:37
Top Natl U officials resign in wake of strike 25:43
Employees at Autonomous Metropolitan U strike over salaries 31:45; strike settled after emergency wage increase 32:44
Rector of Natl U issues plan to improve acad quality & administrative efficiency 33:43
3 U's pledge assistance to U of El Salvador 36:39
Cynicism, frustration sap student moment at Natl U 38:37
U of Guerrero disrupted by shooting incident, employee strike 39:38
Low pay & decline in govt support blamed for attrition of researchers at Natl U 40:32
16 pct of high-sch & U students earn eligible for govt health insurance 41:36
U researchers' success in grafting adrenal-gland cells into human brain is expected to spur further transplant research 43:4
3 U's hit by 1-day student strike 43:37

Nicaragua:
U's become instruments of Sandinista's struggle for social & political change 1:118
U's struggle to train skilled professionals 15:38
Foreigners help relieve shortage of qualified professionals 15:42

N Korea:
Govt to build intl telecommunications ctr for 1989 youth festival 39:38

Panama:
Students at U of Panama battle anti-riot troops 47:26

Peru:
Demonstrators protest police raids on public U's 24:38
Marchers protesting raids on U's trespassed by police 25:41; academics accuse govt of threatening autonomy of U's 29:37; letter 33:46
Radicals' campus rally embarrasses officials at San Marcos Natl U 43:35

Philippines:
Freer atmosphere felt at U's, but problems linger 14:37
Radical left loses ground as students turn toward political ctr 19:37
Higher spending on U's could follow vote 20:35
U presidents elected to Senate aim at reforming ed 37:29

Poland:
Rector of Warsaw U withdraws name from Solidarity statement calling for end to US sanctions 13:31
Scholars & 2 U rectors agree to join new govt council 16:38
Purge of U's hinted in Solidarity report 17:40
U students in Krakow announce human-rights campaign 25:43
Solidarity's ideas linked to Western U's 25:43
Outlawed pro-Solidarity student group still active underground 28:41
Scholarly publication suffers because of paper shortages & outmoded printing tech 30:43
Woman loses appeal over rejection by Krakow med sch 31:45
Faculty comm urges U's to deny security police access to student records 37:31
Govt accuses West of trying to recruit scholars to be spies 38:38

Rumania:
Westerners urge govt not to end ed in Hungarian 24:41
Denounces history of Transylvania published by Hungarian Acad of Sci 30:43; controversy intensifies 31:45

S Africa:
Leaders of 5 U's say insts cannot function freely under political conditions 1:119
White campuses fear new violence 2:1
Intl acad boycott causes concern among scholars 4:34; boycott widens as US microfilm company drops service to S African U's 22:38
Police occupy black campus at request of U officials 4:34
U officials meet with African Natl Congress in Zambia 5:1
Military forces occupy Fort Hare campus in Ciskei to end student boycott 7:49
Demonstrations disrupt visiting prof's lectures at U of Cape Town 8:39; students reject investigation by U comm 9:41; investigators condemn disruption, warn against punitive response 20:33
U's fear US sanctions will increase intellectual isolation 8:39
Lecturer at U of Cape Town pressed to reject Fulbright award 13:32
Govt detains students, deports British prof in new crackdown 16:34
Govt regulations aimed at schs could be used against other students 17:38
Special comm condemns policies & students at U of Witwatersrand 18:43
Academics at U of Stellenbosch revolt against Botha, apartheid 26:1; ansnl failure of govt to end apartheid 27:52; 300 join opposition to Natl Party 30:43
White U's brace for stormy year 26:40
U of Cape Town prof visiting US calls for program to upgrade ed of racial workers in S Africa (Dispatch Case) 28:41
Military has occupied black U of North apparently to crush activism 30:1
Conflict narrowly averted at U of Cape Town over disruption of lectures 30:40
Rector of U of Zululand is hopeful about black higher ed; govt bars protests on behalf of political detainees (Dispatch Case) 32:41
White U of Witwatersrand forges links with black resistance groups 33:41
Leaders of outlawed African Natl Congress urge Americans to shun acad contacts with apartheid insts 34:1
Police wound students, arrest 25 at U of Cape Town 34:44
3 U's protest whites-only election by shutting down 35:1
African Natl Congress plans to reassess ANC-backed cultural boycott 35:46
Prof & students at U of Stellenbosch face criminal charges for actions at political mtg 36:37
Ideological divisions among anti-apartheid groups provoke conflict at black U's 42:25
Group of New England C's to expand scholarship program for black students at "open" U's 43:19
C in exile in Zambia trains civil servants for non-existent Namibian govt 45:1
Namibia: a desert land in conflict 45:27
Ed Minister tells U's to maintain order or lose public funds 48:43

S Korea:
Students charged with anti-govt activities 2:37
Police clash with demonstrating students from several U's 4:33
Student protesters occupy buildings on Kunkook U campus 10:41; hundreds arrested after police storm buildings 11:46
Student demonstrations are "curious blend of recklessness & role playing" (Dispatch Case) 33:40
Students stage new wave of violent protests 33:40; latest confrontations are symptoms of wider distress at U's 34:44
On strife-torn campuses deans of students face conflicting pressures 34:46
Students stage new wave of protests 36:39
Hundreds of protesters hurt in clashes with police 40:32
Student violence continues, many C's end term early 41:33
Students vow campus closings won't stop demonstrations 42:1
U's may gain autonomy under reform plan 43:1
Death of student rekindles protest 44:38
Former chairman of reform comm named Minister of Ed (Dispatch Case) 45:25
Govt warns campuses to quell student activism 47:1

Soviet Union:
Soviets said to see all visiting scientists as spies, but intl exchanges bd thinks scholars are unlikely to experience Daniloff-like incidents 10:1
Embarks on drive to reform higher ed 10:1
Faculty members at Ga Tech petition Gorbachev to let Jewish scholars emigrate; Acad of Sci urges scholars to use "even impossible" means to acquire knowledge of Western tech (Dispatch Case) 11:43
Cornell U hopes to hire recently freed physicist (Dispatch Case) 11:43; Yuri Orlov accepts 3-year research post at Cornell 17:40
Shakeup looms at Alma-Ata after students demonstrate 18:47
Set to start reform of ed system aimed at strengthening economy 20:1
Scientists accuse Ohio U prof of plagiarism, U rejects charges 23:31
Restrictions lifted on researchers' access to govt archives (Dispatch Case) 44:37

Spain:
High-sch students protest govt's plan to tighten U entry requirements 17:40; begin campaign to abolish requirements 20:37; Minister of Ed offers concessions to student protesters 21:35; protests result in arrests 22:41; students call off strike as govt moves to meet demands 24:37; high-sch students defy pact ending strike 25:42
Untenured profs go on strike in Madrid 23:37
Govt ed policies prompt new protests 27:35; students protest changes in U courses, call for boycott of classes 28:42
Student unrest flares 29:38
Pending EEC rule for doctors protested by med students 31:45
Rector of Madrid's Autonomous U resigns to protest weakening of standards 32:42; rector reverses decision to resign 34:46
U's expect student, faculty unrest to continue 39:37
Outstanding student finds Complutense U "a mess" 39:38
Untenured faculty members accept govt's tenure plan 48:45

Sudan:
Students said to be participants in incident that killed govt official 10:45

Sweden:
Concern about confidentiality hampering research (Dispatch Case) 5:41
Low pay for scholars raises fears of brain drain 7:50
Humanities enjoying revival at U's 10:41
How govt allocates responsibility for college costs; where typical student got money for C in 1985 (table) 16:35

Switzerland:
To reconsider plan to limit number of foreign students 1:122
Sultan plans to build an Islamic U near Lucerne (Dispatch Case) 2:35

Taiwan:
"U on the Air" hopes to break down elitist attitudes 26:39

Turkey:
German-language U proposed 37:31
U of Conn faculty donates books & periodicals to Euphrates U (Dispatch Case) 42:25

Venezuela:
Student unrest flares 29:38
Once quiet campuses confronted by student activism, faculty discontent 33:40
Pay increase ends nationwide faculty strike 35:48
Student protesters resort to hunger strikes 42:28

W Germany:
How govt allocates responsibility for college costs; where typical student got money for C in 1985 (table) 16:35
Former teacher named Minister of Ed & Sci 27:55
Scholars divided over place of Holocaust in history 37:4; letters 39:41
Historians debate "revisionist" view of Third Reich; Israelis criticize efforts to minimize unique nature of Nazi crimes 37:6
Students in Saxony protest new tuition plan 37:31
Einstein's birthplace to become "city of sci" 45:26

Yugoslavia:
Leaked memo stirs criticism of Serbian Acad of Sci 10:45
Pension for former rector of Zagreb U spurs controversy 19:39
U's plan to improve ed of specialists needed for economic progress involves cutting enrollment & courses 48:45

Zambia:
Economic woes leave new campus for U of Zambia at Ndola unbuilt 32:41

Zimbabwe:
U of Zimbabwe students among demonstrators rioting after death of Pres of Mozambique 9:43
Methodists' plans to establish new U threatened by govt's animosity 24:41

INTERNATIONAL ISSUES (See also ECONOMIC COMPETITIVENESS, INVESTMENTS, INTL TERRORISM, PROTESTS)
US Inst of Peace ready to receive grant applications (Footnotes) 1:32
Israeli prof's lecture in Moscow to Jewish scientists deemed "improper" (Dispatch Case) 1:118
Reviving the World Court discussed 4:10
U for Peace in Costa Rica joins City C in program on peace (Dispatch Case) 9:41
Activists in Czechoslovakia, E Germany, Hungary, & Poland mark anniversary of Hungarian uprising 9:43
Soviets said to see all visiting scientists as spies, but intl exchange bd thinks scholars are unlikely to experience Daniloff-like incidents 10:1
Exchanges to be established between Soviet Union & Notre Dame's peace-studies inst (Dispatch Case) 19:37
China is expected to participate in conference at Grinnell C on re-unification of China, Taiwan has withdrawn tentative acceptance (Dispatch Case) 47:25
Strategy: Logic of War & Peace discussed 48:7

Argentina:
Overseas trials of genetically altered vaccines raise questions about ethics 13:6; NIH investigating Wistar Inst's part in test of rabies vaccine 15:8; NIH finds test outside scope of its rules 21:9; change in genetic-engineering rule proposed 27:14

Canada:
Govt to develop space tech & participate in US space-station program 3:42

France:
French intellectuals see dangerous precedent in conviction of Italian psychoanalyst 3:41
Ends dispute with US over AIDS virus 30:1; chronology of events in discovery of virus 30:8

Italy:
French intellectuals see dangerous precedent in conviction of Italian psychoanalyst 3:41

Mexico:
Ford Fdn panel to study US-Mexico relations 3:35

New Zealand:
Overseas trials of genetically altered vaccines raise questions about ethics 13:6; change in genetic-engineering rule proposed 27:14

Poland:
Opposition intellectuals to campaign openly for Solidarity 6:47; scholars rebuked by govt (Dispatch Case) 7:49
2 dissidents receive 1986 Kennedy Award for Human Rights (Dispatch Case) 7:49
Rector of Warsaw U withdraws name from Solidarity statement calling for end to US sanctions 13:31

S Africa:
Carnegie Corporation finances project to document black poverty in southern Africa 3:30
C's in US could face new pressure to divest if Sullivan Principles are dropped; progress report on companies' compliance with principles in 1986 (list) 16:39

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAFRC—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
Appt—Appointment
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
Comm—Commission, committee
CPB—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
ECS—Education Commission of the States
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
Fed—Federal
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NACDA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NBA—National Basketball Association
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NPR—National Public Radio
NSF—National Science Foundation
NSFRE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PBS—Public Broadcasting Service
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
St—State, Saint
Tech—Technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
U—University
USIA—United States Information Agency
USPS—United States Postal Service

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

1986
1—September 3
2—September 10
3—September 17
4—September 24
5—October 1
6—October 8
7—October 15
8—October 22
9—October 29
10—November 5
11—November 12
12—November 19
13—November 26
14—December 3
15—December 10
16—December 17

1987
17—January 7
18—January 14
19—January 21
20—January 28
21—February 4
22—February 11
23—February 18
24—February 25
25—March 4
26—March 11
27—March 18
28—March 25
29—April 1
30—April 8
31—April 15
32—April 22
33—April 29
34—May 6
35—May 13
36—May 20
37—May 27
38—June 3
39—June 10
40—June 17
41—June 24
42—July 1
43—July 8
44—July 15
45—July 22
46—July 29
47—August 5
48—August 12

U of Cal at Berkeley considers removing from advisory comms executives of companies doing business with S Africa 27:2
Author of Sullivan Principles urges US businesses to leave S Africa 37:2; C's in US foresee increased pressure to divest after Sullivan's call for withdrawal 39:2
Activist editor wins Nieman Fdn's award for integrity in journalism (Dispatch Case) 37:29
Bishop Tutu uses commencement speech at Oberlin to call on US higher ed to combat detention of children in S Africa (Dispatch Case) 38:37

Soviet Union:
Inadequate computer training linked to Chernobyl disaster 2:36
Columbia Sch of Journalism drops discussion of exchange program after Daniloff's arrest 3:42
Faculty members at Ga Tech petition Gorbachev to let Jewish scholars emigrate (Dispatch Case) 11:43

Thailand:
Ecological & political forces combining to eliminate opium cultivation 34:7

Unesco:
African states back M'Bow's re-election as Director General 1:123
Executive Council seeks nominees for successor to Director General M'Bow 4:35
M'Bow's surprise decision not to seek third term may keep some Western countries in agency 7:49

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (See LANGUAGES & INTL STUDIES)

INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM (See also Lebanon under INTL HIGHER ED)
Director of private sch kidnaped in Beirut 3:42
US students not scared away by terrorist activity overseas 4:27
Bombings not likely to affect scholars' travel plans (Dispatch Case) 5:41

INTOLERANCE (See DISCRIMINATION, HARASSMENT)

INVESTMENTS (See also ADMINISTRATION, PENSIONS, PROTESTS)
How Harvard U raises funds & manages its endowment 2:19
Pension money in stock market (graphs) 2:23; 6:13; 11:19; 13:14; 14:16; 22:17; 24:16; 29:16; 35:24; 40:12; 43:12; 48:14
U endowments rise by average of 25 pct in 1985 (Fact-File) 3:34; correction 5:3
Investment performance of endowments & fdns (graph) 3:35; 16:28; 26:32; 39:28
Morgantown bank issues "TD CD" with interest rate tied to performance of W Va U team (Sidelines) 4:31
"Tuition-Certificate Plan: Paying for C a Little at a Time" (Opinion) 8:46
"Tuition-Futures Fad: Risky Outweigh Benefits for Families, C's, & Sts" (Point of View) 14:96
C endowments up 27 pct for second year of growth 17:29; total return on endowments for fiscal 1986 (table) 17:31
Ross Perot & 2 U's put up capital to develop microcomputer & software for higher ed 22:2
C endowments up in 1985-86, buoyed by strong performance in stock market (story & table) 36:25
Value of 260 endowments on June 30, 1986 (Fact-File) 36:27; correction 42:3
Total return on endowments, fiscal 1986 (table) 36:28
Comparison of performance of Standard & Poor's 500 companies without employees in S Africa with that of entire 500 (graph) 38:2
Mutual fund established to meet asset-management needs of non-profits (Give & Take) 39:27
House panel's proposals to raise more revenue include tax on endowments 43:15; C lobbyists take proposal to tax endowments seriously (Ways & Means) 45:15

Divestment:
Actions by Cal legislature, U of Wash, & U of NH 1:2
Actions at Georgetown U, Middlebury C, & Wash St U; protest at Yale U 5:2
Response to August 6 letter on divestment and policy 5:46; reply 8:48
Actions at Bet[illegible] C, Bucknell & Harvard U's, & U of S Cal 8:2
Actions at Smith C, C of Wooster, U of New Brunswick, West Chester U, Lake Forest C, & S Ill U 10:2
Subsidiary of USX Corp to stop giving money to C's divesting USX stock 11:2
Actions at Yale U, Berea C, Moravian C & Seminary, & Queen's U in Ontario 11:2
Actions at U of Notre Dame, Colo C 14:2
Ore Court of Appeals rejects student suit to force st insts to divest 14:2
C's could face new pressure to divest if Sullivan Principles are dropped; progress report on companies' compliance with principles in 1986 (list) 16:39
Actions at Alfred U, Brandeis U, U of Ill, Mich St U, & U of Toledo 19:2
Actions at Radcliffe, E Ill U, U of Wash, Okla St, Creighton U, & Penn St 24:2
Actions at McMaster, N Ill, St Bonaventure, Carnegie Mellon, & Oberlin 31:2
Actions at Brandeis, Bowdoin, the Smithsonian, U of Toledo, & Carleton C 38:2
C's foresee increased pressure to divest after Sullivan's call for withdrawal of US businesses from S Africa 39:2
Actions at Oberlin, U of Penn, WVa U, & Stanford 42:2
Actions at Colby C, U of Houston, & U of Pittsburgh 44:2

IOWA (See also ATHLETICS)
Bd of Regents adopts minority-recruitment plan for st U's 29:22
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 42:15 (correction 43:3)

U of Iowa:
Creator of Rambo quits job as English prof (In Box) 12:14

ISRAEL (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

ITALY (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

J

JAMES MADISON UNIVERSITY (See ATHLETICS)

JANEWAY, ELIZABETH
"Prioritizing the World" (Opinion) 16:42

JAPAN (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

JAPAN SHIPBUILDING INDUSTRY FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

JEFFERSON LECTURE (See HUMANITIES)

JOB MARKET (See also DISCRIMINATION, RECRUITING)
Liberal-arts scholars now in demand 1:1; correction 2:3; letters 6:50
Eastern Mich U plans natl schoolteacher registry 3:2
Married couple get tenured positions together at Brown U (In Box) 6:13
"The Painful Process of Letting Go" (Point of View) 12:104; letters 16:41
Market for English & foreign-language scholars shows vigor 15:1; ed of *Job Information List* hopes readers will cancel their subscriptions 15:15
This year's grads can expect fewer job offers, higher salaries 15:2
Job outlook for grads about the same in 1987 as in 1986 17:33
Poster showing employment prospects through 1995 in 85 fields (Note Book) 17:33
Job openings for economists slipped last year (In Box) 19:13
Survey shows Tex losing ground in acad marketplace (In Box) 20:11
PhD glut benefits research (In Box) 21:10
Census report shows median income of women 64 pct of that of men; studies of CC's show women (but not their salaries) advancing faster than men (In Box) 26:17
"Enrollment Crisis that Never Happened: How Job Market Overcame Demographics" (Opinion) 30:44
Pres Reagan tells Purdue students tech will create jobs (Ways & Means) 31:23
Profs in "hard-to-hire" disciplines continue to lead in salaries 33:12
Computerized service helps students find non-profit or public-sector jobs 34:38
Job-seeking 1987 grads find fewer offers & lower starting salaries 39:30
Seniors at Ohio U interview for jobs via video hook-up (Note Book) 40:27
8,000 faculty openings due to retirement expected at Cal St within next 15 years (In Box) 41:10
Harvard Guide to Careers in Mass Media advises students on job-hunting techniques (Note Book) 41:29
Hundreds of faculty & staff positions to be cut in Ill due to reduction in st appropriations for higher ed 46:19
Despite improving market for philosophy PhD's, Bowling Green St U introduces program to train them for non-acad jobs (In Box) 47:9
For some law-sch students, a summer job means cocktail parties & nights on the town 48:29
Members of class of '87 are being offered higher starting salaries, fewer jobs 48:29

Searches:
Pres's job open at 6 Ga insts (In Box) 7:18
Faculty at Old Dominion U protests search for acad vice-pres 23:3
" 'I Can't Recommend the Candidate Too Highly': an Ambiguous Lexicon for Job Recommendations" (Opinion) 24:42
Stetson U uses videotaped job interviews (In Box) 28:13
Headhunter helps Dartmouth—& many others—find new pres 32:1
Headhunters' candidates for C jobs are usually academics 32:14
New handbook to help search comms fill other than faculty or presidential positions; article lists hints for analyzing job candidates to spot flaws (In Box) 32:14
How to choose a headhunter 32:16
"Musical chairs" among C pres's rather than new blood (In Box) 35:16
SMU's presidential search: meticulous, secretive, & successful 39:35
U of Wis search comm spends over $6,000 on bed, board, & entertainment (In Box) 44:11
CC's looking for new pres should also interview spouse (In Box) 44:11

JOHN CARROLL UNIVERSITY (See also RELIGIOUS ED)
Pres O'Malley takes part in play put on by students (In Box) 12:14

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY
3 students convicted of arson in fire-bombing of shanty 3:2; grad students who were in shanty sue 37:3
14 anti-apartheid protesters arrested 6:2
Natl Foreign Language Ctr at Sch for Intl Studies to develop "coherent strategy" for teaching languages 7:49; correction (Dispatch Case) 8:39; letter 11:49
Natl organizations of foreign-language teachers criticize planning & some ideas behind new language ctr 11:1
Student-loan office revises policy of keeping newspaper clippings about loan recipients 28:2
Doctor who caught AIDS on the job sues U & hospital 40:3

JOHNSON, CHANDICE
"Take Heed: Today's Computers Have Nothing on 'Pap' Brown's Memory Bank" (Opinion) 35:50

JOHNSON, KEITH
Sculptor who sees with his hands 28:3

JOHNSON (ROBERT WOOD) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

JONSEN, ALBERT R.
"Teaching Ethics in Med Sch Is Not Enough" (Opinion) 30:45; letter 36:41

JOURNALISM (See also CENSORSHIP, STUDENT PRESS, & individual insts)
Women in news media still suffer inequities, survey finds 11:5
Benton Fdn commissions courses using C-SPAN's television coverage of Congress 14:31
Higher Ed Daily merged with *Ed Daily* (Ways & Means) 18:17
Newspapers manipulate images of political candidates 21:7
"Undergrad Ed Should Stop Ignoring Importance of Media" (Opinion) 21:34
Main St America & the Third World challenges idea that people tolerate only a little foreign news (Dispatch Case) 30:39
"This is taxpayer money": eds & columnists take C's to task 34:25
Knight Fdn backs 7 ed programs for practicing journalists 34:33
Scientists find rewards & pitfalls in dealing with the press 39:13; tips for scientists about reporters 39:15
Journalists criticized for not providing coverage of philanthropy's role in society 39:27
"How the Media Exploited a 'Safe Sex' Program: Greenfield C's Great 'Condom Giveaway' " (Opinion) 45:28; letters 47:29

Ethics:
Virtuous Journalist discussed (Footnotes) 38:4

Honors & awards:
Northeastern U's awards for excellence in sports journalism go to Dick Schaap & *The Chronicle* 16:33
S Africa activist editor wins Lyons Award for Conscience & Integrity (Dispatch Case) 37:29

JOURNALS, MAGAZINES, & NEWSLETTERS (See also BOOKS & PUBLISHING)
Journals:
Letters responding to August 6, 1986, article on scholars' criticism of acad journals & libraries 4:39
Computer-Assisted Composition Journal described 6:18
Women's Law Reporter reconstituted as *Quarterly of Public Issues & Law* (Footnotes) 9:4
American Economic Review raises publication fee & offers incentives to referees (Footnotes) 18:4
Psychology journals "absurdly specialized" (Footnotes) 23:6
NSF to cease publication of *Issues in Sci & Tech* (Footnotes) 25:6; journal to be kept afloat by outside contributions (Footnotes) 35:6
"Time Has Come to Abolish Research Journals: Too Many Are Writing Too Much About Too Little" (Opinion) 28:44; correction 31:3
Harvard Law Review to celebrate 100th anniversary (Note Book) 31:36
Daedalus devotes issue to philanthropy, patronage, & politics (Give & Take) 33:29
"Scholarly Publishers Who Charge Outrageous Prices for Journals May Get Some Unexpected Competition" (Opinion) 38:40

Magazines (See also PORNOGRAPHY)
Grantsmanship Ctr News to cease publishing (Give & Take) 1:56
Jane Bryant Quinn to write column on planned giving for Middlebury C's alumni magazine (Give & Take) 7:39
Focus of AAUP's *Academe* is on restrictions on scholarly research (Footnotes) 9:4
Sewanee Review to establish poetry prize (Give & Take) 12:31
Controversial study of depiction of children in sex magazines shelved by Justice Dept 13:22; Senator pressures dept into releasing study 46:16
Some of *Playboy*'s "party C's" not amused 15:2
Ed of *Job Information List* hopes readers will cancel their subscriptions 15:15
Magazines for students proliferate as advertisers aim at campus market 18:37
Washington Journalism Review to be given to U of Md C of Journalism 30:28
Partisan Review cancels symposium after author of article is linked to Iran affair (Footnotes) 42:5
Magazine now owned by American Literary Society loses its bid to retain "Yale" name 47:2

New journals:
Corruption & Reform, Drugs & Society (Footnotes) 8:4
Economic Development Quarterly (Footnotes) 8:4
Harvard Review (Note Book) 2:27
K-Theory (Footnotes) 13:6
On Teaching & Learning (In Box) 31:15; letter 35:52
Polin: Journal of Polish-Jewish Studies 45:6
New scholarly journals (lists) 28:7; 31:10; 33:8; 34:11; 38:10; 42:8; 48:6

Newsletters:
New ed's of *Grapevine* newsletter continue pioneer work of M. M. Chambers 9:23
Recruitment & Retention in Higher Ed new newsletter for administrators (Note Book) 16:29
Newsletter reviews new hardware & software products for humanities 18:16
Newsletter established for researchers not members of faculties (Footnotes) 19:4
One natl faculty union is goal of new newsletter (In Box) 23:13
Newsletter from Scientists Ctr for Animal Welfare discusses TV for monkeys at Duke U Primate Ctr (Footnotes) 37:4; correction 41:3
High Tc Update & Superconductors Update founded to simplify exchange of information on superconductivity 40:9

JOYCE, EDMUND P.
Tireless campaigner for honesty in sports to retire from Notre Dame 39:34

JUNIOR COLLEGES (See COMMUNITY & TWO-YEAR C's)

K

KAISER (HENRY J.) FAMILY FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

KALAMAZOO COLLEGE
Correction of July 1, 1986, listing of fdn that gave C a $4-million grant 43:3
Receives $4-million from Dow Fdn for construction of sci ctr 46:22

KANSAS (See also ATHLETICS)
St insts brace for budget cuts 15:20
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 40:16
Barton County CC:
To require drug tests for scholarship students 48:2

U of Kan:
Executive sec'y pleads guilty in drug case, resigns 6:2

Wichita St U:
Original Pizza Hut becomes headquarters of Assn of Collegiate Entrepreneurs (Note Book) 6:43
Robert Long endows Lombardi athletic scholarship (Give & Take) 9:31
Gets $5-million gift from alumnus; Boeing gives U $1.25-million 31:34
To get $12-million gift to endow C of business 36:26

KELLOGG (W. K.) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

KELLY, ROBERT N.
"Changes in Rules for Guaranteed Student Loans Deal Another Blow to Middle-Income Americans" (Opinion) 40:34; letter 45:29

KENNEDY, DONALD (See STANFORD)

KENNEY, MARTIN
"U-Industry Partnerships Are Danger to Society" (Opinion) 17:43

KENT STATE UNIVERSITY (See OHIO)

KENTUCKY (See also ATHLETICS)
Panel accuses public C's of not doing enough to recruit black & female profs 5:32
EPA orders 90 C's to help pay to clean up Maxey Flats hazardous-waste site 23:2
Seven candidates in Nov election for gov debate ed issues on public TV (Ways & Means) 33:21
Legislators propose new policy on appointment of C trustees 35:35

U of Ky:
Former employee sprays campus with bullets 16:2
Purchases supercomputer 48:16

U of Louisville:
Receives $4-million for faculty club & endowment 4:25
Pres becomes chairman of Chamber of Commerce (In Box) 19:13
Establishes 2 $150,000 Grawemeyer Awards 43:3

W Ky U:
New engineering major has automotive option & focuses on computing 9:17

KETCHIKAN COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See ALASKA)

KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR.
Project to gather his papers into single collection 1:32
Morehouse C honors King in high-spirited musical 19:3

KINGSBOROUGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

KINSLEY, MICHAEL
"Colleges Need Remedial Ed," (Opinion) 2:38

KNIGHT FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

KNIGHT, JONATHAN
" 'Disloyalty' on Campus" (Point of View) 5:96; letters 8:47; 13:36

KNOXVILLE COLLEGE (See also BLACK INSTS)
Denied accreditation by S Assn because of insufficient financial resources 16:1; denial delayed, case sent back to comm 30:2

KOCIS, ROBERT A.
"How C's Should Hire Faculty Members: Recruit in Slow Fields, Not in Hot Ones" (Opinion) 28:44

KRESGE FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

KRISTOL, WILLIAM
Ed Dept official says spending on higher ed is generous 1:23
To stay on as Sec'y Bennett's chief of staff (Ways & Means) 28:20

L

LABOR UNIONS (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

LAFAYETTE COLLEGE
Former Treasury Sec'y gives C $500,000 for scholarships 40:26

LAND-GRANT COLLEGES (See individual insts & sts)

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE (See HORTICULTURE)

LANE, RAYMOND O.
Particle accelerator at Ohio U survives on several shoestrings, project director's views on financial outlook for research 1:9

LANGUAGES & INTERNATIONAL STUDIES (See also ENGLISH, LITERATURE)
AAU proposal calls for creation of independent fed agency to support foreign-language & intl-studies programs 5:41; idea will take a while to become reality, some scholars have questions (Dispatch Case) 6:47; rationale for agency to be published by Social Sci Research Council (Dispatch Case) 8:39; head of MLA "troubled" by proposal to establish Natl Fdn for Languages & Intl Studies as fed agency (Dispatch Case) 12:43
Concern over Iran affair may influence Congress to bolster support for foreign-language & intl-studies programs (Ways & Means) 15:16
Natl Govs' Assn urges public C's to expand intl-studies & foreign-language programs 47:13
Coalition formed to "strengthen natl capacity" in the study of foreign languages & intl studies (Dispatch Case) 48:43

Languages:
Ohio St U institutes program of language courses by telephone 5:3
Austrian author Hermann Broch gains recognition as centenary approaches 7:6
Natl Foreign Language Ctr at Johns Hopkins Sch for Intl Studies to develop "coherent strategy" for teaching languages 7:49; correction (Dispatch Case) 8:39; letter 11:49; natl organizations of foreign-language teachers criticize planning & some ideas behind new ctr 11:1
Query about "curriculum vitae" 8:47; letters 12:50
Clearinghouse of ideas about computer-aided language teaching established at Brigham Young U 12:16
Need for language ed revealed by study of proficiency of Foreign Service officers (Dispatch Case) 12:43
Colo St U announces project to "save Italian language" in S Colo (Dispatch Case) 14:37
Market for English & foreign-language scholars shows vigor 15:1; MLA's *Job Information List* advertises openings in acad 15:15
Working as part-time profs of English & foreign languages discussed at MLA mtg (In Box) 17:11
U of Wash using Soviet TV programs in language labs (Dispatch Case) 19:37
U of Minn recognizes American Sign Language as a foreign language 27:2
West Germany looks for ways to halt worldwide decline in study of German 27:53; German teachers in US are optimistic 27:54
West Germany is experiencing Americanization of its language 27:53
52-week Yale course in French to be broadcast by PBS 38:3; letter 43:39
'Importance of Words in Communicating' (Opinion) 41:39
"Case for Acad Acceptance of American Sign Language" (Opinion) 42:30; letters 47:29

Linguistics:
The language of language: looking outward for practical applications & inward for keys to the mind; a brief linguistics glossary (list) 44:4; letter 47:29
Language in the Americas discussed 44:6

Intl studies:
Steven Mosher named head of Asian Studies Ctr at Claremont Inst for Study of Statesmanship & Political Philosophy 2:2
ACE to examine undergrad intl-studies programs 5:42
Brown U receives $15-million for Institute for Intl Studies 6:41
U of Miami's inst on Soviet & East European studies; U of Va's office to coordinate intl programs; shipboard conference on intl ed; 40th anniversary of intl studies at U of Ore; U of Pittsburgh's symposium on post-apartheid S Africa (Dispatch Case) 9:41
Georgetown U ends affiliation with Ctr for Strategic & Intl Studies 9:43
Soviet & US scholars meet for discussions at U of Cal's Inst of E Asian Studies (Dispatch Case) 19:37
Annual symposium dramatizes Lewis & Clark C's commitment to intercultural courses, study abroad 40:3
Luce Fdn to spend $8-million to give "shot in arm" to U ctrs for Southeast Asian studies 44:29
Strategy: Logic of War & Peace discussed 48:7

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY (See ATHLETICS)

LASCELL, DAVID M.
"An Insurance Company Created by C's Is Best Way to Ease Liability Crisis" (Opinion) 6:50

LAW SCHOOLS (See LEGAL ED & individual insts)

LAWLESS, KEN
"Reforming Teacher Ed: 2 Critical

Index

Views of Recent Carnegie & Holmes Group Reports" (Opinion) 4:38; letter 8:47

LEADERSHIP
John Gardner's project for Independent Sector tackles subject head-on 17:29

LEBANON (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

LEGAL EDUCATION (See also LEGAL ISSUES & individual insts)
Justice Dept official assails law profs as leftists 13:22
Drop in quality & number of applicants takes a toll on law schs 18:37
First-year enrollment declines 1.5 pct 30:2
For some law-sch students, a summer job means cocktail parties & nights on the town 48:29

LEGAL ISSUES (See also COURTS)
Profs should be aware of legal constraints on educators (In Box) 1:44
"Are C Students Entitled to First Amendment Protection?" (Opinion) 1:124
Computers in Ed: Legal Liabilities Concerning Their Use & Misuse discussed 18:16
When students face criminal charges, some C's await court action, others mete out discipline 27:41; lawyers sometimes involved in hearings for discipline cases 27:45; letter 32:47

LEGISLATION (See FED LEGISLATION, ST LEGISLATION)

LEHIGH UNIVERSITY
Purchase of Bethlehem Steel property to double campus size 1:2
Lee Iacocca to help raise funds for his alma mater (Ways & Means) 36:31
Expert on structural disasters campaigns for civil-engineering research on construction 36:6
To get $5-million from alumnus for new business-sch bldg 39:28

LEONE, JOE A. (See OKLA)

LESBIANS (See HOMOSEXUALS)

LEVINE, ARTHUR
"Better Get With It, Santa Claus: Start Sleighing in Fast Lane" (Opinion) 16:40

LEWIS & CLARK COLLEGE
Annual symposium dramatizes its commitment to intercultural courses, study abroad 40:3

LIABILITY (See ADMINISTRATION, BUSINESS, LEGAL ISSUES)

LIBERAL ARTS (See CURRICULUM, HIGHER ED)

LIBERIA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

LIBERTY UNIVERSITY
City council asks Va Legislature to give U tax exemption 7:2

LIBRARIES (See also ARCHIVES & individual insts)
Query about bibliographic instruction 1:126
Fdn Ctr's reference collections & cooperating libraries (Fact-File) 6:39
Query about intl exchanges for acad librarians 21:38
Library assns hit govt plan to "privatize" Natl Tech Information Service 26:25
House holds hearing on deterioration of books 27:24
"Brittle Books: A Major Natl Effort Is Needed if We Are to Preserve Mankind's Heritage" (Opinion) 27:56
Letter objecting to stereotyped view of profs & libraries depicted in March 4 cartoon 29:44
House resolution urges Reagan to hold conference on libraries & Info Services by 1991 40:22

Acad & research libraries (See also Library of Congress, Libraries & computers, below):
Document librarian's view on outlook for acad & research libraries 1:10
Ctr for Shakespeare Studies established (Footnotes) 1:32
Project for single collection of Martin Luther King's papers 1:32
Letters responding to August 6 article on criticism of acad journals & libraries 4:39
Cost of Microfilm Preservation in Research Libraries (Footnotes) 24:6
Researchers call for ctr at Natl Library of Med to collect information on biotech 27:11
Data on C libraries available on magnetic tape 29:17
1985-86 holdings of research libraries in US & Canada (Fact-File) 46:10

Film libraries:
Query about feature films used in courses other than film studies, for core collection for acad libraries 24:44
Natl Film Bd of Canada to make ed films & tapes available to US insts (Dispatch Case) 44:37

Libraries & computers:
Online Computer Library Ctr used by 6,000 libraries for interlibrary loans (In Box) 3:12
Letter 7:53
Online Computer Library Ctr & German Library Inst to share bibliographic data bases 12:16
Guidelines for Library & Media Automated Systems published 17:15
Online Computer Library Ctr members can now request Library of Congress materials by computer (Footnotes) 22:6
Specialists on ancient Greece envision possibilities for use of such computer data bases as *Thesaurus Linguae Graecae* 28:6

Library of Congress (See also Libraries & computers, above):
Library's guide to its Civil War manuscripts (Footnotes) 5:7
Daniel Boorstin to resign as Librarian, establishes publication fund (Footnotes) 16:6; speculation about who will succeed Boorstin (Footnotes) 18:4; Boorstin honored by Assn of Research Libraries (Footnotes) 22:6
James Billington, director of Wilson Ctr, said to be White House choice for Librarian 32:7; Reagan nominates Billington (Footnotes) 33:6; Billington confirmed (Footnotes) 47:4
Anonymous donor gives $10,000 in polishing stocks to Ctr for the Book (Give & Take) 44:29
Handwritten working draft of Bill of Rights discovered in manuscript division (Footnotes) 47:4

Public libraries (See also Library of Congress, Libraries & computers, above):
NEH grant program for "Bicentennial Bookshelf" (Footnotes) 4:6
NY Public Library's President's Lectures series to concentrate on Max Ernst (In Box) 6:13
Campaign to raise $307-million for NY Pubic Library (Give & Take) 7:39
Wallace Fund grant for NY Public Library acquisitions (Give & Take) 15:23
NY Public Library gets collection of materials from Romantic era from Pforzheimer Fdn (Footnotes) 20:6

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS (See LIBRARIES)

LICENSING (See PATENTS)

LIEBERMAN, MYRON
"Fictions that Undergird Higher Ed" (Opinion) 11:49

LIEBS, CHESTER H.
Main St to Miracle Mile: American Roadside Architecture discussed 3:3

LILLY ENDOWMENT (See PHILANTHROPY)

LILLY, FRANK
Prof faces tough job as only openly homosexual member of Reagan's AIDS advisory comm; members of comm (list) 48:3

LIMERICK, PATRICIA NELSON
As U of Colo's official fool, history prof ferrets out folly 41:11

LIMESTONE COLLEGE
Sinkhole swallows an acre of its campus 43:2

LIMMER, RUTH
"How to Use Those Hateful Kids Who Are Good at English" (Opinion) 12:48

LINCOLN U (MO) (See MO)

LINGUISTICS (See LANGUAGES)

LITERACY (See ILLITERACY)

LITERATURE (See also BOOKS, READING, TEACHING)
Ctr for Shakespeare Studies established (Footnotes) 1:32
U of Guelph acquires Shaw collection (Footnotes) 3:4; letter 7:53
Computer "census" to guide scholars through O'Neill's correspondence 4:6
Critic says Tolstoy's character Hadji Murad epitomizes the heroic 6:9
Hermann Broch gains recognition as centenary approaches 7:6
Analysis of James's novel shows unreliable nature of ambassadorship 7:7; letter 13:35
Scholars prescribe Freud's "talking cure" for problems of interpretation 8:4
Scholars discuss comparative literary history of Caribbean region (Footnotes) 9:4
Scholar links evolution of autobiography to rise of photography 17:6
Stevenson's early romance novels embody 'conservative ideology 18:5
The Virginian not typical of western novels 19:5
Brandeis uses literature to help professionals confront career dilemmas 20:3
Materials of Romantic era given to NY Public Library; actress donates 500 letters from Pirandello to Princeton (Footnotes) 20:6
Narrative style explored in James Joyce's story "Clay" 26:8
Literature scholars struggle to find new ways to instruct English profs of tomorrow 31:15; letter 37:34
Previously unpublished story by Mark Twain appears in *Missouri Review* (Footnotes) 33:6
Constellation of recently hired profs illuminates English dept at Duke 37:12; letters 41:39
"Poet Soldier Rediscovers Sanity & Joy of Literature" (Opinion) 40:34
"How Feminist Criticism Changes the Study of Literature" (Point of View) 43:76
USPS to unveil stamp honoring William Faulkner at U of Miss's Yoknapatawpha Conference (Footnotes) 44:4
Marianne Moore's war poem met success in male-dominated genre 44:5
Image of Southern belle in American fiction & drama evolved over a century 44:5
Elizabeth Bishop created new kind of lyric in her poetry 47:8

Publications:
Beyond the Limit (Footnotes) 32:6
Dostoevsky: Stir of Liberation, 1860-1865 discussed 2:8
Emily Dickinson discussed 19:6
Gypsy Scholar: A Writer's Comic Search for a Publisher (Footnotes) 44:4
Idols of Perversity: Fantasies of Feminine Evil in Fin-de-Siècle Culture discussed 38:8
John Galsworthy's Life & Art: An Alien's Fortress discussed 25:10
Literary Walking Tour of Ithaca discussed (In Box) 18:13
Long Gone: Mecklenburg Str & Theme of Escape in Black Folklore discussed 27:8
Look Homeward: A Life of Thomas Wolfe discussed 23:12
Mark Twain's Letters, Vol I: 1853-1866 (Footnotes) 35:6
Marianne Moore: Subversive Modernist discussed 14:12
Mechanic Muse discussed 21:8
Modern Thai Literature (Footnotes) 46:4
9 Plays by Women (Footnotes) 20:6
No Man's Land discussed 13:6
Old Capital (Footnotes) 46:4
Origins of the English Novel, 1600-1740 discussed 29:8
Professing Literature: An Institutional History discussed 31:17
Sonnets to Orpheus (Footnotes) 40:4
Tales from a Greek Island (Footnotes) 40:4
A World of Difference discussed 48:7

Honors & awards:
Sewanee Review to establish poetry prize (Give & Take) 12:31

LITTLEJOHN, DAVID
"Faculty Members Must Work Doubly Hard to Retain Their Proper Role in Shared U Governance" (Opinion) 37:32

LOBBYING (See also ASSNS, FED APPROPRIATIONS, FED LEGISLATION, ST LEGISLATION, & subjects of lobbying)

Congress:
Complicated tax-reform bill (Ways & Means) poses problems for C lobbyists 2:11
Gerald Cassidy cajoles Congress into giving money to C's 10:23; list of his C clients 10:24
Educators & lobbyists eye shifts of power in 100th Congress 16:17
Proposed fed restrictions on lobbying by charities threaten public-policy studies, fdn support for research 19:29; IRS plans hearing on restrictions 27:39
Higher ed & businesses join forces to lobby for research 20:20
C's girds for battles over their business activities 22:22
C pres's spend day at Capitol trying to persuade Congress not to reduce fed spending on higher ed (Ways & Means) 31:23
Banking-industry reps play key lobbying role on Guaranteed Student Loans 31:26
IRS modifies proposed regulations on lobbying by non-profit organizations 32:31
"Intense" lobbying efforts helped persuade Senators to boost ed funds in budget 36:18
CC leaders form PAC to aid candidates sympathetic to insts' needs 44:19
Former Congressman proposes that sts hire him as full-time higher-ed Washington lobbyist (Ways & Means) 48:19

St legislatures:
CC prof tests bootstrap theory & learns that lobbying st legislators pays off in faculty-salary increases 1:18
Art of lobbying st legislatures has changed, big worry is still money 7:25; letter 12:49
Public C's can offer legislators football tickets as thanks 7:31
Prairie View A&M's campus tour for legislators exemplifies new trend in C lobbying against budget cuts 25:1
Natl group established "to inform st legislators about charitable community" (Give & Take) 25:24
Day in life of st-C lobbyist: how Weber St C's DeBoer tries to stave off budget cut 28:21
2-year C's lobby aggressively for added st money & programs 36:1

LONGWOOD COLLEGE (See VA)

LOS ANGELES COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT (See CAL)

LOUISIANA (See also ATHLETICS)
Falling oil prices force st insts to make cuts in programs 1:21; correction 2:3
US Supreme Court urged to strike down st "creation sci" law 1:74; Court hears arguments in dispute 16:20; Court strikes down law, more demands from creationists expected 42:19
Higher-ed budget cut, more cuts likely 3:24
Public higher-ed insts may lose authority to carry over budget surpluses (Ways & Means) 5:20
Voters approve trust funds for schs & for higher ed 6:22
1986-87 appropriations for higher ed reduced 8:24
Regents eliminate acad programs because of st budget crunch 10:28
St awards Tulane U $400,000 under eminent-scholars program 35:34
Business assn report says students in st are badly prepared for C 38:27
US blasts record of st C's in complying with fed desegregation order 40:22

La St U:
Gets rest of his Senate papers from Sen Long (Footnotes) 27:6

McNeese St U
Falling oil prices force pres to trim athletics budget 1:21; correction 2:3

UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE (See KY)

LOURY, GLENN C.
Conservative Harvard prof expected to replace Bauer as Under Sec'y of Ed (Ways & Means) 28:20; Reagan's choice for Under Sec'y withdraws 40:20
"Why Preferential Admission Is Not Enough for Blacks" (Point of View) 28:100; letters 33:45

UNIVERSITY OF LOWELL (See MASS)

LOYOLA UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO (See also RELIGIOUS ED)
US appeals court upholds U's hiring policy 10:3

LUCE (HENRY) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

LUTHER COLLEGE
Establishes Malta Studies Ctr (Dispatch Case) 14:37

LYMAN, DAVID M.
Doctor brings a touch of gentleness to U of Cal's Berkeley clinic 36:3

M

MacARTHUR (JOHN D. & CATHERINE T.) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

MAGAZINES (See JOURNALS, PORNOGRAPHY)

MAIDIQUE, MODESTO A.
New pres of Fla Intl U profiled 2:3
Not interested in #2 spot in Ed Dept (Ways & Means) 44:19

MAIL (See USPS)

MAINE (See also ATHLETICS; Robert Woodbury named chancellor of U of Me system 1:77
New chancellors try to balance acad autonomy with political pressures 19:18
Adopts prepaid-tuition plan 45:16
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 45:16

U of S Me:
Part-time teachers turn to unions to alter status as "acad stepchildren" 20:1
Special dean's list established for part-time students (Note Book) 42:21

MAITLAND, CHRISTINE
"It's Possible to Conduct Tenure Evaluations Openly & Not Lose Reviewers' Candor or Faculty Quality" (Opinion) 43:38; letters 48:47

MALLOY, EDWARD ALOYSIUS (See also NOTRE DAME)
Profile of pres-designate of U of Notre Dame 13:3

MALONE, JAMES
"Catholic Bishops & Catholic Theologians Must Be Sensitive to Each Other's Ministry" (Opinion) 1:124

MANSBRIDGE, JANE J.
Why We Lost the ERA 14:7

MANSFIELD, KATHERINE
Letter 41:39

MANY, PAUL
"Academics Should Learn Fine Art of Saying No" (Opinion) 12:48

MARINE SCIENCE (See OCEANOGRAPHY)

MARINES (See DEFENSE DEPT, MILITARY, US SERVICE INSTS)

MARIST COLLEGE (See ATHLETICS)

MARKEY (LUCILLE P.) CHARITABLE TRUST (See PHILANTHROPY)

MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY (See also RELIGIOUS ED)
Court upholds U in sex-discrimination case 32:3

MARSHALL UNIVERSITY (See WVa)

MARTY, MARTIN E.
Religion scholar casts ironic eye on independence of America's faithful 16:6

MARY BALDWIN COLLEGE
Project wins $1.2-million duPont grant 2:22

MARYLAND (See also ATHLETICS)
Report recommends minimum-skills tests for all CC students 18:24
Com recommends major changes in s insts 20:22
Johnny Carson's fdn pays off loans of 4 students, guarantees them scholarships (Give & Take) 6:37
Georgetown U seeks tax-exempt bonds from Md after DC withholds approval 29:22

U of Md:
Interview with Chancellor Slaughter 2:30; letter 6:51
Panel proposes steps to combat drug abuse 12:2
Panel proposes anti-drug-abuse plan, urges campus to be model for other U's 17:35
Washington Journalism Review to be given to C of Journalism 30:28

Montgomery C:
Grievance filed by faculty librarians reclassified as staff members cannot be heard by st labor commissioner 19:2

MASSACHUSETTS (See also ATHLETICS)
Businesses offer C aid to Boston public-sch students 3:2
Chancellor of Bd of Regents removed from post 3:24
St Ethics Comm charges Boston U trustee with conflict of interest for lobbying against proposed nursing program at U of Mass 8:2
Legislature overrides veto of bill exempting regents from conflict-of-interest law 14:24
Audit reveals Bd of Regents failed to supervise st C funds 16:20
New chancellors try to balance acad autonomy with political pressures 19:18
Regents suspend creation of new teacher-ed programs 23:2
Gov endorses $1-billion construction plan for st C's & U's 29:22
St ctr for cooperative programs between C's & computer industry spurs courses in designing VLSI chips 30:17
Pres of Boston U accuses Regents of destroying private higher ed in Mass (Ways & Means) 35:29
Nationwide repercussions feared from Mass law requiring foreign students to pay "true cost" of their ed 48:19

Framingham St C:
St to pay female faculty members $2.9-million in sex-discrimination suit 1:3
Gov Dukakis to repay money from student trust fund used for 1984 dinner for st judges 14:2

Greenfield CC:
Valentine's Day marked by program to educate students about contraceptives and AIDS (Note Book) 23:27
"How the Media Exploited a 'Safe Sex' Program: Greenfield C's Great 'Condom Giveaway'" (Opinion) 45:28; letters 47:29

U of Lowell:
Hazing incident leaves student in coma, U pres closes frat 39:2
Trustees vote to close frats & sororities 47:2

U of Mass:
Trustees ban Amherst legal office from representing students 1:2
Students hurt in melee after World Series 10:3; student indicted in racial incident 17:2; study finds black students angry over handling of incident 22:3; criminal-assault charges sought against 6 white students 30:2; 2 students given year's probation by court 43:2
Anti-CIA protesters at Amherst campus arrested 14:2; acquitted by jury 32:35
Racial incidents worry campus officials, prompt U of Mass study 27:1; letter 31:49
Trustees reject ban on CIA recruiting on Amherst campus 29:3
White student at Amherst campus faces charges in racial incident after frat party 37:26
Chancellor of Boston campus to resign after auditor questions use of U funds 48:22

Roxbury CC:
Bd of Regents requests st to investigate charges pres misappropriated funds 26:2; Regents to monitor C's finances 33:2

SE Mass U:
Merger of Swain Sch of Design with SE Mass approved by trustees of both insts 44:2

Westfield St C:
Faculty union demands resignation of trustees over payment to alleged victim of sexual assault by C's pres 5:2
Student in assault case sues st for $100,000 19:3
Investigation of sexual-assault case leads to audit revealing Bd of Regents failed to supervise st C funds 16:20

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

1986
1—September 3
2—September 10
3—September 17
4—September 24
5—October 1
6—October 8
7—October 15
8—October 22
9—October 29
10—November 5
11—November 12
12—November 19
13—November 26
14—December 3
15—December 10
16—December 17

1987
17—January 7
18—January 14
19—January 21
20—January 28
21—February 4
22—February 11
23—February 18
24—February 25
25—March 4
26—March 11
27—March 18
28—March 25
29—April 1
30—April 8
31—April 15
32—April 22
33—April 29
34—May 6
35—May 13
36—May 20
37—May 27
38—June 3
39—June 10
40—June 17
41—June 24
42—July 1
43—July 8
44—July 15
45—July 22
46—July 29
47—August 5
48—August 12

Former pres acquitted on one charge of sexual assault 21:2; former security guards connected to case use C for unjust dismissal 26:2
All charges dropped against pres 34:2

MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Critic of inst's ties with industry sues over denial of tenure 3:17; inst denies politics affected decision 21:2
To embark on sweeping reform of undergrad ed & admissions 8:1
Survey reveals concerns among its black students 9:2
"MIT's Study of Its Undergrad Program: Preparing Students for New Millennium" (Opinion) 14:42
Prof operates castle-hotel in England on the side (In Box) 15:13
Program developed by Project Athena is adopted by computer companies 24:16
Faculty revises humanities offerings 37:2

MASSEY, WALTER E.
"If We Want Racially Tolerant Students, We Must Have More Minority Profs" (Point of View) 44:76; letters 48:47

MATHEMATICS
Rise of Statistical Thinking, 1820-1900 discussed 4:10
"Math Teachers Are Too Lazy to Change Their Ways; as a Result, Teaching Is Stagnant" (Opinion) 19:40; letter 22:43
Refusal to participate in Star Wars research to be proposed at American Mathematical Society summer meeting (Footnotes) 22:6
"Mathematics Pipeline" (Opinion) 34:49
Student finds error in Newton's "Principia" 40:9
"Old Math, New Math, No Math" (Point of View) 40:84; letters 45:28
Fewer Americans taking grad work in math, peril to US prosperity seen (story & table) 44:11

Honors & awards:
4 mathematicians honored at society's annual mtg (list) 48:6

MAYOR, MARA
Profile of director of Annenberg project aiding "distant learners" 9:3

McDONALD, FORREST
Constitutional scholar to deliver 1987 Jefferson Lecture, calls for adherence to framers' precepts of govt 34:6

McLAUGHLIN, DAVID T.
Timing only surprise as Dartmouth pres quits 7:3

McNEESE STATE UNIVERSITY (See LA)

McQUILLEN, CHARLES D.
Outspoken executive director of Idaho Bd of Regents leaves post with main goal achieved & humor intact 37:17

MECHAM, EVAN (See also ARIZ)
Feisty new Gov has Ariz C's worried 33:21

MEDGAR EVERS COLLEGE (See City U under NY)

MEDIA (See JOURNALISM, JOURNALS, TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

MEDICARE (See HEALTH)

MEDICAL & OTHER HEALTH-PROFESSIONS EDUCATION (See also TEACHING & individual insts)
Senate bill to help U's provide med ed to minority students said to favor blacks over Hispanics 46:16; Congress sends bill to Pres 48:25

Medicine:
Number of med-sch grads decreasing 4:2
Increased use of cocaine found among med students 5:12
Survey shows med students moonlight to make extra money (Note Book) 10:32
Med-ed leaders accuse med schs of failing society by maintaining status quo 11:1
Budget cuts for NIH & teaching hospitals proposed for 1988 (Ways & Means) 16:17
"Teaching Ethics in Med Sch Is Not Enough" (Opinion) 30:45; letter 36:41
Minority acceptance rate falls at med schs 38:3
Update on Congressional changes in formula for distributing Medicare payments to teaching hospitals 43:18

Nursing:
Degree should require more liberal-arts study 9:40
9.2-pct decline reported in nursing enrollment 28:2
Schs suffer decline in enrollment, seek new recruiting methods 29:28; letter 33:46
Debate on training for nurses rages in many st legislatures 35:34
Senate comm approves legislation to boost enrollment, upgrade working conditions 45:19

Honors & awards:
Assn of American Med C's honors 2 for contributions to med ed & research 10:3

MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA (See SC)

MEDICINE & PHYSIOLOGY (See also BIOLOGY, GENETIC RESEARCH, HEALTH, MED ED, NUTRITION, PHARMACOLOGY)
Howard Hughes Med Inst to close Miami office (Give & Take) 1:56
Researchers in Cal & Belgium find manganese important in growth of bones 4:7
Award to E Va Med Sch to be used for research on contraception (Footnotes) 7:6
U's working on computer-aided system to design prosthetic implants 11:20
Study uncovers early signs of eating disorders in girls 12:5
Johns Hopkins to study med risks of amateur boxing 12:42
Researchers using engineering techniques find that arch of human foot acts like a spring 19:5
Hughes Med Inst establishes biomed-research partnership with Rockefeller U 21:22
Vatican document on reproductive med unlikely to alter research 27:6
Congressional report assesses legal tangle surrounding ownership of cells & tissues 29:7
Newly discovered compounds seem to check progress of emphysema 31:7
Blood doping shown to improve running performance 38:6
Care of the Self: Vol 3, History of Sexuality discussed 38:8
Inst of Med elects new members, 5 named to senior membership (list) 39:10
NIH calls on U's for political support to protect its budget for biomed research insts 41:23
Scientists develop vaccine against salmonella 43:5
U of Ariz gives Jarvik 7 artificial heart to Smithsonian (Give & Take) 44:29
Study shows local stimuli may control development of the eyes 45:5
US Public Health Service may set up senior unit that would pay govt scientists competitive salaries (In Box) 45:9
Postpartum feelings may be due to cultural factors 47:8
House approves bill that would increase funds for biomed research 48:24

AIDS research (See also Animal experiments, below):
Natl Acad of Sci comm calls for more U research in natl effort to stop AIDS 10:7
Researchers find cells able to halt AIDS virus 16:7
French researcher injects himself with AIDS vaccine 28:10
US & France end dispute over AIDS virus; testing of vaccines poses dilemmas 30:1; chronology of events in discovery of AIDS virus 30:8
Analysis of second AIDS virus prompts speculation that more will evolve 32:7
Genital ulcers, oral contraceptives found to increase heterosexuals' risk of AIDS, scientists question new anti-viral drug 39:8
2 factors linked to incidence of AIDS among prostitutes 40:5

Animal experiments (See also Veterinary research, below):
Cal Primate Ctr work with monkeys could lead to vaccine against human AIDS 2:5; shortage of chimpanzees threatens development of vaccine 24:1; letter 29:44
Researchers use back muscle to create auxiliary heart for dog 16:7; researchers postpone tests of auxiliary heart 23:7
Cambridge, Mass., mulls proposal that city review animal research 16:9
American Med Assn urges scientists to use strong measures to counter animal-rights movement 24:12
Animal-rights group sues U of Cal charging mistreatment of research animals at Berkeley 29:2
Scientists debate troublesome issue of using severed animal heads in research 30:6; letter 34:50
Supreme Court refuses to review animal-rights suit over use of monkeys in Md laboratory 31:6
Newsletter from Scientists Ctr for Animal Welfare discusses TV for monkeys at Duke U Primate Ctr (Footnotes) 37:4; correction 41:3
Anti-vivisectionist students are refusing to experiment on animals 44:33

Brain:
Scientists find that left brain controls use of sign language 2:5
Scientists develop "neural networks" that mimic ways brain works 7:6
New methods developed to observe brain activity 25:8
Zinc's receptor-blocking functions may explain its presence in the brain 35:7
Research on "neural networks" is flourishing as hopes for major breakthrough grow 42:5
Humor—sort of—at neural-network conference (Footnotes) 42:5
Mexican researchers' success in grafting adrenal-gland cells into human brain is expected to spur further transplant research 43:4
Researchers attempt to find alternate sources of human tissue for transplanting into brain 45:5

Cancer (See also Genetics, below):
Chernobyl's cancer toll will surpass one million 3:5
Diagnostic X-rays found to pose small risk of cancer 6:6
Scientists uncover negative effects of chemical that kills cancer cells 12:5
Lasers & dye prove to be effective treatment for cancer in mice 30:5
UCLA experimental-drug program disciplined for violations 32:2

Genetics:
Effort to map human gene weighed 1:32; Senate proposal would establish consortium under Energy Dept to map human genome 40:22
Newly found gene controls genetic copying in virus 6:6
Genes responsible for retinal cancer & muscular dystrophy located 8:5
Researchers decipher genetic code of deadly hepatitis virus 8:5
Disorder fatal to infants will be target of first human gene-therapy trials 11:5
Scientists clone genes from 8,000-year-old brain tissue 11:5
Genetic factors linked to Alzheimer's disease 24:7
Genetic basis found for psychiatric illness 25:8
Breast cancer may be tied to gene that produces rare nerve disease 37:5

Mental health (See also Genetics, above):
Metallic pollutants in blood increase anxiety 1:37
Stanford prof quits after audit of research grant 38:2

Veterinary research (See also Animal experiments, above):
Tex A&M plans pet-owners' trust to support veterinary research (Give & Take) 3:29
Sci & politics mix in brouhaha over field test of pig vaccine 6:1; correction 8:3; NIH calls researcher remiss for failure to clear test with safety panel 9:4
Parasitologists develop "artificial dog" for raising fleas in lab 41:5

Honors & awards:
AIDS researchers among winners of Lasker Awards 6:9
European profs share Wakeman Award for Research in Neurosciences 12:12
American & Israeli scientists share Wolf Prize 21:7
Prof wins Distinguished Inventor award for developing a synthetic skin (Footnotes) 30:4

MEDICAL UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA (See SC)

MEETINGS
"Name-Tag Nemesis" (Opinion) 27:B2

MELLON (ANDREW W.) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY (See ATHLETICS)

MENTAL HEALTH (See HEALTH, MED & PHYSIOLOGY)

MERCER UNIVERSITY
Some of *Playboy*'s "party C's" not amused 15:2

MERCHANT MARINE ACADEMY (See US SERVICE INSTS)

MERGERS
Antioch Sch of Law may be merged with U of DC 5:2; DC city council approves takeover 7:2
Mergers come under fire in Tex 12:19; letter 16:41
Tex panel drops plan to merge several U's 17:17
Faculty & staff members at Chamberlayne Jr C oppose merger with Mt Ida C 15:2
Officials at Tex Southern U disappointed to find comm chairman still favors merger with U of Houston's downtown campus (Ways & Means) 15:16
Budget cuts prompt U of Alaska regents to consider reorganizing higher-ed system 11:27; 2-year C's threatened by plan 15:17; regents vote to merge 11 CC's into U, plan draws praise & scorn 16:17; st goes ahead with plan 31:29
Boston U to take over Wang Inst 25:2
Inst of Intl Ed to merge with Arts Intl to become Arts Intl Program of IIE; data bank to facilitate getting information (Dispatch Case) 27:52
Citizens' campaigns are foiling st plans to shut down or merge public C's 41:1; letter 45:29
Expert advice on closing or merging a public C 41:21
Merger of Swain Sch of Design with SE Mass U approved by trustees of both insts 44:2

METEOROLOGY (See ATMOSPHERIC SCI)

METROPOLITAN LIFE FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

MEUX, JOHN W.
"Old Math, New Math, No Math" (Point of View) 40:84; letters 45:28

MEXICO (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI (See also ATHLETICS)
Plans submitted in its architectural competition range from pragmatic to fantastical 6:32
Receives $5-million grant for professorships 9:35
Establishes inst on Soviet & East European studies (Dispatch Case) 9:41
Receives $27.5-million grant for cancer ctr 12:32
Receives $1-million gift for chair in Cuban studies 37:24

MIAMI-DADE COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See FLA)

MICHIGAN (See also ATHLETICS)
St & unions split on plan to hire C students 2:17
Legislators reach agreement on prepaid-tuition plan 15:20; Legislature approves plan 16:17; answers to frequently asked questions about Mich Ed Trust 16:20; officials swamped by calls about plan 21:17
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 47:17
Pvt fdns in st grow in number & assets 48:28

E Mich U:
Students injured in fire believed to be arson 28:2

U of Mich:
Closes campus radio station following racist broadcast 25:29; student broadcaster apologizes 26:36
Court upholds U's right to revoke degree after fraud is found 27:40
Regent leaps to death from campus tower 29:2
Meets black students' demands to deal with incidents of bigotry 29:27
"Bad Jokes" bulletin board on U's conferencing network for students causes furor 35:27
Gets $2.5-million from Kresge Fdn for construction & renovation of sci bldgs 35:42
Students have raised $8.3-million from alumni since Sept in telephone campaign (Give & Take) 41:25
Legislators' plan to limit out-of-st students stirs angry campus reaction 42:16

Mich St U:
Judge rejects $3-million suit against U 7:2
Moped traffic out of control (Note Book) 7:41
An unsolved rape & 5 sexual assaults on campus since Jan (Note Book) 29:27

Wayne St U:
Judge rules in favor of black employees charging U with discrimination 47:2

W Mich U:
Rep Wolpe to donate his Congressional pay raise to U (Ways & Means) 37:17

MIDLAND COLLEGE (See also COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C's)
Court rules C can fire teacher for swearing at students 19:13

MIDDLEBURY COLLEGE
Vt court set to rule on confidentiality of C's tenure-review files 7:21
Feb grads receive "temporary diplomas" at midyear ceremony 23:3
To stop requiring SAT scores of applicants for admission 32:3
To add $6-million bequest to endowment 42:20

MILITARY (See also DEFENSE DEPT, US SERVICE INSTS)
Congress moving to make new GI Bill permanent 27:24; House passes legislation 28:28; Senate passes similar bill 36:22; Congress sends bill to Pres 37:22
Supreme Court to hear challenges to GI Bill rule on alcoholics 27:33
Strategy: Logic of War & Peace discussed 48:7

MILITARY RESEARCH (See also GENETIC RESEARCH, NUCLEAR ISSUES, SPACE, & individual disciplines)
Pentagon spending on U research preserved in House bill 1:99
Pentagon will not require monitoring of controversial grants to 9 U's 2:12
" 'Disloyalty' on Campus," by Jonathan Knight & Robert L. Park (Point of View) 5:96; letters 8:47; 13:36
"Massively parallel" computer built at Fermilab 6:9
How Defense's share of US research & development funds has grown (chart) 18:20
Rail gun designed for Star Wars to be developed for battlefield use 19:4
Defense Dept scrutinizes system of awarding research money by peer review 20:6
Pentagon budget battles jeopardize U Research Initiative 27:22
Natl Aeronautics & Space Administration gets supercomputer to develop aerospace plane 29:17
Capitol Hill update on bill that would increase Pentagon support for U research in fiscal 1988 32:28
Pentagon opposes giving acad scientists larger share of its research budget 35:37
Update on Senate bill affecting U research initiative 36:22
Update on House bill on Pentagon support for basic research 37:22
Pentagon funds to C's & non-profit groups up 7.3 pct to $2.6-billion in 1986 (Fact-File) 39:26

Biological warfare:
Environmental group files lawsuit to halt research on biological-warfare defenses 2:10
Defense Dept settles by agreeing to review environmental impact of research 25:10

SDI ("Star Wars"):
Laser scientist quits weapons research 3:5
OMB tightens policy on indirect costs of research 6:23
Godwin takes office as Under Sec'y of Defense for acquisition 6:23
Scientists plan attack on SDI 9:6
98 pct of Natl Acad of Sci members surveyed believe Star Wars will not work (Footnotes) 10:7; group of scientists who favor Star Wars pan the survey (Footnotes) 12:4
Organizers of acad boycott of SDI have been nominated for Nobel Peace Prize (Footnotes) 18:4
Refusal to participate in Star Wars research to be proposed at American Mathematical Society summer meeting (Footnotes) 22:6
Study by physicists challenges Pentagon on Star Wars plan 33:1
Leading scientist assails American Physical Society report critical of Star Wars program 37:4
Key Star Wars component said to be feasible 48:4

MILLER, JAMES
Democracy Is in the Streets looks at the genesis of the New Left 44:3

MILLER, LOYE
Veteran reporter turned press sec'y helped change Sec'y Bennett's image 15:17

MINNESOTA
Higher-ed panel recommends changes in teacher-ed programs 8:24
Union suing to declare st program for high-sch students unconstitutional discloses 2 participating C's admit only Christians 23:18
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 39:25
St tax plan could cost public C's up to $12-million 41:19

U of Minn:
Regents endorse higher entrance requirements 2:17
Arrests in protests against recruiting by CIA 10:3
Valentine's Day marked by program to educate students about contraceptives and AIDS (Note Book) 25:27
Recognizes American Sign Language as a foreign language 27:2
Appeals court upholds choice of U pres 27:3
Bill seeks to remove Duluth from U system 29:22
Offers below-market-rate mortgages in recruiting faculty & staff members (In Box) 31:15
Legislators vote to censure system pres for ignoring Duluth campus 31:30
Protesters arrested during demonstration against Bush's speech 34:2
Faculty-student comm at Twin Cities campus proposes major cutbacks 44:2; letter 47:29
Regents reject Twin Cities retrenchment plan 44:3; letter 48:47
Gov accuses U of foot-dragging on program cuts 47:17

St Cloud St U:
US appeals court upholds decision prohibiting U from allowing students to practice teach in parochial schs 8:2

MINORITY GROUPS (See also BLACK INSTS, COURTS, DESEGREGATION, DISCRIMINATION, INDIAN C'S, HARASSMENT)
Hispanic scholar assesses outlook for minority-group research 1:7
Fewer minorities entering grad sch (story & table) 2:1; letter 6:51; correction 8:3
ACE report urges collaboration at all levels of ed to prepare for increasing numbers of poor & minority students 2:2
Natl Research Council grad fellowships for minority-group students (list of recipients) 3:8
S Methodist U joins "I Have a Dream" program 4:2
New test to predict success of minority students in C 4:3
Letter on Minority Fellowship Program 6:51; correction 8:3
Supreme Court to rule on whether 1866 civil-rights law protects all minorities 7:24; Court rules that law applies to all ethnic groups 37:1
Howard U establishes ctr to identify obstacles to minorities' "communications competence" (Footnotes) 15:6
Report says recruitment of minorities should be priority for Council of Grad Schs (In Box) 16:13
C's & accrediting agencies urged to enlarge role of minorities in accreditation 17:2
Selective liberal-arts C's ponder ways to increase minority-applicant pool 22:31
How 4 predominantly white C's succeed in retaining black & Hispanic students 22:31
"Racial & Cultural Diversity Is Key Part of Pursuit of Excellence" (Opinion) 24:42
Supreme Court upholds use of quotas in promoting minorities 25:17
Sociologist challenges "culture of poverty" as explanation for plight of inner-city poor 26:7
ACE plans campaign focusing on problems facing minorities on campus 35:2
Minority acceptance rate falls at med schs 38:3
AACJC report urges 2-year C's to require placement tests & exams to improve transfer rate for minority students 38:34
Campuses get advice on teaching blacks & Hispanics about threat of AIDS 39:30
Ore to waive tuition for selected minority students 40:16
Minority enrollment up in Conn in wake of recruiting effort 40:16
NEA reports link US prosperity to ability of public schs to teach minorities 43:2
Profile of unorthodox recruiter & director of admissions at Central St U (Ohio) 43:3
U's lag in hiring women & minorities for faculty jobs 43:11
2 reports call on st leaders to intensify C's efforts to enroll and graduate more minority students 44:1
"If We Want Racially Tolerant Students, We Must Have More Minority Profs" (Point of View) 44:76; letters 48:47
Senate bill to help U's provide med ed to minority students said to favor blacks over Hispanics 46:16; Congress sends bill to Pres 48:25
Ed Dept to study factors affecting C enrollment of minorities (Ways & Means) 48:19

American Indians:
Ethnomusicologist cites Western misinterpretations of non-Western music 27:11
Project based at U of Lethbridge combats Indians' alcohol & drug abuse to alleviate their education problems 31:2; letter 35:52
Scholars search for way to interpret American Indian experience in US history 31:7; letter 34:50
Spirit & Flesh: Sexual Diversity in American Indian Cultures discussed 35:11

Asian-Americans:
Asian Americans fear top C's use quota systems 12:1; comparison of their test scores with those of other high-sch grads 12:36

Blacks:
Ctr for Black Leadership Development & Research established (Footnotes) 1:32
Project to gather Martin Luther King's papers into single collection 1:32
Number of blacks taking SAT drops 5 pct in 5 years (story & table) 1:108
Grads of black insts highly motivated & well paid 4:2; correction 6:3
MIT survey reveals concerns among inst's black students 9:2
Neglected issue of aging among blacks needs more study, researchers say 9:5
Church is important influence on black popular music, scholar says 11:5
Blacks have gained economically in some areas & lost in others 13:7
Ctr for Black Music Research strives to promote legacy of black music 20:6
Joint Ctr for Political Affairs to study attitudes of blacks toward

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Index

philanthropy & volunteering (Give & Take) 24:31
Sombo: Rise & Demise of an American Jester discussed 25:10
Long Gone: Mecklenburg Six & Theme of Escape in Black Folklore discussed 27:8
"Why Preferential Admission Is Not Enough for Blacks" (Point of View) 28:100; letters 33:45
Separatist black frats & sororities on white campuses say they're misunderstood 32:35; letter 37:34
Blacks & women slated for 7 of Ed Dept's top 13 positions 33:21
Ed Dept report adds fuel to heated debate over C attendance by blacks 33:21
Scarcity of blacks in top jobs in C sports prompts founding of group to monitor hiring 34:40
C's try new techniques in fierce competition for black students 39:1
Proposal in st legislature to create Black Social Sci Research Ctr at Fla A&M characterized as racist by opponents (Ways & Means) 39:22
Number of blacks earning doctorates has declined in 5 Southern sts 41:2
Slave Culture: Nationalist Theory & the Foundations of Black America discussed 44:6
Natl Congress of Black Faculty formed to promote the interests of black profs 47:9
U of Cal at Berkeley seeks to improve grad rate of black students 48:3

Hispanics:
Panel criticizes treatment of Mexican-Americans in Tex insts 7:35

MISSISSIPPI (See also ATHLETICS)
Council for Support of Higher Ed in Miss lobbies legislature to restore higher-ed funds 2:18
Statewide director of higher ed to resign to return to teaching 4:3
Court allows lawsuit on composition of st higher-ed bd 22:3
Gov's views on funds for ed 23:20
Bill to close campuses dies in legislature 25:18
St Bd of Trustees names new chief, changes title from executive sec'y to commissioner 31:30
St desegregation case goes to court after 12 years 35:35
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 39:25

U of Miss:
Gets recordings & other memorabilia for library's Blues Archive (Give & Take) 20:23
Accused of sex bias in class-action suit 25:2
"I'm part of history": Adams of the "Adams Case" 28:23
Gets $20-million supercomputer from Standard Oil 44:30

U of S Miss:
Lobbyist credited with Congress's voting money for polymer-sci bldg (Ways & Means) 48:19

MISSOURI
Gov proposes plan that would exempt savings for C from st tax 21:15
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 46:19

Lincoln U:
In debt & embroiled in fight with st officials 3:21; pres to resign 8:15; pres removed by Bd of Curators (Ways & Means) 12:19; bd names comm to make recommendations on U's finances 18:24

U of Mo:
Barbara Uehling is fourth campus chancellor to resign since January 1985 (In Box) 4:13
Gets grant from Knight Fdn for program to recruit & educate minority journalists 31:34
Reporters' sneakers to be auctioned to finance scholarships for minority journalists in mid-career (Give & Take) 46:21

MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION (See also ASSNS, ENGLISH, LANGUAGES, LITERATURE)
"Troubled" by proposal to establish Natl Fdn for Languages & Intl Studies as fed agency (Dispatch Case) 12:43
Ed of *Job Information List* hopes readers will cancel their subscriptions 15:15
Working as part-time profs of English & foreign languages discussed at mtg (In Box) 17:11

MONTANA
Gov's views on funds for ed 23:20
Hard times make st C's subjects of more controversy than ever 31:23
Most higher ed in brief 31:28
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 39:25

Mont C of Mineral Sci & Tech:
Establishes exchange program with China (Dispatch Case) 19:37

MONTEREY PENINSULA COLLEGE (See CAL)

UNIVERSITY OF MONTEVALLO (See ALA)

MONTGOMERY COLLEGE (See MD)

MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C'S, PA)

MOORE, THOMAS E.
Entomologist tracks brief emergence of cicada 38:4

MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY (See ATHLETICS)

MOREHOUSE COLLEGE (See also BLACK INSTS)
King Players honor Martin Luther King in high-spirited musical 19:3
Retiring Pres Gloster: man on a mountain top 45:3

MORRELL, LOUIS R.
"Hidden Traps in Linking Loans & Income" (Point of View) 25:112
"Alternatives to TIAA-CREF for Profs' Retirement: Are They Worth the Risk?" (Point of View) 38:80; letters 42:30; correction of letter 45:3

MORRISTOWN COLLEGE (See also BLACK INSTS)
Denied accreditation by S Assn because of insufficient financial resources 16:1; denial delayed, case sent back to comm 30:2

MOSHER, STEVEN W.
Named head of Asian Studies Ctr at Claremont Inst for Study of Statesmanship & Political Philosophy 2:2; sues Stanford U over dismissal from doctoral program for "unethical conduct" 6:2; politics & scholarship mix in researcher's long battle with Stanford 18:1; letter 24:43

MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE
World Series poses clash of loyalties for administrator (In Box) 10:11
USPS issues stamp honoring Mary Lyon 22:2

MOUNT IDA COLLEGE
Faculty & staff members at Chamberlayne Jr C oppose merger 15:2

MOYNIHAN, DANIEL PATRICK
"Congress Has Destroyed Equal Treatment for Public & Private Higher Ed" (Opinion) 15:44; letter 17:44

MUMFORD, LAURA STEMPEL
"The Painful Process of Letting Go" (Point of View) 12:104; letters 16:41

MURPHY, JOSEPH S.
"Bragging About Students We Turn Away" (Opinion) 15:46
"Racism & the Doctoral Degree" (Opinion) 29:43

MURRAY, THOMAS H.
"Drug Tests: Just One More Instance of Treating C Athletes Like Children" (Opinion) 22:42

MUSEUMS (See also NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS)
Stephen Goldstine resigns as pres of San Francisco Art Inst 2:2
Landmark sch in DC reopens as museum of public ed 12:2
U of Pa Museum of Archeology/Anthropology to celebrate centennial (Footnotes) 14:6
Southwest Museum in Los Angeles gets $1-million gift from Getty Trust 14:31
Profile of curator of Freer Gallery 25:3
U of Ariz gives Jarvik 7 artificial heart to Smithsonian's Natl Museum of American History (Give & Take) 44:29
Funds raised by Pres's Comm on Arts & Humanities pay for investigation of meetings belonging to over 100 black insts (Give & Take) 46:21

MUSIC (See also ARTS)
Yale to receive Benny Goodman's music, rights, papers, & memorabilia (Give & Take) 4:25
French critics' early praise of jazz was problematic 9:7
Cuyahoga CC to establish Natl Ctr for Study of Contemporary & Popular Music (In Box) 9:9
Church is important influence on black popular music 11:5
Profile of Hilary Tann, music prof at Union C (NY) 12:3
Ethnomusicologist says Yiddish songs sustained Jews during Nazi era 13:7
Liszt's music compared to 20th-century works 14:7
Could fungus be secret of Stradivari's violins? 17:4
Ctr for Black Music Research strives to promote legacy of black music 20:6
U of Miss library gets recordings & other memorabilia for Blues Archive (Give & Take) 20:23
World War I influenced development of Schonberg's atonal music 25:8
Prof composes symphony to honor Davidson C's 150th birthday 27:3; correction 28:3
Ethnomusicologist cites Western misinterpretations of non-Western music 27:11
Electrical-engineering prof & student share 1987 Inventor of Year award for Bose Acoustic Wave Music System (Footnotes) 30:4
Musicologist traces development of 2 kinds of jazz concert 34:7
"U Music Depts Must Adapt to Revolution Brought About by Tech" (Opinion) 39:40
Chinese music shows present affecting past 40:5
Researcher traces acceptance of Wagner's music by New Yorkers 42:6
Cultural interaction found to influence Philippine music 43:5
Music accompanying Indian ceremony fosters recreation of myth 47:8

Publications:
American Music article examines white response to Afro-American "shaking" dances 32:7
Milton Babbitt: Words About Music discussed 38:8
Smithsonian Collection of Classic Jazz, rev ed (Footnotes) 21:6
Fact & Value in Contemporary Music Scholarship available (Footnotes) 21:6
Handel's Operas: 1704-1726 discussed 40:6

Honors & awards:
Gyorgy Ligeti receives 1986 Grawemeyer Award for Music Composition; Milton Babbitt elected to American Acad of Arts & Letters (Footnotes) 21:6

N

NAME CHANGES
Bethany Nazarene C in Okla to S Nazarene U 4:3
Women's Law Reporter reconstituted as *Quarterly of Public Issues & Law* (Footnotes) 9:4
Gallaudet C to Gallaudet U 9:31
Why stampede to rename C's? (letter) 16:42
Columbus Tech Inst (Ohio) to Columbus St CC 38:27
Council for Financial Aid to Ed drops "financial" from its name (Give & Take) 39:27
ACE's Office on L.I. Credit & Credentials renamed Ctr for Adult Learning & Ed Credentials 41:3

NAMIBIA (See S Africa under INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

NAROPA INSTITUTE
Buddhist C steering path from "60's energy" to accreditation has unusual summer writing program 46:3

NATCHER, WILLIAM H.
Alliance with Republican Rep Conte smooths way in Congress for ed appropriations 47:14

NATIONAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES
Membership battle pitting Yale mathematician against Harvard political scientist provides look at internal politics of Natl Acad of Sci 29:1; correction 30:3
Glimpse at etiquette of acad rivalry: a sampling of letters 29:6
Harvard political scientist again rejected for membership 34:6; letter 40:35
New members & foreign associates (list) 34:12

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS & SPACE ADMINISTRATION (See also SPACE PROGRAM)
Shares 1986 "Doublespeak Award" with 2 companies 13:2
Reagan vetoes authorization bill for agency (Ways & Means) 13:17
No increase for its research budget (Ways & Means) 18:17
Gets supercomputer to develop aerospace plane 29:17

NATIONAL ARCHIVES & RECORDS SERVICE (See ARCHIVES)

NATIONAL ASSESSMENT OF EDUCATIONAL PROGRESS (See TESTING)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE & UNIVERSITY BUSINESS OFFICERS (See also ASSNS)
Alternate tuition plans described in NACUBO report 20:3
Issues draft guidelines for C's operating businesses 31:2
Survey finds few business officers are selected to be C pres (In Box) 43:11
Buzzard joins rodeo spectators at Houston mtg (In Box) 45:9
Lawyer-accountant-prof is assn's new executive vice-pres 45:9
Columnist cringes at being introduced at mtg as "a former pro" (In Box) 46:11

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INDEPENDENT COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (See also ASSNS)
Profile of Pres Richard Rosser 6:3; Rosser learns it takes time to find out who's who in Washington (Ways & Means) 15:16
Ex-pres of Natl Assn of Independent C's joins executive-search company (In Box) 8:11
Honors pres of Mass assn for advocacy of private higher ed 22:3
Backs natl prepaid-tuition plan for private C's 25:31
Responds to Sec'y Bennett's op-ed article criticizing high tuition with new booklet called *Are C's Greedy?* (Ways & Means) 37:17; pres of Westminster C (Mo) responds by canceling membership in assn (Ways & Means) 40:15

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS (See ATHLETICS)

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE UNIVERSITIES & LAND-GRANT COLLEGES (See ASSNS)

NATIONAL COLLEGIATE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION (See ATHLETICS)

NATIONAL CONGRESS OF BLACK FACULTY
New organization formed to promote the interests of black profs 47:9

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF TEACHERS OF ENGLISH
Confers 1986 "Doublespeak Award" on Natl Aeronautics & Space Administration & 2 companies 13:2
Opposes st efforts to establish English as official language 14:3
Its Award for Distinguished Research in Teaching of English goes to not-yet-finished *Dictionary of American Regional English* (Footnotes) 14:6

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE HUMANITIES (See HUMANITIES)

NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION (See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, STRIKES)
Calls on fed govt to provide free ed from kindergarten through grad sch 23:2
One national faculty union is goal of new newsletter (In Box) 23:13
Faculty unions use mass purchasing power to provide members with "extras" 24:14
Delegates at AAUP annual mtg turn down joint legal project with Natl Ed Assn 42:9

NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE HUMANITIES (See also HUMANITIES)
Grant program for public libraries for "Bicentennial Bookshelf" (Footnotes) 4:6
Reagan's nominees for Natl Council stalled in Senate after protests 5:23

NATIONAL GOVERNORS' ASSOCIATION
Time for Results: Govs' 1991 Report on Ed 1:70; summary of report 1:78; text of section on C quality 1:79; members of panel on C quality (list) 1:80; text of section on teaching 1:84
Joint project with NSF & Conference Bd to bolster US economic competitiveness 7:33
Receives $990,000 from Carnegie Corporation to carry out reforms 8:2
Finds sts are stepping up efforts to determine how much students learn 46:18
Calls on sts to use U systems to promote economic growth 46:19
Urges public C's to expand intl-studies & foreign-language programs 47:13
Calls for ed programs aimed at halting spread of AIDS 47:17

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION (See ED DEPT)

NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (See also GENETIC RESEARCH, HEALTH, MED & PHYSIOLOGY)
Senate votes for 16-pct increase in aid for NIH 3:28
Congress gives NIH more money than researchers dared ask for 12:1
Reagan's budget seeks 10-pct cut for NIH 18:17
NIH ordered to stop cutting grants in response to Administration proposal to shift funds from NIH 1987 budget to 1988 25:17
Calls on U's for political support to protect NIH budget for biomedical research insts 41:23
House comm votes more money for NIH 47:13

NATIONAL JUNIOR COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION (See ATHLETICS)

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

NATIONAL ORGANIZATION FOR WOMEN (See WOMEN)

NATIONAL PUBLIC RADIO (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION (See also RESEARCH & individual disciplines)
Establishes Earthquake Engineering Research Ctr at St U of NY at Buffalo 1:37; Cal scientists question fdn's locating ctr in NY (Ways & Means) 6:19; scientists clash over location of ctr 12:3; proposal for ctr contains material copied "without proper attribution" (Footnotes) 13:6; GAO report says NSF mismanaged competition for ctr 43:6
NSF grant to help link 8 Midwest U's to fdn's natl network 7:2
Joint project with Natl Govs' Assn

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAFRC—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
Appt—Appointment
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
Comm—Commission, committee
CPB—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
ECS—Education Commission of the States
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
Fed—Federal
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NACDA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NBA—National Basketball Association
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NPR—National Public Radio
NSF—National Science Foundation
NSFRE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PBS—Public Broadcasting Service
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
St—State, Saint
Tech—Technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
U—University
USIA—United States Information Agency
USPS—United States Postal Service

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

1986
1—September 3
2—September 10
3—September 17
4—September 24
5—October 1
6—October 8
7—October 15
8—October 22
9—October 29
10—November 5
11—November 12
12—November 19
13—November 26
14—December 3
15—December 10
16—December 17

1987
17—January 7
18—January 14
19—January 21
20—January 28
21—February 4
22—February 11
23—February 18
24—February 25
25—March 4
26—March 11
27—March 18
28—March 25
29—April 1
30—April 8
31—April 15
32—April 22
33—April 29
34—May 6
35—May 13
36—May 20
37—May 27
38—June 3
39—June 10
40—June 17
41—June 24
42—July 1
43—July 8
44—July 15
45—July 22
46—July 29
47—August 5
48—August 12

& Conference Bd to bolster US economic competitiveness 7:33
Lobbying hard, NSF foils move in Congress to cut fund increase 12:1
$6-million shortfall for supercomputer division could hamper some U operations 14:6
Fdn balks at making retirement study 14:18
Fdn allocates $9-million for program to support research by undergrads 16:17
Fdn provides data disks on sci & engineering grants 17:15; correction 21:3
Fdn official urges C's to buy supercomputers 17:15
Reagan's budget seeks 17-pct hike for NSF 18:17
Fdn criticizes fed efforts to curb dissemination of unclassified research results 19:4
Fdn scrutinizes system of awarding research money by peer review 20:6
Fdn proposes rules for dealing with alleged scientific misconduct 23:7; issues final regulations 43:7
Scientists criticize fdn to spend money on research at U-industry ctrs (Footnotes) 25:6; director of NSF spars with Sen Hollings at hearings about ctrs (Ways & Means) 25:17
Fdn to cease publication of *Issues in Sci & Tech* (Footnotes) 25:6
Congress may tell NSF to spend more on sci & math ed programs for schs 28:20
Fdn adds 2 ctrs for engineering research 29:11
Report from higher-ed groups responds to NSF report on need for campus research facilities (Ways & Means) 30:18
Capitol Hill updates on House bill increasing fed support for NSF in fiscal 1988 32:28; 37:22; 39:26; 40:22
Fdn barred by Administration from providing grant to inst in Vienna that brings together scientists from East & West 36:1; update on Congressional action 43:18
To sponsor 8 summer insts to give scientists training & experience on supercomputers 37:16
Natl Sci Bd to make recommendation on distribution of NSF support for research (Ways & Means) 38:19
Some NSF policymakers fear proposed research ctrs will drain support from individual scientists 42:13
Administration to oppose bill providing NSF $250-million a year to update campus research facilities 42:19
NSF grant to link research insts in Northwest to its supercomputer ctrs 48:16

Honors & awards:
Waterman Award's maximum grant to be increased to $500,000 (Footnotes) 13:6
Economics prof wins Waterman Award; chairman of Hewlett-Packard wins Vannevar Bush Award 31:8

NATIONAL SERVICE (See also MILITARY)
Idea of natl volunteer service is popular on Capitol Hill 35:36

NATIONAL TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY (See NON-TRADITIONAL ED)

NATIVE AMERICANS (See INDIAN C's, MINORITY GROUPS)

NAVY (See DEFENSE DEPT, MILITARY, US SERVICE INSTS)

NEBRASKA (See also ATHLETICS)
Public insts form independent council 14:24
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 45:16

Wayne St C:
Pres resigns after no-confidence vote by faculty 34:2

NEVADA (See also ATHLETICS)
Gov proposes splitting revenue from new estate tax between st higher ed & public schs (Ways & Means) 23:19
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 47:17

U of Nevada:
Prof ordered off Reno campus sues pres 46:2

NEW ENGLAND SCHOOL OF LAW (See also LEGAL ED)
4 untenured profs say they were fired for political views 43:11

NEW HAMPSHIRE

U of NH:
Divestment actions 1:2
Nomination of Max Hugel for Bd of Trustees criticized, ties with organized crime alleged 1:77; Hugel cleared by st attorney general 3:24; nomination withdrawn, Gov nominates Steven McAuliffe 5:32
Students protesting handling of rape case arrested 37:3

UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAVEN
Head librarian is charged with embezzlement, suspended 43:2

NEW JERSEY
Ed bd grants trustees authority to set st tuition rates 10:28
Plans to set up regional ctrs for learning-disabled C students 11:25
Adopts policies to improve student-retention rate at public insts 11:27
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 46:19
American Folklife Ctr records traditional crafts & customs of Pinelands 47:5

Rutgers U:
Opens first dormitory in Camden 9:3
Strike by non-acad employees disrupts classes 20:11
U fund raisers create Phonathon Hall of Fame (Give & Take) 41:25
Denied immunity from 2 faculty lawsuits 45:2

Trenton St C:
Bennett declines invitation of C pres to come see what's good in ed (Ways & Means) 28:20

NEW MEXICO
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 39:25

U of NM:
Legislators see lawyer glut, recommend closing law sch (Ways & Means) 10:23
Lawsuit rejected, prof faces deportation because of political views 42:2

NM Highlands U:
FBI investigating attacks on black students by local Hispanic residents 47:2

NEW YORK (See also ATHLETICS)
St ed commissioner named to direct Council of Chief St Sch Officers 31:30
Gov Cuomo draws support, criticism, on st campuses 3:21; letters 7:54
NY higher ed in brief 3:22; corrections 5:3; 7:3
Letter on student voting rights in NY 5:45
St agency plans counseling service for student-loan defaulters 12:21
Gov proposes legislation to allow students to vote in C communities 25:18
Critics charge st is distributing scholarships according to scores on tests that discriminate against women 27:2
Court of Appeals to decide if C's are required to screen applicants for criminal records 32:1; court says C's not required to screen ex-felons who apply 45:1; correction 46:3
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 39:25
Legislature votes to require testing companies to give st detailed breakdown of test performance of various types of student 41:17
Drinking age raised to 21, alcohol abuse by C students continues 42:2
Establishes inst to develop superconductor technology with industrial applications (Footnotes) 43:4
St considers plan to limit working hours of hospital interns 44:26
To award st merit scholarships based on high-sch grades 48:22

City U of NY:
Brooklyn C offers Visitors Program of workshops on general ed (In Box) 3:12; correction 8:3
Establishes first U-based research program on giving & volunteering (Give & Take) 8:27
Kingsborough CC offers New Start program for students on verge of flunking elsewhere 15:29
Hunter C's Pres Shalala teaches & studies, too 16:13
Brooklyn C faculty council votes against honorary degree for Catholic bishop 32:2
Profs at Medgar Evers C seek removal of pres 36:3; embattled pres quits 44:3
To encourage voter registration 41:3
City C & U for Peace in Costa Rica join in peace program (Dispatch Case) 9:41

St U of NY:
NSF establishes Earthquake Engineering Research Ctr at Buffalo 1:37; Cal scientists question NSF's locating ctr in NY (Ways & Means) 6:19; scientists clash over location of ctr 12:3; proposal for ctr contains material copied "without proper attribution" (Footnotes) 13:6; GAO report says NSF mismanaged competition for ctr 43:6
Chancellor Wharton to resign to become chief of TIAA-CREF 8:1
Proposes $84.5-million plan to improve grad & research programs 10:28
Letter from Pres Craven of C at Oneonta responding to Marginalia item 12:50
Undergrad exchanges agreed to by Binghamton campus & Beijing U (Dispatch Case) 14:37
Chancellor upholds denial of tenure at Stony Brook for prof accused of anti-Semitism 22:17; letter 32:47; students protest in support of prof (In Box) 23:13; correction 25:3; sit-in protesting tenure denial ends when pres agrees to meet with demonstrators 26:36; judge denies prof's request for injunction on tenure denial but orders speedup in resolving his lawsuit 38:11
Potsdam students protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2
St appeals court's decision in Buffalo case will determine if C's are required to screen applicants for criminal records 32:1; court rules U not liable for murders by ex-convict 44:2; court says C's not required to screen ex-felons who apply 45:1; correction 46:3
Some students at C at Brockport want option of living in "traditional" dormitory, with rules (Note Book) 34:37
TA's end strike for better working conditions at Stony Brook 35:2
Albany English prof, authority on murder mysteries, to head faculty union 37:13
Stony Brook to use bequest of artists' house & grounds for Pollock-Krasner Museum & Study Ctr 42:20
St establishes inst at Buffalo to develop superconductor tech with industrial applications (Footnotes) 43:4
Fed judge bars camping by Stony Brook students protesting dormitory conditions 45:2

NEW YORK CHIROPRACTIC COLLEGE
St Bd of Regents resolves dispute among trustees by dismissing 8 of them 2:3

NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE (See also MED ED)
Given $7.8-million residential complex 17:32

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
Gets $4.5-million for Jewish-studies program 20:25
Alexander Onassis Fdn gives U $15-million for Hellenic studies 30:29
Bars student charged with murder from attending classes 48:2

NEW ZEALAND (See INTL ISSUES)

NEWSLETTERS (See JOURNALS)

NEWSPAPERS (See JOURNALISM, STUDENT PRESS)

NEWTON, ESTHER
"Acad's Homophobia: It Damages Careers & Ruins Lives" (Point of View) 26:104; letters 29:44

NICARAGUA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

NICHOLS COLLEGE (See ATHLETICS)

NOBEL PRIZES
1986 Prizes announced; Soyinka first African to win literature award 8:5
"A Nobel Laureate on the Faculty: What It Really Means to a U" (Opinion) 10:48; letter 13:35
Sci fellowships to be established in honor of Nobel laureates (Footnotes) 16:6
4 organizers of acad boycott of SDI have been nominated for Peace Prize (Footnotes) 18:4

NOBLE (SAMUEL ROBERTS) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

NOE, MARCIA
"Dealing with Underprepared Students at 2-Year Colleges" (Point of View) 2:80; letter 7:52

NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (See also ADMINISTRATION, PHILANTHROPY, individual insts)
Conference on Small Business seeks laws to bar competition from tax-exempt organizations 1:99
C's & Common Fund form liability-insurance company 14:15; non-profits line up to purchase liability insurance 22:16
Proposed fed restrictions on lobbying by charities threaten public-policy studies, fdn support for research 19:29; IRS plans hearing on restrictions 27:39
Views in 18 st legislatures of non-profits' business activity 22:22
Non-profit groups in Atlanta work to set philanthropic priorities 27:35
New threats to tax-exempt status & legal privileges of non-profit groups 29:23
IRS modifies proposed regulations on lobbying by non-profit organizations 32:31
Updates on schedule of Congressional hearings on business activities of non-profit organizations 37:22; 39:26
Mutual fund established to meet asset-management needs of non-profits (Give & Take) 39:27
House appropriations subcomm would discontinue subsidy for non-profits' mail 40:19
IRS establishes comm to advise it on tax issues affecting tax-exempt groups 40:20; sets date for mtg of comm 47:18
Angry Congressmen upbraid higher-ed officials at hearing on business activities of non-profits 42:1
Treasury Dept suggests plan to limit tax exemptions for business activities of non-profits 42:14
Congressman advocates end to tax exemption for non-profit hospitals 45:15
IRS establishes comm to advise it on tax issues affecting tax-exempt groups 40:20; sets date for mtg of comm 47:18

NON-TRADITIONAL EDUCATION (See also ADULT ED)
Changes in work & work force confront C's with growing need for retraining 3:37 (statistical highlights 3:1)
Odessa C offers scholarships to Texans hit by oil-industry depression 4:3
St establishes work-study program in Cal for C students 8:24
Carnegie Mellon awards full-tuition scholarships to unemployed steelworkers 9:3
Annenberg/CPB Project uses new technologies to aid "distant learners" 9:3
Campuses to retrain Chevron employees 9:40
U of Hawaii writing course conducted via computer (In Box) 10:11
Extension services enable U's to help industry 17:11
"Electronic C Courses: Prof Must Be in Charge" (Point of View) 22:104; letters 27:58
CC's focusing on training workers for jobs in new technologies 24:21
"Brokers" help 2-year C's train workers to fill needs of local businesses 26:30
Teaching in prison: profs find inmates willing learners 30:12; letter 34:50
Prison teacher helps convicted murderer earn degree & write book 30:13
House comm approves bill providing $1.5-billion for ed & training programs to make US more competitive 30:18
How House & Senate trade bills compare on ed & training programs 47:16

Nell Tech U:
Consortium that offers all courses by satellite confers first degree on computer analyst in Ohio 13:2
Space-age U without campus or faculty offers TV courses nationwide via satellite 44:16
24 engineering-sch members of consortium (list) 44:17

NORRIS (KENNETH T. & EILEEN L.) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

NORTH CAROLINA (See also ATHLETICS)
Study finds Bd of Higher Ed lacks authority 8:24
Student-loan agency proposes private merit-scholarship program 25:18
Bd of CC's proposes revising use of st funds to emphasize job-training & literacy programs 33:24

Cape Fear Tech Inst:
Allegations that 2 employees defrauded st bring about call for strict new auditing policy 8:24

Central Piedmont CC:
Husband of pres resigns because of st nepotism law 18:3

U of NC:
Anti-apartheid protesters arrested at Chapel Hill 14:2
Prof sues Charlotte campus for age bias 19:2
Some trustees say Chapel Hill has too many woman students 20:27
Members of Bd of Governors to be picked in open ballot 45:16

NC St U:
U's textile sch receives sock collection (Give & Take) 26:31
J. Seward Johnson donates life-size sculpture of "Strolling Prof" (In Box) 34:14

NORTH DAKOTA (See also ATHLETICS)
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 40:16

U of ND:
EPA & st health dept stop U's research on ways to destroy PCB's 23:10

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH FLORIDA (See FLA)

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY (See also ATHLETICS)
Presents sports-journalism awards to Dick Schaap & *The Chronicle* 16:33

NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIVERSITY (See ARIZ)

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN COLORADO (See COLO)

NORTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY (See ILL)

NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE (MINN) (See also RELIGIOUS ED)
Union mtng to declare Minn program for high-sch students unconstitutional discloses 2 participating C's admit only Christians 25:18

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
Med student lobbies tax reformers 1:100
To receive $12.5-million for basic research in life sci 12:33
Faculty panel finds no violation of acad freedom in tenure case, criticizes provost 20:16; prof who disrupted 1985 campus speech by contra leader fails to get tenure 23:13; U upholds denial, prof plans to sue 25:13; students arrested in protest against tenure denial 26:36; letters 27:57
Receives $5-million anonymous gift 22:29
Judge bars U from forcing med prof to move his lab 30:16

NORWICH UNIVERSITY
New vice-pres for institutional development is former Lt Gov of Vt 25:18

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME (See also ATHLETICS, RELIGIOUS ED)
"What Works for Me" (Opinion) 9:45
Profile of Pres-designate Malloy 13:3
Peace-studies inst's exchange program with Soviet Union (Dispatch Case) 19:37
Temporarily suspends student news magazine 26:36
Seeks millions to endow faculty-development projects 27:36
Father Hesburgh prepares his valedictory 35:3
Gets $5-million gift for ROTC bldg 40:26

NUCLEAR ISSUES (See also PHYSICS, PROTESTS)
"Living in nuclear world" theme of orientation week at S Methodist U (Note Book) 1:104
Inadequate computer training linked to Chernobyl disaster 2:36
Chernobyl's cancer toll will surpass one million 3:5
MacArthur Fdn to finance documentary on Chernobyl (Give & Take) 11:37
"Fulbright Exchanges Enhance Our Natl Security," by J. William Fulbright 15:104; letters 17:44
U of Cal at Berkeley to shut down its nuclear-research reactor 19:2
Columbia U says uranium found in dorm rooms not dangerous (Note Book) 25:29

Publications:
Dr. Strangegod: On the Symbolic Meaning of Nuclear Weapons discussed 12:7
Nuclear Ethics discussed 2:8

NUTRITION (See also MED & PHYSIOLOGY)
Wayne St researchers develop alternative to cow's milk 2:5
McMaster U historian finds Italian immigrants resisted adopting US dietary habits 2:6
Successful diets must be tailored to taste preferences 4:7
Researchers in Cal & Belgium find manganese important in growth of bones 4:7
Study uncovers early signs of eating disorders in girls 12:5
Mr. Hep, cookbook containing Middle English recipes, to be published (Footnotes) 29:6
Prof & grad student design automatic egg deviler (Footnotes) 45:5

O

OBERLIN COLLEGE
Drops charges against pro-divestment student demonstrators 25:2
Bishop Tutu uses commencement speech to call on higher ed to combat detention of children in S Africa (Dispatch Case) 38:37
Hopes to recruit outstanding young scholars to faculty with higher pay & more benefits (In Box) 41:10

O'BRIEN, GEORGE DENNIS
"Sartre: a Conventional Theologian" (Opinion) 30:44
"Infallible Church & Fallible U Should Respect Each Other's Ideological Territory" (Opinion) 32:46

OCEANOGRAPHY
Georges Bank to be published by MIT Press (Footnotes) 6:6
Update on program of grants to C's for research in marine sci & tech 44:28

OCHRYMOWYCZ, LEO
"Open Letter to Class of 1987" (Point of View) 36:84; acknowledges article not original 39:40

O'CONNELL, BRIAN
"What C's Ought to Do to Instill a Voluntary Spirit in Young Adults" (Point of View) 31:104

ODESSA COLLEGE (See TEX)

OGLALA LAKOTA COLLEGE (See ATHLETICS)

OHIO (See also ATHLETICS)
Male students must prove draft registration to receive st aid 3:24
Gov proclaims "Minority Scholars Day" 5:32
Ohio higher ed in brief 5:34
Regents threaten to shut down 4 Bible C's 6:3
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 45:16
W Va to support Ohio's bid to be site for Supercollider (Ways & Means) 47:13

U of Akron:
Teamsters Union woos dissatisfied faculty members (In Box) 42:9

Bowling Green St U:
Introduces program to train philosophy PhD's for non-acad jobs (In Box) 47:9

Central St U:
Profile of its unorthodox director of admission & recruiter 43:3

U of Cincinnati:
Chaplains ride with campus police officers on nighttime patrol 45:10

Cleveland St U:
Cleveland Fdn helps provide new home for C of Urban Affairs (Give & Take) 3:29

Columbus St CC:
Former Columbus Tech Inst will target blacks & elderly 38:27

Cuyahoga CC District:
To establish Natl Ctr for Study of Contemporary & Popular Music (In Box) 9:9

Kent St U:
Prof suspended for defying order banning him from Trumbull campus 18:3
17 students indicted for drug trafficking 47:3

Ohio U:
Particle accelerator survives on several shoestrings, project director's views on financial outlook for research 1:9
Soviet scientists accuse engineering prof of plagiarism, U rejects charges 23:3
Seniors interview for jobs via video hook-up (Note Book) 40:27
Vice-pres for U relations first woman in Athens Rotary Club (In Box) 45:9

Ohio St U:
Financial vice-pres sees hope for a rosy future 1:24
Institutes program of language courses by telephone 5:3
Library to offer faculty members a course in natl data bases 12:16
Raymond Firestone gives U gift valued at $3-million 40:26
Establishes regional fund-raising office in Fla 48:28

Shawnee St U:
Daughter of legislator who urged creation of new U appointed to its bd of trustees (Ways & Means) 2:11

U of Toledo:
To help local companies learn about intl trade (Dispatch Case) 9:41

Youngstown St U:
To sell Cassatt painting to finance construction of art museum (Give & Take) 15:23

OKLAHOMA (See also ATHLETICS)
Budget reductions because of low oil prices costing U's faculty members 3:24
Bd of Regents Chancellor Leone under investigation 6:22; Gov seeks chancellor's suspension 19:25; Gov & chancellor clash over shutting insts, cutting budgets, ethics 29:19; beleaguered chancellor resigns in wake of new criticism 33:22; Bd of Regents to pay Leone $50,000 in compensation 35:35; Leone indicted for false expense claims & perjury 36:18
St C's prepare for predicted 16-pct budget cut 16:20
Higher-ed panel recommends reorganizing st U governing bds 18:24
Gov proposes closing some C's, merging others to cope with oil-revenue decline 23:19
Charges of impropriety prompt Gov & legislators to call for closer scrutiny of higher ed 26:25
Gov attempts to oust Regent 32:25
St Ed Sec'y says U administrators need to learn to deal with people in "real world" (Ways & Means) 42:13
Gov signs bill subjecting finances of ed fdns to st audits 45:22

U of Okla:
Faculty senate condemns behavior of regent 13:2
Receives grant from Noble Fdn for C of business 18:36

Rose St C:
Ex-pres & vice-pres charged with embezzlement 5:2; district attorney reveals pres had "slush fund" 42:16

SE Okla St U:
Accused of using money from false payroll claims to finance

Index

scholarships 37:22; pres resigns 38:2

OLD COLLEGE
To close next year, Nov will loss its only law sch 43:2

OLD DOMINION UNIVERSITY (See VA)

OLIN (SPENCER T. & ANN W.) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

OPINION (See also POINT OF VIEW)
"Catholic Bishops & Catholic Theologians Must Be Sensitive to Each Other's Ministry," by James Malone 1:124
"Are College Students Entitled to First Amendment Rights?" by Fred M. Hechinger 1:124
"Crying Towel for C's," Wash Post editorial 2:38; rebuttal 3:45
"Who Moved Hiding Behind Taxes," NY *Times* editorial 2:38; rebuttal 3:44
"Colleges Need Remedial Ed," by Michael Kinsley 2:38
"Reforming Teacher Ed: 2 Critical Views of Recent Carnegie & Holmes Group Reports," by Alan Gartner & by Ken Lawless 4:38; letter 8:47
"15-Year Itch: Career Renewal for Middle-Aged Faculty Members," by David C. Saffell 5:44
"An Insurance Company Created by C's Is Best Way to Ease Liability Crisis," by Richard T. Ingram & David M. Lascell 6:50
"We Need a Natl U to Train Prof Teachers," by Edward F. Droge, Jr. 7:32; letters 13:36
"Preservation & Improvement of Black C's Should Be a Natl Priority," by Herman Brown 8:46
"Tuition-Certificate Plan: Paying for C's Little at a Time," by James T. Currie 8:46
"Give NCAA Presidents' Comm a Chance to Clean Up C Sports," by James J. Whalen 8:46
"Bennett's Attacks on C's: What He Is Really Trying to Accomplish," by John Phillips 9:44
"A Nobel Laureate on the Faculty: What It Really Means to a U," by Morris Freedman 10:48; letter 13:35
"Why I, a 67-Year-Old Republican Prof, Walked a Picket Line," by Bob A. Hodges 10:48
"Schoolteaching Cannot Be Considered a Profession as Long as Its Entrance Standards Remain So Low," by Paul Woodring 11:48
"Academics Should Learn Fine Art of Saying No," by Paul Many 12:48
"How to Use Those Hateful Kids Who Are Good at English," by Ruth Limmer 12:48
"Allowing Parents to 'Screen' Textbooks Would Lead to Anarchy in Schs," by C. Glennon Rowell 13:34
"We Should Train Our Undergrads to Deal With Intl TA's," by Michael F. Welsh 13:34
"MIT's Study of Its Undergrad Program: Preparing Students for New Millennium," by Paul E. Gray 14:42
"SC's Visiting 'Stars' Degrade Acad Values," by Charles W. Tucker 14:42
"Congress Has Destroyed Equal Treatment for Public & Private Higher Ed," by Daniel Patrick Moynihan 15:44; letter 17:44
"New Tax-Reform Law Need Not Have a Negative Effect on Gifts to C's," by Robert F. Sharpe, Jr. 15:45
"Better Get With It, Santa Claus: Start Sleighing in Fast Lane," by Arthur Levine 16:40
"Joshua's 'Jingle, Jingle, Jingle, Christmas Bell,'" by Aline Stumfay-Stitz 16:40
"C's Credibility Damaged by Absence of Outrage over Intimidation of Conservative Speakers," by Les Csorba, III 17:42; letter 21:38
"Students Must Learn that Drugs Do Not Expand Mind," by Richard H. Hersh 17:42; letter 20:39
"Adventures in Admissions Testing: How I Fought ETS & Lost," by John L. Grigsby 18:48; letter 23:40
"Missing Ingredient in Today's Scholarly Procedures," by Richard D. Altick 18:48
"Math Teachers Are Too Lazy to Change Their Ways; as a Result, Teaching Is Stagnant," by James T. Sandefur 19:40; letter 22:43
"Can C's Convert Materialistic Undergrads into Serious Students?" by Naomi Given 19:40; letters 25:45
"Carnegie's Latest Report on C's Is Trivial, Vague, & Misinformed," by Douglas Greenberg 20:38; letters 23:39; 26:44
"Confessions of Reformed Textbook Junkie: Kicking Habit Improved My Teaching," by Mary F. Rogers 21:36; letter 27:57
"Undergrad Ed Should Stop Ignoring Importance of Media," by Everette E. Dennis 21:34
"Are We Witnessing a New Student Revolution?" by Philip G. Altbach 22:42
"Drug Tests: Just One More Instance of Treating C Athletes Like Children," by Thomas H. Murray 22:42
"We Can No Longer Separate Thinkers from Doers in Liberal Arts," by Ralph L. Slaght 23:38; letter 28:45
"Racial & Cultural Diversity Is Key Part of Pursuit of Excellence," by Niara Sudarkasa 24:42
"'I Can't Recommend the Candidate Too Highly': an Ambiguous Lexicon for Job Recommendations," by Robert J. Thornton 24:42
"An Hour a Day Spent on Reading Can Be as Exhilarating as Running 6 Miles," by Herbert Gintis 24:43
"Measuring How Much Students Have Learned Entails Much More than Simply Testing Them," by Trudy W. Banta & Homer S. Fisher 25:44
"Why Tuition Goes Up So Fast—& Why Setting Rates Too Low Could Erode Democratic Values," by William G. Bowen 26:42
"It's Time to Stop Thwarting Students Who Try to Transfer Business Credits to 4-Year C's," by Daniel D. Savage 27:56; letters 30:45; 32:46
"Bristle Books: A Major Natl Effort Is Needed if We Are to Preserve Mankind's Heritage," by Vartan Gregorian 27:56
"Name-Tag Nemesis," by William E. Vincent 27:B2
"Time Has Come to Abolish Research Journals: Too Many Are Writing Too Much About Too Little," by Gerald W. Bracey 28:44; correction 31:3
"How C's Should Hire Faculty Members: Recruit in Slow Fields, Not in Hot Ones," by Robert A. Kocis 28:44
"Creationists' Appeal for Freedom of Speech Diverts Attention from Their Anti-Sci Views," by Michael Zimmerman 29:42; letters 31:49
"Enrollment Crisis that Never Happened: How Job Market Overcame Demographics," by Paul E. Harrington 30:44
"Teaching Ethics in Med Sch Is Not Enough," by Albert R. Jonsen 30:45; letter 36:41
"Creators of Tax-Free C Savings Plans Should Borrow Some Ideas from Wall St," by George D. Sussman 31:48; letter 37:34
"A Novelist's Ed: a Fellowship, an Advanced Degree, Then 'Subversive' Thoughts," by Marilyn French 31:48
"Infallible Church & Fallible U Should Respect Each Other's Ideological Territory," by Dennis O'Brien 32:46
"Support for Grad Programs Is Crucial if US Is to Compete in World Markets," by E. Thomas Coleman 33:44
"Intolerance on Campuses: We Took Racism Off Our Priority List," by Mary Maples Dunn 33:44
"Let's Go Back to Dictionary Definition: Illiteracy Is the Inability to Read & Write," by Paul Woodring 34:48; letter 38:41
"To Allocate Research Funds by Pork-Barreling in Congress Is to Take Road to Mediocrity," by Richard C. Atkinson 35:50
"Take Heed: Today's Computers Have Nothing on 'Pop' Brown's Memory Bank," by Chandice Johnson 35:50
"Demand for Classified Research Defies a U to Judge Social Value of Its Undertaking," by Amy Gutmann 35:51
"Coping with Complex Demands of Acad Career in 1980's," by Marshall W. Gregory & Mary Deane Sorcinelli 36:40
"We Can Never Teach Students to Write if They Can't Use Standard Grammar," by Carl Singleton 36:40; letters 40:35
"Faculty Members Must Work Doubly Hard to Retain Their Proper Role in Shared U Governance," by David Littlejohn 37:32
"Scholarly Publishers Who Charge Outrageous Prices for Journals May Get Some Unexpected Competition," by Richard M. Dougherty 38:40
"C Presidents, Pressured from Inside & Outside the Campus, Cannot Always Work Miracles," by Stephen Joel Trachtenberg 38:40
"U Music Depts Must Adapt to Revolution Brought About by Tech," by Jon H. Appleton 39:40
"Changes in Rules for Guaranteed Student Loans Deal Another Blow to Middle-Income Americans," by Robert N. Kelly 40:34; letter 45:29
"Foot Soldier Rediscovers Sanity & Joy of Literature," by Anthony Hecht 40:34
"Defending Beleaguered Humanities: It's More than Cling Keats & Chaucer," by Lynne Cheney 41:38
"Case for Acad Acceptance of American Sign Language," by Sherman Wilcox & Stephen Wilbers 42:30; letters 47:29
"It's Possible to Conduct Tenure Evaluations Openly & Not Lose Reviewers' Candor or Faculty Quality," by Christine Maitland 43:38; letters 48:47
"C's Should Restrict Kinds of On-Campus Jobs that Students Are Permitted to Hold," by Thomas V. DiBacco 43:38; letters 46:27
"With Secret Records Growing Some 7 Million Pages a Year, We Desperately Need an Automatic Declassification System," by Gerhard L. Weinberg 44:40
"How the Media Exploited a 'Safe Sex' Program: Greenfield C's Great 'Condom Giveaway,'" by B. J. Roche 45:28; letters 47:29
"Teacher Ed Needs a Lee Iacocca to Make Case for Effective Reforms," by Bruce W. Tuckman 46:52
"Open Classroom Doors Could Help to Dispel Faculty Ignorance Caused by Intellectual Isolation," by Eugene Fitzgerald 46:26
"At Most Acad Insts, Administrators Seem to Regard Profs as Natural Enemies," by Morris Freedman 47:28
"C's Should Take a Fresh Look at Their Moneymaking Operations," by Allan Beigel 48:46

Poems:
"The Acad Jungle Book or, I'm a Better Man Than You Are, Gunga Din," by James L. Hodge 9:44
"A Dirge for Apostrophe," by Betty Barrett 14:42
"Ararat," by Paul Woodring 19:40
"Flying to Heliopolis," by Thomas Spaulding Willard 20:38
"On Choosing a C," by Paul Woodring 26:42
"Former Philosophy Student Addresses Issues Raised by Her Prof—for George Tovey," by Barbara Goldberg 29:42
"Faculty Seminar," by Kathleen Hunt Dolan 34:48
"Chairman's Song," by Marilla D. Swinicki 37:32

Quotes:
Philip G. Altbach: "If knowledge is not certified by acad networks, it may never see the light of day" 45:29
Alexander W. Astin: "Good colleagueship" 29:43
Deane Baker: "Self-segregation of black students" 34:49
Nicholas O. Berry: "Today's students: uncaring, insipid, drab" 21:37; letters 25:45
Phillip C. Boardman: "Importance of words in communicating" 41:39
Leon Botstein: "Status of amateur intellectuals" 29:43
John Chancellor: "Our country relies on quality of its ideas" 13:35
Shirley Chisolm: "From Oxford & Heidelberg, I came back angry & upset" 10:49
Joseph Duffey: "U's shouldn't take political stands" 37:34
Samuel C. Florman: "It's difficult to liberalize tech training" 37:34
James O. Freedman: "The tendency toward specialization has had fragmenting consequences" 48:47
John Kenneth Galbraith: "Acad cloning ensures against nonconformity" 19:41
John W. Gardner: "Leadership is a performing art" 23:38
A. Bartlett Giamatti: "If the NCAA doesn't begin to regulate athletics. . ." 26:45; "Mgmt & leadership" 39:40
Theodore S. Hamerow: "Why we must study history" 41:39
David Harman: "Literacy is a value, not a skill" 33:45
Theodore M. Hesburgh: "What works for me" 9:45
Frances Hesselbein: "Lifetime learning" 39:40
Elizabeth Janeway: "Prioritizing the world" 16:42
Martin Kenney: "U-industry partnerships are a danger to society" 17:43; letter 24:44
Myron Lieberman: "Fictions that undergird higher ed" 11:49
Joseph S. Murphy: "Bragging at—t students we turn away" 1:46; "Racism & the doctoral degree" 29:43
George Dennis O'Brien: "Sartre: a conventional theologian" 30:44
T. Boone Pickens: "College isn't for everyone" 37:34
James M. Rosser: "How tech & humanities are complementary" 41:39
Albert B. Sabin: "Liberal arts in the schs" 39:40
Terrance Sandalow: "A U cannot inculcate values by requiring a course" 25:44
Lynn A. Steen: "Mathematics pipeline" 34:49
Jean Straumanis: "A crisis in sci" 29:43
Steven Weinberg: "Superconducting Supercollider & a final theory in physics" 34:49
Clifton R. Wharton, Jr: "Opposition to Sec'y Bennett" 39:40
Kenneth G. Wilson: "Example, not precept" 37:34

OPTICS (See PHYSICS)

ORANGE COAST COLLEGE (See CAL)

OREGON (See also ATHLETICS)
Female profs suing higher-ed bd appeal sex-bias decision 3:2
Panel recommends elimination of teacher-ed programs at public insts 5:32
40th anniversary of intl-studies program (Dispatch Case) 9:41
Former grad student sues U of Ore over non-existent course 9:2
St changes budget process for CC's 11:27
Member of Bd of Higher Ed gets sharpshooter award (Ways & Means) 12:19
Appeals court rejects students' suit to force st insts to divest stock in companies doing business in S Africa 14:2
Statewide program seeks to increase business-faculty interaction 14:24
St to waive tuition for selected minority students 40:16
St changes governance of CC's 45:16
S: appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 47:17

U of Ore:
Animals stolen & labs vandalized by animal-rights activists 10:2

Ore Health Sci U:
Gets $15.2-million bequest for biomed-research inst 42:20

Ore St U:
Overseas trials of genetically altered vaccines raise questions about ethics 13:6
Employee who left bomb in computer room charged with arson 23:2; employee cleared, another man arrested 44:3
Fed judge rules bulletin-bd policy unconstitutional 45:2

Portland St U:
Drops plans for summer course in Afrikaans 38:3

W Ore St C:
Purchases mobile homes left behind by cult (Note Book) 19:31

ORIENTATION
Whistles, oinks, & debate fill air as Colo C gets ready to receive freshmen 1:64
"Living in nuclear world" theme of orientation week at S Methodist U (Note Book) 1:104
Freshmen at U of Tulsa assigned essays on TV show "Dallas" (Note Book) 6:43

P

PACE UNIVERSITY
Establishes exchange program with business sch at U of Montreal (Dispatch Case) 9:41

PALEONTOLOGY (See ZOOLOGY)

PANAMA (See INTL HIGHER ED)

PARK, ROBERT L.
"'Disloyalty' on Campus" (Point of View) 5:96; letters 8:47; 13:36

PART-TIME FACULTY MEMBERS (See FACULTY)

PATENTS (See also COPYRIGHTS)
Ethical & legal battles loom over patenting genetically engineered animals 28:1; fed appeals bd opens way for patenting animals, human beings likely to be next test case 31:1; coalition seeks to halt patenting of animals 33:11
Race to produce superconducting materials stirs concern over publications & patents 33:6
Appeals court upholds former grad student's claim to gas-discharge laser patent 44:2
"When U Faculty Member Develops Acad Software, Who Should Share the Profits?" (Point of View) 45:64
Insts & scholars face ethical dilemmas over pursuit of research with commercial value 46:11
Stanford's Office of Technology Licensing's mission is to secure investors & patents 46:12

PAYTON, ROBERT L.
Head of Exxon Ed Fdn is expected to resign 16:26
Weighs challenges to philanthropy as he prepares to return to acad 22:28
To establish seminar in philanthropy at U of Va; honored for work in philanthropy by NY Public Library & Assn of Governing Bds (Give & Take) 36:25

PEACE & WAR (See INTL ISSUES)

PEACE CORPS (See INTL & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS)

PEER REVIEW (See FACULTY, RESEARCH)

PENNSYLVANIA (See also ATHLETICS)

Montgomery County CC:
Court orders pres & trustees to pay damages to sec'y harassed for union-organizing activities 36:2

Penn St U:
Parking fines go into fund to aid grad students (Note Book) 7:41
Gets $10-million gift for professorships 13:26
Students protest inst's refusal to divest S Africa stockholdings 20:3
Establishes endowment with help of gift from mushroom grower for research to improve quality of US mushrooms (Give & Take) 44:29

U of Pittsburgh:
To hold symposium on post-apartheid S Africa (Dispatch Case) 9:41
Pres Posvar named a "Pittsburgher of the Year" (In Box) 19:13

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAFRC—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
Appt—Appointment
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
Comm—Commission, committee
CPB—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
ECS—Education Commission of the States
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
Fed—Federal
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NACDA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NBA—National Basketball Association
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NPR—National Public Radio
NSF—National Science Foundation
NSFRE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PBS—Public Broadcasting Service
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
St—State, Saint
Tech—Technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
U—University
USIA—United States Information Agency
USPS—United States Postal Service

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

1986
1—September 3
2—September 10
3—September 17
4—September 24
5—October 1
6—October 8
7—October 15
8—October 22
9—October 29
10—November 5
11—November 12
12—November 19
13—November 26
14—December 3
15—December 10
16—December 17

1987
17—January 7
18—January 14
19—January 21
20—January 28
21—February 4
22—February 11
23—February 18
24—February 25
25—March 4
26—March 11
27—March 18
28—March 25
29—April 1
30—April 8
31—April 15
32—April 22
33—April 29
34—May 6
35—May 13
36—May 20
37—May 27
38—June 3
39—June 10
40—June 17
41—June 24
42—July 1
43—July 8
44—July 15
45—July 22
46—July 29
47—August 5
48—August 12

Gets $10-million for business sch 19:30
St labor bd rules faculty members ineligible to bargain 28:13

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
Suspends 2 medical-ctr employees in probe of sale of body parts 1:3
Prof headed Wistar Inst's part in controversial Argentine test of genetically altered rabies vaccine 13:6; NIH investigating to determine if Wistar Inst violated fed guidelines 15:8
Drops course requirements for med-sch admission 25:2
Cocaine found in package addressed to Romance-languages dept 37:2
Wins award for cutting costs 46:2

PENNSYLVANIA COLLEGE OF STRAIGHT CHIROPRACTIC
Moves to campus of Spring Garden C 11:3

PENSIONS & INSURANCE (See also ADMINISTRATION, RETIREMENT)
Pension money in stock market (graphs) 2:23; 6:13; 11:19; 13:14; 18:16; 22:17; 24:16; 29:16; 35:24; 40:12; 43:12; 48:14
TIAA-CREF may be sued if pension rules are not changed 5:13
St U of NY's Wharton to become chief of TIAA-CREF 8:1; Wharton numbers key critics of TIAA-CREF among his friends (In Box) 9:9
Higher-ed assns issue final report on TIAA-CREF pensions 11:19; letter 16:42
C's ponder effects on tenure of end of mandatory retirement 14:15
New regulations for C pension plans stump even IRS official (In Box) 24:14
TIAA & CREF form trustees' comm to study proposals for more flexible pensions 35:16
Comm on C Retirement calls TIAA-CREF "vulnerable" to lawsuits challenging limits on transferring pensions 38:11
"Alternatives to TIAA-CREF for Profs' Retirement: Are They Worth the Risk?" (Point of View) 38:80; letters 42:30; correction of letter 45:3
US Senator proposes allowing coaches to establish special tax-favored retirement plans (Ways & Means) 46:15
TIAA chief to tell administrators that C employees deserve choice in pension investments 48:1
Fed hearings may delay TIAA plan to offer money-market account 48:10

PEPPERDINE UNIVERSITY
Gets anonymous gift of $5-million for visual-arts ctr 8:29

PERU (See INTL & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, INTL HIGHER ED)

PEW CHARITABLE TRUSTS (See PHILANTHROPY)

PHARMACOLOGY (See also MED & PHYSIOLOGY, MED ED)
New antiviral agents can prevent cold virus from reproducing 3:7
New group of drugs derived from Caribbean coral 3:7
Newly discovered compounds seem to check progress of emphysema 31:7
New AIDS drug due for clinical trial amid debate over research 39:8

PHILANTHROPY (See also FELLOWSHIPS, FUND RAISING, TAXES, VOLUNTEERS)
Views of Mellon Fdn pres on fdns' roles in higher-ed financing 1:26
Natl Philanthropy Day (Give & Take) 1:56; special observances to mark day nationwide 11:37
Tax changes may mean $1-billion loss for C's 1:70
Mina Council on Fdns' video on charitable giving (Give & Take) 2:19
Investment performance of endowments & fdns (graph) 3:35; 14:28; 26:32; 39:28
S Methodist U joins "I Have a Dream" program 4:2
Citizens' Stamp Advisory Comm to reconsider proposal for a philanthropy stamp (Give & Take) 4:25
Public insts will compete more with private insts for philanthropic support 5:35
Documentary film about grant-making fdns scheduled for next spring (Give & Take) 5:35
Survey by fund-raising consultant finds 1984-85 a record year for giving to higher-ed insts 5:35; letter correcting survey figures on women's C's 11:48
Fdn Ctr keeps track of where grant money from private fdns goes 6:37; ctr's principal publications (list) 6:38; ctr's reference collections & cooperating libraries (Fact-File) 6:39
Planned giving gains favor among donors & C's 8:27
City U of NY establishes research program on giving & volunteering (Give & Take) 8:27
Gifts of real estate add tax breaks to philanthropy 8:28
US Senate drops special tax break that would have benefited contributors to U of Tex & La St U (Sidelines) 8:35; tax break survives in Congress's rush to adjourn (Sidelines) 9:37
Tax-planning-strategy paper for contributors to charity to be published by AAFRC Trust for Philanthropy (Give & Take) 9:31
Fund uncovers way for companies to use frozen overseas assets: give them away & take tax deduction 9:31
New tax law expected to cost fdns' grant budgets millions in interest income (Give & Take) 10:29
Drexel U responds to new tax law with ad for philanthropy (Give & Take) 10:29
Philanthropic groups stepping up efforts to encourage creation of new fdns 10:29
Co-founder of Apple Computer to establish private grant-making fdn (Give & Take) 11:37
"Quiz Bowl" at U of Mo to benefit S African students (Give & Take) 12:31
White House sponsors meeting in Paris on "private-sector initiatives" (Give & Take) 13:23
Duke inaugurates new Ctr for Study of Philanthropy & Voluntarism (Give & Take) 13:23
Sources of U research funds (Fact-File) 15:8
"Giving Is True Loving" calendar (Give & Take) 16:25
Council on Fdns' aid aimed at the rich gets 400 responses; Town & Country's honor roll of "generous" donors longer than in 1983 (Give & Take) 17:29
Harvard law-sch students pledge never to contribute to their alma mater (Give & Take) 19:29
Study of wealth & philanthropy shows power to be characteristic of the rich (Give & Take) 19:29
Proposed fed restrictions on lobbying by charities threaten public-policy studies, fdn support for research 19:29; IRS plans hearing on restrictions 27:39
Philanthropies turn attention to young people 20:24
Footnote in tax law threatens C's charitable-gift annuities 23:26
Million-dollar donors more numerous now than 2 years ago (Give & Take) 24:31
[illegible]ut Ctr for Political Affairs to study attitudes of blacks toward philanthropy & volunteering (Give & Take) 24:31
Natl group established "to inform at legislators about charitable community" (Give & Take) 25:24
Natl Taxonomy of Exempt Entities designed to facilitate comparison of data on philanthropic organizations 26:32
Non-profit groups in Atlanta work to set philanthropic priorities 27:35
American Council of Learned Societies gets money from fdns & NEH to endow grant & fellowship programs (Give & Take) 27:34
Fdns to assess impact of tax law before adjusting fellowship awards 28:29
Pet peeves of a philanthropist (Give & Take) 29:25
New threats to tax-exempt status & legal privileges of non-profit groups 29:23
Head of Rockefeller Fdn tells Fund-Raising Executives public must be educated about philanthropy 29:23; Gannett Fdn pres says fdns & corporations should help raise fund-raising abilities of non-profits 29:24
Assn of American C's to publish bibliography on philanthropy (Give & Take) 30:27
Denver inaugurates regional campaign in natl drive to promote charitable activity (Give & Take) 30:27
Rising demand for funds from private philanthropies puts fdns in "fishbowl" 31:31
Guidelines for those who give away money for a living 31:31
Daedalus devotes issue to philanthropy, patronage, & politics (Give & Take) 33:29
America's Wealthy & the Future of Fdns seeks to document economic & social reasons for slowdown in birthrate of fdns 34:33
Survey by Council for Financial Aid to Ed finds gifts by individuals pushed private aid to C's to record level (story & Fact-File) 35:1
Ex-pres of Exxon Ed Fdn to establish seminar in philanthropy at U of Va; honored for work in philanthropy by NY Public Library & Assn of Governing Bds (Give & Take) 36:25
AAFRC reports gifts to charities topped $87-billion in 1986, 82 pct from private individuals 36:25
40 fdns ranked by grant payments made in 1986 (table) 36:28
Feminist historians at conference in NY to discuss women & philanthropy (Give & Take) 38:28
Fdn News calls on corporations & fdns to make gifts contingent on integrity of insts' athletic programs; Council for Financial Aid to Ed drops "financial" from its name; mutual fund established to meet asset-mgmt needs of non-profits (Give & Take) 39:27
Journalists criticized for not providing coverage of philanthropy's role in society 39:27
Conservative donors back "free enterprise" chairs for profs who focus courses on study of capitalism & "American dream" 41:10
Notes from conference on women & philanthropy (Give & Take) 43:19
Ohio Gov signs bill subjecting finances of ed fdns to st audits 45:22
Proposed tech amendment to Tax Reform Act would discourage creation of charitable lead trusts 46:21
Several fdns to support study to discover why the rich are less interested in establishing private philanthropies 46:22
Grant-making fdns oppose increase in excise tax on investment income 47:23
Private fdns in Mich grow in number & assets 48:28

Corporate giving:
Newman's Own Foods distributes $1.7-million in profits among charitable & cultural organizations (Give & Take) 5:35
United Tech gives $1.5-million to U of Hartford 5:36
Corvin Systems to give computer hardware & software & network systems to 8 schs or C's 6:18
Corporations adjust policies to cope with requests for funds 6:37
Petroleum companies' charitable giving reduced by plunge in price of crude oil 7:39
Subsidiary of USX Corp to stop giving money to C's divesting USX stock 11:2
Conference Bd says gifts from corporations unlikely to increase this year 11:37
Survey by Council for Financial Aid to Ed finds corporate gifts up 10.3 pct to $1.87-billion in 1985 (story & table) 16:25
Xerox gives U of Cal at Berkeley $5-million to study computers & learning 17:15
NY Med C gets residential complex from Grassiands Associates 17:32
Brokerage house gives electronic stock monitors to business schs in NC & Va (Give & Take) 18:33
Russell Corporation's contribution to All-American Bowl designated for acad scholarships (Sidelines) 18:41
Best Foods to give 10 cents to Bishop C for each syrup label it collects (Give & Take) 22:28
Wake Forest U to get $40-million bldg from RJR Nabisco 24:31
Kodak pledges $4.7-million to Rochester Inst of Tech 24:32
Corporations eye limits on matching gifts to C's 28:29; matching grants: information sources (list) 28:30
Corporate giving to charities slated for cuts as result of "merger mania" 29:23; correction 30:3; letter 34:50
Aging of "Baby Boomers" likely to affect corporate giving 30:29
Boeing gives Wichita St $1.25-million 31:34
Caltex Petroleum gives 13.6 million Tanzanian shillings to fdn in Tanzania affiliated with Brown U 31:34
Grantmaking by telephone companies shuffled following AT&T breakup; 5 regionals have formed fdns (story & table) 41:25
General Electric gives $1-million to provide C scholarships for Lowndes County, Ala, public-sch students 41:28
Standard Oil gives U of Miss $20-million supercomputer 44:30

Fdns (See also Grants, below):
Ameritech Fdn launches $5-million fellowship program 13:26
Boston Fdn commissions courses using C-SPAN's television coverage of Congress 14:31
Carnegie Corporation finances project to document black poverty in southern Africa 3:30; appoints members to its Council on Adolescent Development 11:38
Carson Fdn pays off loans of four Md students, guarantees them scholarships (Give & Take) 6:37
Citizens' Scholarship Fdn pres named (Give & Take) 9:31
Cleveland Fdn helps provide new home for Cleveland St U's C of Urban Affairs (Give & Take) 3:29
Commonwealth Fund's Harkness Fellowship program builds ties among English-speaking countries 3:29
Exxon Ed Fdn pres expected to resign 16:26; pres weighs challenges to philanthropy as he prepares to return to acad 22:28; new director expects Exxon to review fdn's activities; fdn offices to move 22:29
Ford Fdn pres puts new focus on partnerships with others, as fdn rethinks its grant-making agenda 1:56; fdn panel to study US-Mexico relations 3:35; to open field office in Beijing 44:31
Gannett Fdn to move from Rochester, NY, to DC 18:36
Ga Tech Student Fdn first fdn run entirely by students 30:27
Grant Fdn names comm on youth 14:31; focuses on problems of young people 20:23
Hazen Fdn has reputation and importance far beyond its size 12:31
Hughes Med Inst to close Miami office (Give & Take) 1:56; appoints head of grants program 27:38; pres takes leave as trustees begin inquiry 35:19; investigation continues, trustees have no comment 38:31; pres resigns 39:27
Robert Wood Johnson Fdn pres resigns to teach at Cornell U Medical C 3:29
Kellogg Fdn's increasing assets push it to initiate new programs 15:23; correction 19:3; letter 18:49
Lace Fdn to spend $8-million to give "shot in arm" to U ctrs for Southeast Asian studies 44:29
MacArthur Fdn refines image & performance, after years of legal battles 38:28; letter 44:41
Markey Charitable Trust has new address 18:36
Andrew W. Mellon Fdn to be headed by Princeton's Pres Bowen 21:20
Pew Charitable Trusts & Glenmede Trust Company reorganized into independent units under same board; new pres named 24:31
Rockefeller Fdn's new chairman to be CEO of Canadian biotech company 42:28
San Francisco Fdn head resigns after failing to change terms of Buck Trust 4:25; after legal battle, fdn picks new leader 40:25
Scripps Howard Fdn establishes award for promoting literacy (Give & Take) 2:19
Southern Ed Fdn campaigns to increase endowment 20:23
Texaco Philanthropic Fdn not expected to be affected by Texaco's filing bankruptcy 32:31
UPS Fdn provides $1-million in scholarships & other student aid 47:23

Gifts & Bequests (See also Corporate giving):
Student gives first paycheck to his alma mater (Note Book) 1:104
Trinity U (Tex) gets record bequest 2:21
Tex A&M plans pet-owners' trust to support veterinary research (Give & Take) 3:29
SW U's Cody Library to receive former Senator Tower's papers (Give & Take) 3:29
Yale to receive Benny Goodman's music, rights, papers, & memorabilia (Give & Take) 4:25
U of Louisville receives $4-million from former newspaper owner for faculty club & endowment 4:25
$475,000 raised by US Rep Pugna to be shared by Fla St & Fla A&M to endow engineering chair (Ways & Means) 5:20
Scholar leaves $2.4-million trust fund to U of Cal at Berkeley 5:36
Brown U receives $15-million for Inst for Intl Studies 6:41
Tulane receives 800 books on gardens (Give & Take) 7:39
Research collection of Chinese & Japanese books left to St Olaf C by history scholar (Give & Take) 8:27
Pepperdine U gets anonymous gift of $5-million for visual-arts ctr 8:29
Robert Long endows Lombardi athletic scholarship at Wichita St (Give & Take) 9:31
U of Ark gets $8-million from alumnus for engineering programs & facilities 9:35
Hampden-Sydney C receives anonymous gift for renovation & construction 11:38
Bequest to U of the South to establish *Sewanee Review* poetry prize (Give & Take) 12:31
Bard C gets $5-million for professorships from trustee 12:33
Trustee gives U of Chicago $6.9-million for sch of public policy 12:33
U of Rochester acknowledges William Simon's contributions by renaming its business sch in his honor 13:26
Yale receives $5-million gift for child-study ctr 13:26
Former chemistry prof leaves $4-million to Colo C 13:26
U of Ariz project to train schoolteachers to combat drug abuse gets $1-million gift 14:31
Stevie Wonder gives $20,000 to American Collegiate Talent Showcase (Give & Take) 15:23
Princeton gets $1-million for Jewish ctr from alumnus to replace Bowdoin's canceled gift 15:24
Cal St at Fresno gets $3.3-million for scholarship fund 15:25
"New Tax-Reform Law Need Not Have a Negative Effect on Gifts to C's" (Opinion) 15:45
Daniel Boorstin gives Library of Congress $100,000 to establish publication fund (Footnotes) 16:6
Donor revises terms of gift to endow chair at Cal St at Northridge 16:26
Duke promised $20-million gift 17:31; may not accept gift because of strings attached 22:29
Emory gets $10-million for life-sci bldg 17:32
U of Cal at Los Angeles receives movies from Rudy Valee's widow (Give & Take) 18:33
Pisk U gets $1.3-million from Bill Cosby 18:36
Wesleyan U receives memorabilia of Ingrid Bergman from her children (Footnotes) 19:4
Pres of American U sees no campus dissent over gift from Adnan Khashoggi 19:29
U of Pittsburgh receives $10-million for its business sch 19:30
NY Public Library gets collection of materials from romantic era from Pforzheimer Fdn (Footnotes) 20:6
Actress donates 500 letters from Pirandello to Princeton (Footnotes) 20:6
Recent non-cash gifts: beetles to Brigham Young U, longhorn cattle to Weatherford C, tuxedos to C of Du Page, blues recordings & memorabilia to U of Miss, Gene Autry films to S Methodist U, & ocean racer to Orange Coast C (Give & Take) 20:23
NYU gets $4.5-million for Jewish-studies program 20:25
Alumnus leaves Cornell U $15-million 22:29
Northwestern U receives $5-million anonymous gift 22:29
$5,000 gift to Dartmouth in 1896 now worth half a million (Give & Take) 23:23
Liberace's estate to go to support his music-scholarship fdn (Give & Take) 24:31
Anonymous donors establish Pres's Fund for Ed Initiatives at Cornell U 24:31
UCLA close to agreement with Norton Simon on getting his art collection 25:24
Princeton gets $7.5-million from anonymous donors 25:28
Salem Acad & C (NC) gets $1.7-million bequest 25:28
NC St U's textile sch receives sock collection (Give & Take) 26:31
Marquette U gets support for new student union from anonymous alumnus 26:32
La St U gets rest of his Senate papers from Sen Long (Footnotes) 27:6
U of SC athletic dept gives $504,000 to U libraries (Give & Take) 27:34
Cal Polytech St U gets $1-million & use of ranch from alumnus 27:37
Oral Roberts receives $1.3-million toward $8-million goal from Fla businessman (Give & Take) 29:23
UCLA to name grad sch of mgmt for alumnus who gave $15-million 29:25
Lehigh gets $2.5-million from Chrysler Fund & Iacocca Fdn (Give & Take) 31:31
Wichita St gets $5-million from alumnus 31:34
Securities & Exchange Comm chairman pledges major gift for Harvard's business-sch program on ethics, leadership, & competitiveness 30:27
J Seward Johnson donates life-size sculpture of "Strolling Prof" to NC St (In Box) 34:14
Columbia U gets $25-million from alumnus for minority scholarships 34:33
Va Tech gets $10-million for civil & electrical engineering 34:36
Cal sues Monterey Peninsula C for diverting funds from bequest (Give & Take) 35:39
Wichita St U to get $12-million to endow C of business 36:26
U of Richmond gets $20-million for leadership-studies ctr 36:27
2 anonymous donors give Centre C of Ky $1.75-million 36:27
Dartmouth alumnus gives $25,000 to establish fdn to benefit homosexual students (Note Book) 36:30
Rep Wolpe to donate his Congressional pay raise to W Mich U (Ways & Means) 37:17
N Ill U receives conference ctr from Scheinfeld Fdn 37:24
U of Miami receives $1-million gift for chair in Cuban studies 37:24
Whitworth C sued by benefactor's descendants 37:24
Anonymous alumnus gives Princeton $3-million for computer sci 39:28
Lehigh to get $5-million from alumnus for new business-sch bldg 39:28
Anonymous donor gives Adrian C $3.5-million for sports ctr 39:28
Hartwick C receives bequest of $13-million, Columbia U $3-million; $13-million more 's still in dispute 40:25
Notre Dame gets $5-million for ROTC bldg 40:26
Former Treasury Sec'y gives Lafayette C $500,000 for scholarships 40:26
Raymond Firestone gives Ohio St gift valued at $3-million 40:26
Auburn U gets $1.5-million for business professorships 40:26
U of Utah gets $1-million from alumnus for business sch 40:26
Founder of Apple Computer endows scholarship for "hackers" at U of Colo at Boulder 41:15
Alumna will donate money to Hood C whenever one of her swimming records is broken (Give & Take) 41:25
Duke business sch gets $250,000 for scholarships; recipients must agree to give to sch after earning their degrees (Give & Take) 41:25
Emory U & Reinhardt C each get bequest of $2.5-million 41:28
2 law profs at U of Conn put up $260,000 to cover C tuition of 57 Hartford public-sch grads (In Box) 42:9
Ore Health Sci U gets $15.2-million bequest for biomed-research inst 42:20
Middlebury gets $6-million bequest 42:20
St U of NY at Stony Brook to use bequest of artists' house & grounds for Pollock-Krasner Museum & Study Ctr 42:20
Penn St establishes endowment with help of gift from mushroom grower for research to improve quality of US mushrooms (Give & Take) 44:29
U of Ariz gives Jarvik 7 artificial heart to Smithsonian (Give & Take) 44:29
Anonymous donor gives $10,000 in publishing stocks to Library of Congress's Ctr for the Book (Give & Take) 44:29
Paul Simon to donate portion of revenue from *Graceland* album to United Negro C Fund (Give & Take) 46:21
Founder of Congress of Racial Equality gives U of Tex at Austin papers on civil rights movement (Give & Take) 46:21
Xavier U (Ohio) receives bequest of $6.8-million 48:28

Grants
Ameritech Fdn's $300,000 grant program to promote economic literacy 2:22
Assn of American C's awards grants to C's to develop philanthropy courses 11:38
Birch Fdn gives U of Cal at San Diego $6-million for aquarium 14:31
Borg-Warner Fdn to support leadership programs for private C's in Ill 25:28
Bradley Fdn awards $1.5-million to Ripon C toward construction of student union 48:28
Carnegie Corporation gives Natl Governors' Assn $890,000 to carry out reforms 8:2; awards total of $2.8-million under "Avoid Nuclear War" program 29:24; awards $300,000 to establish Natl Resource Ctr for Children in Poverty at Columbia U 42:20
Chicago Community Trust to give Northwestern U $12.5-million over 10 years for research 12:33
Consortium for Advancement of Private Higher Ed grant to be shared by black C's to develop planning projects 2:21; grants $941,332 to 28 liberal-arts C's (story & list) 28:30
Dow Fdn gives Kalamazoo C $4-million for construction of sci ctr 46:22
Jessie Ball duPont Fund awards $1.2-million to Mary Baldwin C 2:22
Eberly Trust gives $10-million to Penn St for professorships 13:26
Exxon Ed Fdn & Teagle Fdn give Centre C (Ky) grant to help 6 C's improve annual-giving programs 12:33
Ford Fdn to give challenge grant to Southern Ed Fdn campaign 20:23; awards $5-million to spur growth of community fdns 24:32; awards $900,000 to establish Natl Resource Ctr for Children in Poverty at Columbia U 42:20
Carnegie Fdn & *USA Today* establish grant program to promote adult literacy (Give & Take) 6:37; Gannett grant to support USIA's Bartholdi Lecture Series (Give & Take) 11:37; gives Rochester Inst of Tech $1.25-million for ctr to study tech of publishing 20:25; adult-literacy program awards $1.25-million in grants 27:37
Getty Trust gives $1-million each to 2 Los Angeles insts 14:31
Good Gulfstream Fdn makes first grants to 10 C's 18:36
Hughes Med Inst to contribute $11-million toward U of Cal research ctr 15:25; establishes biomedical-research partnership with Rockefeller U 21:22; to be required by IRS to to spend extra $500-million on grants 26:31
Japan Shipbldg Industry Fdn gives $3-million to U of Houston for "space architecture" ctr 41:28
Robert Wood Johnson Fdn's AIDS Health Services Program awards grants to 11 cities (Give & Take) 9:31
Kaiser Family Fdn announces first grants in nationwide community-health project 31:32
W. K. Kellogg Fdn grant to support expansion of continuing-ed ctr at Oxford U (Dispatch Case) 4:34; gives Syracuse U $3.7-million for electronic archive 7:40; to support ed opportunities for blacks in southern Africa 13:23; is one of 3 fdns awarding grants to summer program for minority grad students 37:24
Knight Fdn gives U of Miami $5-million for professorships 9:35; gives $1-million for programs at U

Index

of Fla & U of Mo to recruit & educate minority journalists 31:34; backs programs at 7 U's for mid-career ed programs for practicing journalists 34:33

Kresge Fdn now accepts applications & makes grants all year round (Give & Take) 22:28; awards $2.5-million to U of Mich for construction & renovation 35:42

Lilly Endowment to spend $24-million on private C's in Ind and black insts in 12 sts 15:23; endowment marks anniversary with $50-million scholarship program for students in Ind 21:21; gives $57,000 toward establishing Ctr for Study & Research in Philanthropy at Ind U–Purdue U at Indianapolis; Fund-Raising Sch to relocate its headquarters there (Give & Take) 23:23; awards $4-million for philanthropy ctr at Indianapolis 33:30; is one of 3 fdns awarding grants to summer program for minority grad students 37:24

MacArthur Fdn gives $900,000 for television programs to promote literacy 2:22; to finance documentary on nuclear disaster at Chernobyl (Give & Take) 11:37; gives $31-million in grants for intl conservation projects 15:25; backs programs to boost literacy 25:27; awards $9.3-million grant exchange for projects in intl peace & security 29:24

Andrew W. Mellon Fdn is one of 3 awarding grants to summer program for minority grad students 37:24

Metropolitan Life Fdn grants to support programs on needs of schoolteachers (Give & Take) 4:25

Noble Fdn awards grant to U of Okla for its C of business 18:36

Norris Fdn gives $1.2-million to Caltech for study of early universe 46:22

Olin Fdn gives $3-million to Centre C (Ky) for physical-sci bldg 3:35; gives $10-million to Cornell U for grad-fellowship program 9:32

Alexander Onassis Fdn gives NYU $15-million for Hellenic studies 30:29

Pew Trusts set up grants program for research on economics & natl security 32:32

Revson Fdn awards $450,000 to Ctr for American Women & Politics (Footnotes) 27:6

Sears-Roebuck Fdn grants to benefit 61 CC's 8:29

Skirball Fdn gives $5-million to Hebrew Union C-Jewish Inst of Religion 26:32

Spencer Fdn establishes small-grant program for acad researchers 2:22

Sylvester Fdn awards grant for cancer ctr to U of Miami 12:32

Teagle Fdn & Exxon Ed Fdn give Centre C (Ky) grant to help 6 C's improve annual-giving programs 12:33

Wallace Fund grant to help finance acquisition program of NY Public Library (Give & Take) 15:23

Independent Sector (See also Horizons, below):
John Filer elected to be chairman of Independent Sector (Give & Take) 2:19
Plans campaign to double philanthropy, increase volunteering by half 10:29; begins "Give 5" ed campaign (Give & Take) 35:39
John Gardner's project tackles subject of leadership 17:29
To study philanthropic activities of religious insts; sponsors "acad retreat" to consider where studies in philanthropy & management of non-profits fit into higher ed (Ways & Means) 38:28

Honors & awards:
Founder of organizations to aid poor blacks receives posthumous award from Independent Sector 10:30
Exxon Ed & Shell Fdns honored for support of independent C's (Give & Take) 22:28
Pres of Woodrow Wilson Fdn receives Council on Fdns Distinguished Grant Maker Award; pres of Ploughshares Fund receives Robert W. Scrivener Award for creativity 31:32

PHILIPPINES (See INTL HIGHER ED)

PHILLIPS, JOHN
"Bennett's Attacks on C's: What He Is Really Trying to Accomplish" (Opinion) 9:44

PHILOSOPHY
"Former Philosophy Student Addresses Issues Raised by Her Prof—for George Tovey" (Opinion) 29:42
Philosophers & other scholars interact with colleagues in other disciplines (Note Book) 33:12
Despite improving job market for philosophy PhD's, Bowling Green St U introduces program to train them for non-acad jobs (In Box) 47:9
Their conceptions of God are key to similarities & differences in philosophies of William James & Charles Sanders Peirce 48:8

Publications:
Care of Self: Vol 3, History of Sexuality discussed 38:9
Dr. Strangegod: On the Symbolic Meaning of Nuclear Weapons discussed 12:7
Philosophical Disenfranchisement of Art discussed 12:7
Philosophumena: Against Aristotle on the Eternity of the World (Footnotes) 46:4

Honors & awards:
Whitman C's philosophy award found to be a hoax 22:2

PHOTOGRAPHY (See also ARTS, FILMS)
Scholar links evolution of autobiography to rise of photography 17:6

PHYSICIANS (See HEALTH, MED & PHYSIOLOGY, MED ED)

PHYSICS (See also ASTRONOMY, MILITARY RESEARCH, TEACHING)
Particle accelerator at Ohio U survives on several shoestrings, project director's views on financial outlook for research 1:9
Scientists model wide-angle lens on insect's eye 3:5
Prof develops software to improve computer vision 5:18
"Massively parallel" computer built at Fermilab 6:9
U of Ill & General Electric develop world's fastest transistor 7:7
Researchers develop lightweight alternative to cathode-ray-tube screen 7:10
In project at Indiana U to improve teaching, profs from other fields attend & criticize lectures 7:18
Some incidents of reversal of earth's magnetic field may have been caused by falling asteroids 13:7
U of Cal at Berkeley to shut down its nuclear-research reactor 19:2
"Microprobe" developed to view small amounts of matter; tungsten probe used to build crystals out of atoms 22:10
Scientists find way to turn "red tape" into fuel 23:7
At Inst for Theoretical Physics at U of Cal at Santa Barbara, physicists try out ideas on one another 26:1; physicists ponder problem of slowly relaxing molasses 26:6
Wright St U prof uses bed of nails to demonstrate physics lesson 27:17
Measurement of atom life span contradicts standard theory 30:5
Stanford unveils particle collider that produces most powerful beam of electrons ever generated (Footnotes) 32:6
Pulses of "gravity waves" may have been detected by experiments at U of Md & at U of Rome 33:7
Leading scientist assails American Physical Society report critical of Star Wars program 37:4
On French-Swiss border, 1,500 top physicists prepare to explore some of nature's fundamental secrets with sophisticated subatomic particle detector 46:4; 36 participants in construction of detector (list) 46:6
Experiment in scientific cooperation becomes mecca for nuclear research 46:4

Publications:
Collected Papers of Albert Einstein, Vol 1: Early Years, 1879-1902 published, some 40 more vols planned (Footnotes) 36:6
Tennis Sci for Tennis Players discussed 35:11

Superconductivity (See also Superconducting Supercollider under: ENERGY DEPT):
U physicist & Bell Labs advance knowledge of superconductivity 17:5
New superconducting materials astound physicists 27:1
Scientists stir momentous developments in superconducting materials 28:7
New material achieves superconductivity at 240 degrees Kelvin 30:5
Race to produce superconducting materials stirs concern over publications & patents 33:6
"Superconducting Supercollider & a Final Theory in Physics" (Opinion) 34:49
IBM researchers send large electrical currents through ceramic superconductor 36:7
Breakthroughs in superconductivity lead to rush by researchers for commercial applications 40:1
High Tc Update & Superconductors Update founded to simplify exchange of information on superconductivity 40:9
Sen Domenici's proposal would establish consortium under Energy Dept for research on superconductivity 40:22
Superconductivity at room temperature may be near 42:5
NY & Tex establish insts to develop superconductor technology with industrial applications (Footnotes) 43:4
Reagan outlines plan for commercializing superconductivity, foreign officials barred from conference 47:4
Particles isolated by researcher exhibit superconductivity for 2 days at room temperature 48:4

Honors & awards:
American physicists win 1987 Wolf Prize 26:8
Seton Hall physics prof wins 1987 Templeton Prize 28:1

PHYSIOLOGY (See MED & PHYSIOLOGY)

PICKENS, T. BOONE
"College Isn't for Everyone" (Opinion) 37:34

PIRACY (See COPYRIGHTS)

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH (See PA)

PLACEMENT (See STUDENT SERVICES)

PLAGIARISM
Author of May 20 Point of View acknowledges article not original, will return payment 39:40

PLANNED GIVING (See FUND RAISING)

PLANTS (See AGRICULTURE, BOTANY, GENETIC RESEARCH, HORTICULTURE)

POINT OF VIEW (See also OPINION)
"Vivat Academia, Vivat Professores!" by Peter I. Rose 1:136
"Dealing with Underprepared Students at 2-Year Colleges," by Marcia Noe 2:80; letter 7:52
"Acad Must Be Wary of Hazards Without & Within," by Derek C. Bok 3:88
"Profs Must Share Blame for Humanities Decline," by Sol Saporta 4:80; letter 8:47
"Disloyalty on Campus," by Jonathan Knight & Robert L. Park 5:96; letters 8:47; 13:36
"'Pork-Barrel Sci' vs Peer Review," by M. Richard Rose 6:96; letters 12:50
"Long Walk to Room 114: Realities of Teaching Remedial English in C," by R. C. Reynolds 7:104; letters 10:49; 12:49; 14:44
"Study Abroad: It's Good for Students, if It's Well Planned," by John Eagle 8:88
"It Just Makes Sense to Help Poor Children," by Donna E. Shalala 9:96
"Seeing Ourselves as Others See Us," by Robert M. Rosenzweig 10:104
"Intimidated C Pres: a Bar to Sports Reform," by J. Wade Gilley 11:104
"The Painful Process of Letting Go," by Laura Stempel Mumford 12:104
"Satire, Sartre, & the Cookie Caper," by Joel J. Gold 13:84; letter 16:42
"Tuition-Futures Fed: Risks Outweigh Benefits for Families, C's, & Sts," by Arthur M. Hauptman 14:96
"Fulbright Exchanges Enhance Our Natl Security," by J. William Fulbright 15:104; letters 17:44
Season's greeting, by Terry Smith 16:92
"New Debate Is Joined over Old Question: Is C an Investment or an End in Itself?" by James Cicarelli 17:128; letters 21:37
"U's & Govt: Lesson from Britain," by David Bouchier 18:120
"My 4 Lives at Harvard," by Eliot A. Cohen 19:104
"Why I Don't Let Students Cut My Classes," by William R. Brown 20:88
"Higher Ed's Caste System: Injustice Is Daily Experience," by Emily Bunnell Gillett 21:96; letters 26:43
"Electronic C Courses: Prof Must Be in Charge," by David M. Grossman 22:104; letters 27:58
"Misunderstandings Could Cripple US Acad Links with Japan," by Bruce Stronach 23:104
"Confessions of a Poetry Eater," by John Atherton 24:96
"Hidden Traps in Linking Loans & Income," by Louis R. Morrell 25:112
"Acad's Homophobia: It Damages Careers & Ruins Lives," by Esther Newton 26:104; letters 29:44
"Small-C Sports, Big-Time Athletics, & the Yawning Chasm Between the Two," by George A. Drake 27:116
"Why Preferential Admission Is Not Enough for Blacks," by Glenn C. Loury 28:100; letters 33:45
"Extinct Enterprise: 2-Person Career on C Campuses," by Eric Zencey 29:104; letters 32:47
"Please! It's Only 7 Minutes Late, Prof," by Joel J. Gold 30:96
"What C's Ought to Do to Instill a Voluntary Spirit in Young Adults," by Brian O'Connell 31:104
"Overselling Tech: Suppose You Gave a Computer Revolution & Nobody Came?" by Linda H. Flait 32:96; letter 37:33
"Women's Networks on Campuses Are Showing New Vitality," by Angela M. Simeone 33:92
"Thoughts on Reading: Ayn Rand, Pop Psychology, & a New Enemy of the Classics," by Allan Bloom 34:96
"Before Trying Enrollment-Management Techniques, C's Should Assess Their Own Acad Quality," by John A. Hintz 35:96; letters 38:41; 40:36
"Open Letter to Class of 1987," by Leo Ozbirnowycz 36:84; author acknowledges article not original, will return payment 39:40
"Should Historians Be Skeptical About Using Psychological Methods?" by Carl N. Degler 37:80
"Alternatives to TIAA-CREF for Profs' Retirement: Are They Worth the Risk?" by Louis R. Morrell 38:80; letters 42:30; correction of letter 45:3
"Bilingual Training Can Be a Barrier to Acad Achievement for Students," by Nicolas Sanchez 39:88; letters 44:40
"Old Math, New Math, No Math," by John W. Moux 40:84; letters 43:28
"Intellectuals in China: Outwardly Relaxed, Inwardly Tense," by Merle Goldman 41:80
"Supreme Court's Decision on Affirmative Action: Progress . . . & Pitfalls," by Mary Lou Higgerson & Richard G. Higgerson 42:68
"How Feminist Criticism Changes the Study of Literature," by Joseph A. Boone 43:76
"If We Want Racially Tolerant Students, We Must Have More Minority Profs," by Walter E. Massey 44:76; letters 48:47
"When U Faculty Member Develops Acad Software, Who Should Share the Profits?" by Lisa Gerrard 45:84
"U Presses Could Still Become the Cultural Force for Change & Enlightenment They Were Meant to Be," by Kenneth Arnold 46:60
"We Should Bar Alien Scholars Who Commit Acts of Terrorism, Not Those with Controversial Ideas," by John A. Scanlan 47:64
Vacation greeting, by Cameron Gerlach 48:80

POINT PARK COLLEGE (See ATHLETICS)

POLAND (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

POLITICAL SCIENCE (See also SOCIAL SCI)
Study to find if political-sci scholars who live together discuss their research (In Box) 2:23
Experts voice second thoughts about virtues of strong Presidency 3:4
Political scientist claims US welfare system can survive only if reformed 6:9
Scholars prescribe Freud's "talking cure" for problems of interpretation 8:4
Study shows blacks' break with GOP began in 1928 10:7
Benton Fdn commissions courses using C-SPAN's television coverage of Congress 14:31
Natl Archives makes first batch of Nixon papers public; scholar calls action "major breakthrough" 15:11
Acad gives more attention to role of intelligence agencies in intl affairs 16:23
Liberal state is not neutral on morality 19:5
Membership battle pitting Yale mathematician against Harvard political scientist provides look at internal politics of Natl Acad of Sci 29:1; correction 30:3; glimpse at etiquette of acad rivalry; a sampling of letters 29:6; Harvard political scientist again rejected for membership 34:6; letter 40:35
Report calls for participation of political scientists in debate over biotech (Footnotes) 31:6
Elderly people in political office generally perform ably 33:7
TV commentators & experts sway public opinion 33:7
Study finds a Pres's use of "political drama" has little effect on popularity 36:7
Dallas played key role in big conservative support for Eisenhower's foreign policy 37:5
Challenged by New Right, scholars rethink liberal theory 32:6; letter 37:34
Electoral process makes Pres's as accountable to political elite as to voters 38:6
Inequality of income linked to political violence 42:5

Publications:
Closed Borders: Contemporary Assault on Freedom of Movement discussed 29:6
In Whose Interest? Intl Banking & American Foreign Policy discussed 10:9
Nationalization of Social Sciences discussed 17:9
Nixon: Ed of a Politician, 1913-1962 discussed 42:7
"Ronald Reagan," the Movie—& Other Episodes in Political Demonology, by Michael Rogin 33:9

Honors & awards:
Scholars honored at American Political Sci Assn mtg (list) 2:6
U of Louisville establishes $150,000 Grawemeyer Award for ideas improving world order 43:3

POLITICS (See also LOBBYING, POLITICAL SCI, PROTESTS)
Sec'y Bennett learns campaigning can be touchy business (Ways & Means) 2:11
Sec'y Bennett in great demand on

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAFRC—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
Appt—Appointment
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
Comm—Committee, commission
CPB—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
ECS—Education Commission of the States
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
Fed—Federal
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NACDA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NBA—National Basketball Association
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NPR—National Public Radio
NSF—National Science Foundation
NSFRE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PBS—Public Broadcasting Service
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
St—State, Saint
Tech—Technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
U—University
USIA—United States Information Agency
USPS—United States Postal Service

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

1986
1—September 3
2—September 10
3—September 17
4—September 24
5—October 1
6—October 8
7—October 15
8—October 22
9—October 29
10—November 5
11—November 12
12—November 19
13—November 26
14—December 3
15—December 10
16—December 17

1987
17—January 7
18—January 14
19—January 21
20—January 28
21—February 4
22—February 11
23—February 18
24—February 25
25—March 4
26—March 11
27—March 18
28—March 25
29—April 1
30—April 8
31—April 15
32—April 22
33—April 29
34—May 6
35—May 13
36—May 20
37—May 27
38—June 3
39—June 10
40—June 17
41—June 24
42—July 1
43—July 8
44—July 15
45—July 22
46—July 29
47—August 5
48—August 12

Republican campaign trail (story & map) 8:15
C officials taking part in politics must strike delicate balance 10:23
Only 2 of 6 candidates Sec'y Bennett stumped for won (Ways & Means) 11:23
Both parties' C groups detect good news in 1986 election results 14:28
Ctr for American Woman & Politics at Rutgers U to study impact of women on elective office (Footnotes) 27:6
"U's Shouldn't Take Political Stands" (Opinion) 37:34
City U of NY to encourage voter registration 41:3

National:
Presidential politicking for 1988: Pierre duPont declares candidacy for Republican nomination; ACE survey results to be used to influence 1988 platforms & campaigns; Sec'y Bennett indirectly criticizes a possible contender (Ways & Means) 4:19
Name of Okla St U's football coach may not be used in political ads (Sidelines) 6:45
If Democrats win control of Senate, C's won't necessarily get more money 7:24
Ed already big issue for 1988 Presidential aspirants 10:1
Potential Democratic candidates schedule commencement speeches (Ways & Means) 24:24
Several Presidential candidates in TV debate pledge support for higher ed; U of NC organizing debate for candidates from both parties (Ways & Means) 43:15
CC leaders form PAC to aid candidates sympathetic to insts' needs 44:19

State:
Daughter of Ohio legislator who urged creation of Shawnee St U appointed to new U's bd of trustees (Ways & Means) 2:11
Voters in 4 sts to consider proposals that could cut funds for higher ed 2:11
St referenda at a glance 2:15
1986 governors' races (tables) 2:17; 3:23; 6:20
Cuomo draws support, criticism, on NY campuses 3:21; letters 7:34
Candidacies for post as Fla's ed commissioner woo voters 4:19; schoolteacher wins GOP primary (Ways & Means) 8:15
Most C officials in Ohio prefer Celeste over Rhodes for Gov 3:21
Cal C's working to defeat Fair Pay Amendment 6:19
Democratic nominee for Lt Gov outlines objectives for higher ed in Ill (Ways & Means) 7:24
Major candidates for 36 governorships & their views on higher ed (table) 8:20
Pre-election tax hike to aid higher ed raises political stock of Tex's Gov White 8:24
Deans & faculty members at Cal's schs of public health oppose AIDS measure on ballot 9:2
Wrangling during Ala gov's race puts spotlight on profs who run polls 9:9
Idaho's gubernatorial election issue not whether C's need money, but how much & where to get it 9:18
In suit contesting election bd's disqualification of 35 Syracuse U students, court grants right to vote to 12 (Ways & Means) 11:23
Initiatives to limit st spending get mixed reaction from voters; pay cap for st employees rejected in Cal 11:23
Referenda affecting C's: what the voters decided (table) 11:24
Winners of 36 govs' races & their views on higher ed (table) 11:25
Post-election blues afflict higher-ed officials in Wis after Thompson wins governorship (Ways & Means) 13:17
Post-election changes of heart by politicians affecting st higher ed (Ways & Means) 19:18
Chancellors of st systems try to balance acad autonomy with political pressures 19:18

POLLUTION (See ECOLOGY)

POMONA COLLEGE
C's horticulturist works just this side of Paradise 33:3

"PORK BARREL" SCIENCE (See FACILITIES, FED APPROPRIATIONS)

PORNOGRAPHY
Letter on July 30, 1986, article on case at U of Wis 2:39
Controversial study of depiction of children in sex magazines shelved by Justice Dept 13:22; Senator presumes dept into releasing study 46:16

PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY (See ORE)

POSTAL SERVICE (See US POSTAL SERVICE)

POWELL, LEWIS F.
From *Bakke* to *Yeshiva*, he played key role in Supreme Court's ed rulings 43:16

PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARIES (See ARCHIVES)

PRILLAMAN, VANCE
Dropout in debt finds it hard to drop back in 1:14

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY (See also PRIVATE INSTS)
Alumnus gives $1-million to replace Boesky's canceled gift for Jewish ctr 15:24
Actress donates 500 letters from Pirandello to U (Footnotes) 20:6
Gets $7.5-million from anonymous donors 25:28
Last 2 all-male dining clubs told to admit women 38:2; woman who brought suit as a student is now a lawyer (In Box) 39:13
Gets $5-million for computer sci from anonymous alumnus 39:22

PRISONS (See NON-TRADITIONAL ED)

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS (See also RELIGIOUS ED & insts by name)
Pres of Independent C Funds of America preparing for intense competition for philanthropic dollars 7:39
Some of *Playboy*'s "party C's" not amused 15:2
Sources of U research funds (Fact-File) 15:8
Lilly Fdn to spend $14-million on private C's in ind and black insts in 12 sts 15:23
"Congress Has Destroyed Equal Treatment for Public & Private Higher Ed" (Opinion) 15:44; letter 17:44
Selective liberal-arts C's ponder ways to increase minority-applicant pool 22:31
Pres of Boston U accuses Regents of destroying private higher ed in Mass (Ways & Means) 35:29
Private C's mount campaign for st financial aid 43:1
Ed Comm of Sts appoints panel to study sts' role in private higher ed 45:16

Honors & awards:
Pres of Mass Assn of Independent C's & U's honored by natl assn for advocacy of private higher ed 22:3

PROPRIETARY INSTITUTIONS
Their growing share of Pell Grant money means loss for C students 45:1; letters 48:46

PROTESTS & DEMONSTRATIONS (See also COURTS, INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES, STRIKES)
Suit claims U of Tex abridged demonstrators' freedom of speech 4:2
Anti-hunger efforts attracting students nationwide (Note Book) 8:31
Although student protest is on the rise, it's not like the 60's 12:35
20 years after, Tom Hayden is still trying to change U's 14:1
Budget cuts in Utah bring student protests, threat of faculty exodus 15:20
Wesleyan U students charged with disruption for interrupting tours to talk about rape on the campus 16:3; students are disciplined 22:3
New law establishing English as st's official language draws campus protest in Cal (Ways & Means) 16:17
Student activism around the world so far has no common theme (Dispatch Case) 16:34
"C's Credibility Damaged by Absence of Outrage over Intimidation of Conservative Speakers" (Opinion) 17:42
Organizers of acad boycott of SDI nominated for Nobel Peace Prize (Footnotes) 13:4
FBI arrests radical wanted in 1970 bombing of ROTC bldg at U of Wash 20:2; activist gets jail term 43:3
Students boycott classes at at U of Cal at Santa Cruz to protest overcrowding 20:2
"Are We Witnessing a New Student Revolution?" (Opinion) 22:42
Students at St U of NY C at Potsdam protest being required to live in dormitories 24:2
Demand for ed opportunity is behind much student unrest in the third world & some developed countries (Dispatch Case) 25:37
Busloads of students come to DC to march against govt policies in Central America & S Africa (Note Book) 34:37
Students protesting handling of rape case arrested at U of NH 37:3
Ore Supreme Court bars anti-Vietnam War protester from practicing law in st 38:2
Tom Hayden cancels commencement speech at San Jose City C after Vietnamese students threaten protest 39:3
Democracy Is in the Streets discussed 44:3
Symposium at Accuracy in Acad mtg compares student activism of 60's & 80's (Note Book) 44:33
Fed judge bars camping by St U of NY students protesting dormitory conditions 45:2

Animal rights:
Animals stolen & labs vandalized in raid at U of Oregon by animal-rights activists 10:2
Activists protest researcher's proposal to kill birds to study their diet 20:2; biologist wins permission 21:2
Animal-rights group sues U of Wash to gain access to mtgs 26:2
Animal-rights group linked to fire that badly damaged a veterinary diagnostic lab at U of Cal at Davis 33:2
Turkey vultures released in break-in at U of Cal at Davis by animal-rights group; study ruined 41:3
Anti-vivisectionist students are refusing to experiment on animals 44:33

Central America:
Natl Student Action Ctr collecting signatures at 100 C's for peace in Nicaragua (Note Book) 7:41
Students at Grinnell C vote for referendum condemning US support of anti-govt forces in Nicaragua (Note Book) 20:26
Students fast to protest US support for contras (Note Book) 26:34

CIA:
Anti-CIA protesters arrested at U of Minn 10:3
Anti-CIA protesters arrested at U of Colo 13:2; Boulder suspends protesters 25:2; review comm overturns suspensions 27:2
Anti-CIA protesters arrested at U of Mass at Amherst 14:2; acquitted by jury 32:35
Amy Carter named Most Unacceptable Person of 1986, plans to continue to protest against the CIA (Note Book) 18:37
Wesleyan U disciplines anti-CIA protesters 22:3
Buoyed by divestment victories, activists protest CIA recruiting 31:36
Students arrested in demonstration at CIA headquarters (Note Book) 34:37
Students at U of Wash demonstrate against CIA recruitment 36:2

Discrimination:
Hamilton C suspends 12 students who protested racism & sexism 13:3; judge refuses to overturn suspensions 17:3

Genetic research:
Coalition seeks to halt patenting of animals 33:11
Vandals fail to prevent testing of bacterium genetically engineered to protect plants from frost 38:2

Iran-contra affair:
Iran affair has generated few protests so far, but many student activists are appalled (Note Book) 15:29
Students at Brown U starting petition to impeach Reagan for Iran affair (Note Book) 16:29
Protesters arrested during demonstration against Bush's speech at U of Minn 34:2

Tenure denial:
Students at St U of NY at Stony Brook protest in support of prof (In Box) 23:13; correction 25:3; sit-in protesting tenure denial ends when pres agrees to meet with demonstrators 26:36
Tenure denials spark protests at Northwestern U & St U of NY at Stony Brook 26:36
Harvard law prof holds sit-in protesting 2 tenure denials 40:3

S Africa:
Fed judge bars U of Utah from dismantling anti-apartheid shanties 2:2
Johns Hopkins students convicted of arson in fire-bombing of shanty 3:2; grad students who were in shanty sue 37:3
Students declare October 10 "Natl Protest Day for South Africa Divestment & Sanctions" (Note Book) 4:27
23 arrested in demonstration over Yale U's decision not to sell South Africa stock 5:2
Anti-apartheid protesters arrested at Johns Hopkins 6:2
Anti-apartheid activists protest on 50 campuses 8:2
Anti-apartheid demonstrators arrested at U of Tex at Austin 9:2; students appeal U's decision to suspend them 11:2
Wellesley C drops charges against pro-divestment demonstrators 10:2
Demonstrators protest Boston U's awarding honorary degree to Zulu leader who opposes sanctions against South Africa 13:2
Anti-apartheid protesters arrested at Harvard & Chapel Hill 14:2; protesters found guilty of trespass at Harvard 40:2
Judge says Boston U students may hang protest banners from dorm windows 15:32
Students at Penn St & Brandeis protest insts' refusal to divest South Africa stockholdings 20:3
Oberlin C drops charges against pro-divestment student demonstrators 25:2
Jury finds former U of Wash student guilty of burning shantytown 25:3
Brown U disciplines protesters for disrupting trustees' mtg 27:2
Harvard students disrupt speech by South African diplomat 29:2; students put on probation 36:34
Reed C suspends anti-apartheid protesters who occupied campus office 31:2; protesters suspended for fall semester 33:2
Students calling for divestment focus on linking apartheid to other issues (Note Book) 31:36
Threat of protest persuades Portland St U to drop plans for summer course in Afrikaans 38:3

PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY (See also ANTHROPOLOGY, HEALTH, MED & PHYSIOLOGY, MED ED, SOCIAL SCI, TEACHING)
Psychologists debate requirement to share research data 1:35
Memory experts' advice: forget about that string around your finger 1:49
Newscasters' facial expressions linked to viewers' voting behavior 2:6
Size of test-taker's family affects SAT scores 3:7; letter 7:33
C students' romantic involvement is affected by distance (Note Book) 3:37
Yale seniors less well adjusted than freshmen 4:29
Use of C students as subjects said to skew behavioral research 5:12
Nixon & Hitler engineered own defeats, historian says 7:10
Scholars prescribe Freud's "talking cure" for problems of interpretation 8:4
Prof finds pens better than computers for note-taking 9:2
Smell of lavender increases alertness 9:7
Low self-esteem in children tied to parents' divorce 12:12
"Negative" people tend to be boring 15:7
Personality traits may predict job satisfaction 15:7
Children have more fully developed self-concept than generally believed 18:5
Verb use reflects children's views of self & others 19:5
Self-scrutiny can deepen women's depressions 20:7
Problems of young people are chief focus of Grant Fdn 20:23
Newspapers manipulate images of political candidates 21:7
Psychology journals "absurdly specialized" (Footnotes) 23:6
Psychologists study how people think others perceive them 28:7
NIH report says psychologist faked data on the retarded 28:10
Negative ions in the atmosphere intensify impressions 31:8
US currency restrictions threaten psychologists' attendance at intl conference in Cuba 32:1; restrictions inhibit attendance at mtg 44:5
The more complex a person perceives himself to be the less stress affects him 33:7
Acad psychologists are dropping out of prof assn in discord with practitioners 33:12
Children's belief in Santa Claus lasts longer than parents think 34:7
Survey finds some men are coerced through psychological pressure to have sex (Note Book) 37:24
Researchers challenge [illegible] of psychological unity 38:5
Epidemic spurs social scientists to examine behavior linked to AIDS 39:7
Dreams of dying rare among young adults 42:6
Contrary to common belief, lonely people do not lack social skills 42:6
Natl American Psychological Assn convention told that grad ed in psychology should not impose a single standard in training of both practitioners & scientists 42:12
Scientists link positive outlook on life to good health 45:5
Teachers' comments have varying effects on students of different ability 47:4

Publications:
Anger: Struggle for Emotional Control in America's History discussed 19:6
Nature's Gambit: Child Prodigies & Development of Human Potential discussed 40:6
Oral Sadism & Vegetarian Personality published (Footnotes) 15:6

Honors & awards:
Researchers honored by American Psychological Assn (list) 1:35

PUBLIC COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES (See ST INSTS & individual sts)

PUBLIC SCHOOLS (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

PUBLIC SERVICE (See also PHILANTHROPY, VOLUNTEERS, & Peace Corps under INTL & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS))
To make public service more attractive, many professional schs offer grads who choose such careers help in repaying student loans 34:37
Computerized service helps students find non-profit or public-sector jobs 34:38
Humboldt St U student organization asks graduating seniors to pledge to consider "social & environmental consequences" of prospective jobs (Note Book) 36:30

PUBLISHING (See BOOKS)

PURDUE UNIVERSITY (See IND)

PYE, A. KENNETH (See also S METHODIST U)
SMU's presidential search: meticulous, secretive, & successful; new pres is near-perfect fit 39:35

Q

QUEHL, GARY
Profile of new head of CASE 11:3

QUERIES
About bibliographic instruction 1:126
About "curriculum vitae" & world's longest "vita" 8:47; letters 12:50
About manuscripts in Arabic script, to be added to list 8:48
About intl exchanges for acad librarians 21:38
About feature films used in courses other than film studies, for core collection for acad libraries 24:44
About acad programs incorporating the liberal arts into undergrad professional-ed curricula 47:29

R

RACISM (See DISCRIMINATION, HARASSMENT)

RADIO (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

RAPE
San Diego St U suspends fraternity after student alleges rape 5:2
Letter responding to July 30 item about poster campaign on "date rape" 5:43
Wesleyan U students charged with disruption for interrupting tours to talk about rape on campus 16:3; students are disciplined 22:3
U of Cal at Berkeley takes steps to combat sexual assaults 16:3; chancellor's letter on ways to avoid acquaintance rape sent to all students (Note Book) 22:31
Parents of rape victim sue Clarkson U 24:3
Bill to combat "acquaintance rape" introduced in Cal Assembly; an unsolved rape & 5 sexual assaults at Mich St U since Jan (Note Book) 29:27
Video "Fighting Drunk" explores relationship of alcohol to sexual assault & other violence (Note Book) 29:27
Students protesting handling of rape case arrested at U of NH 37:3
New report gives advice on avoiding acquaintance rape (Note Book) 39:30

READING (See also ILLITERACY)
"An Hour a Day Spent on Reading Can Be as Exhilarating as Running 6 Miles" (Opinion) 24:43
"Thoughts on Reading: Ayn Rand, Pop Psychology, & a New Enemy of the Classics" (Point of View) 34:96

REAGAN LIBRARY (See ARCHIVES)

RECOMMENDATIONS (See JOB MARKET)

RECORDS (See ADMINISTRATION, REGISTRATION)

RECORDS & TAPES (See also FILMS & VIDEOTAPES)
Adult learning is topic of new set of cassette tapes (In Box) 23:13

RECRUITING (See also ADMISSIONS, ATHLETICS, & individual insts)

Faculty & staff members:
"How C's Should Hire Faculty Members: Recruit in Slow Fields, Not in Hot Ones" (Opinion) 28:44
Oberlin hopes to recruit outstanding young scholars to faculty with higher pay & more benefits (In Box) 41:10

Students:
Recruitment & Retention in Higher Ed new newsletter for administrators (Note Book) 16:29
Nursing schs seek new recruiting methods 29:28; letter 33:46
C's try new techniques in fierce competition for black students 39:1
Profile of unorthodox recruiter & director of admissions at Central St U (Ohio) 43:3

REED COLLEGE
Suspends anti-apartheid protesters who occupied campus office 31:2; protesters suspended for fall semester 33:2

REGISTRATION
Registering for courses by telephone found to be convenient & efficient 1:109
Brigham Young U to require students to have interview, sign pledges before registering 21:3

REINHARDT COLLEGE
Gets $2.5-million bequest for scholarships 41:28

RELIGION (See also PHILOSOPHY, RELIGIOUS ED, STUDENT SERVICES)
US Supreme Court urged to strike down La's "creation sci" law 1:74; Court hears arguments in dispute 16:20; Court strikes down law, more demands from creationists expected 42:19
Response to August 13, 1986, letter about June 18, 1986, article on Baptist fundamentalism 5:45
Calvin's writing about women part of consistent pattern in his theology 10:10
Church in important influence on black popular music 11:5
Scholar identifies author of 8 books of the Bible 12:3
Pervasive belief in "creation sci" dismays researchers 15:6; letters 17:43; 19:41
Scholar casts ironic eye on independence of America's faithful 16:6
Oral Roberts's TV show scrutinized after he says he may die if fund drive fails 19:29; evangelist says he will die if he can't raise $8-million (Give & Take) 28:29; receives $1.3-million from Fla businessman (Give & Take) 29:23; is sued for portraying God as blackmailer (Give & Take) 31:31
Would-be church reformers alienated churchgoers in early 1900's 20:7
NY U gets $4.5-million for Jewish-studies program 20:25
Vatican document on reproductive med unlikely to alter research 27:6
"Creationists Appeal for Freedom of Speech Diverts Attention from Their Anti-Sci Views" (Opinion) 29:42; letters 31:49
"Sartre: a Conventional Theologian" (Opinion) 30:44
Independent Sector to study philanthropic activities of religious insts (Give & Take) 38:28
"Ancient Mark" manuscript at U of Chicago may be forgery (Footnotes) 40:4
Part of broad-based "revisionist" movement of Catholic moral theologians, the Rev Charles Curran preaches a more critical approach to moral issues 41:4; letters 45:30
Their conceptions of God are key to similarities & differences in philosophies of William James & Charles Sanders Peirce 48:8

Publications:
Cult of Virgin Mary: Psychological Origins discussed 8:10
Encyclopedia of Religion to be published (Footnotes) 8:4
Evangelicalism: The Coming Generation (Footnotes) 30:4
Holy Feast & Holy Fast: Religious Significance of Food to Medieval Women discussed 29:8
Mephistopheles: the Devil in the Modern World discussed 17:9
Origins of the Kabbalah discussed 40:6

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (See also RELIGION & individual insts)
"Catholic Bishops & Catholic Theologians Must Be Sensitive to Each Other's Ministry" (Opinion) 1:124
No imminent threat to Catholic C's seen in Vatican's banning prof from teaching theology at Catholic U 6:1
Ohio regents threaten to shut down 4 Bible C's 6:3
Vatican finds US seminaries "generally satisfactory" 7:2
Supreme Court to rule on law allowing church-related employers to restrict jobs to faithful 11:28
Archbishop's threat to use canon law to bar Catholic U prof from teaching touches nerve at other Catholic insts 22:15; letter 28:45
C's run by nuns forced to change as fewer women enter religious orders 28:13
"Infallible Church & Fallible U Should Respect Each Other's Ideological Territory" (Opinion) 32:46
"Selling" is big part of pres's job at Christian C's 33:30
Emory U gets $2.5-million bequest for Candler Sch of Theology 41:28
"Anti-reformation" in Catholic Church seen as threatening acad freedom of profs of religion 42:9; letters 44:41; 47:29
Supreme Court upholds right of church-affiliated insts to take religion into account in making hiring decisions 42:19
Pope sets mtg with officials of 235 Catholic C's 44:2
Planned-giving programs pay off for seminaries & theology schs 45:22
Enrollment in church-related insts, fall 1985 (table) 48:2

Index

Tax attorney general rules public C's must drop "White chair" instructors 48:19

Honors & awards:
Seton Hall physics prof wins 1987 Templeton Prize for advancing "knowledge & love of God" 28:2

REMEDIAL INSTRUCTION (See CURRICULUM, TEACHING)

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
Pres dismissed by Bd of Trustees 27:16

RESEARCH & SCHOLARSHIP (See also COPYRIGHTS, ED RESEARCH, FACILITIES, FED APPROPRIATIONS, GENETIC RESEARCH, MILITARY RESEARCH, RESEARCH FRAUD, & individual disciplines)
OMB tightens policy on indirect costs of research 6:23
Sources of U research funds (Fact-File) 15:8
Panel urges exchange of research between US & Japan 15:11
Sources of US funds for research & development on campuses (chart) 18:17
Pentagon to restrict access to govt & commercial data bases 19:1; plan draws criticism from libraries & scientific organizations 25:12; White House rescinds part of policy to limit access 28:1
NSF criticizes fed efforts to curb dissemination of unclassified research results 19:4
Good research & good teaching not mutually exclusive 20:11
PhD glut benefits research; U's research efforts should be tied to curriculum (In Box) 21:10
Pentagon initiates way to challenge classifying of data 26:12
Report from higher-ed groups responds to NSF report on need for campus research facilities (Ways & Means) 30:18
Scholarly disciplines & research are growing more interdisciplinary (Note Book) 33:12
Pres directs fed agencies to disseminate results of most research 35:37
"Demand for Classified Research Defies a U to Judge Social Value of Its Undertaking" (Opinion) 35:51
Heads of 43 insts agree to observe moratorium on seeking funds for research facilities directly from Congress (Ways & Means) 36:18
C's involve students in their own ed by encouraging them to collaborate with profs on research projects 37:1; a sampling of projects 37:26; letter 42:31
Scientists find rewards & pitfalls in dealing with the press 39:13; tips for scientists about reporters 39:15
C's get new flexibility in using money in HHS research grants 41:23
"With Secret Records Growing Some 7 Million Pages a Year, We Desperately Need an Automatic Declassification System" (Opinion) 44:40
"If Knowledge Is Not Certified by Acad Networks, It May Never See the Light of Day" (Opinion) 45:29
AAUP publication summarizes what researchers need to know about fed natl-security & export-control regulations (Ways & Means) 46:15

Commercial applications (See also PATENTS):
Tax establishes inst to develop superconductor technology with industrial applications (Footnotes) 43:4
Insts & scholars face ethical dilemmas over pursuit of research with commercial value 46:11
Stanford's Office of Technology Licensing's mission is to secure investors & patents 46:12
Research Corp forms non-profit organization to seek commercial applications for acad research 48:9

U-industry research:
Democrats urge govt-aided network of U-industry research ctrs 1:77
Coalition urges modern research facilities & speedier use of results to make US competitive in intl trade 4:24
White House pushing interdisciplinary research ctrs to work on problems of interest to industry 7:1
"U-Industry Partnerships Are a Danger to Society" (Opinion) 17:43
Newsletter established for researchers not members of faculties (Footnotes) 19:4
Quest to make US more competitive could be boon to higher ed 20:1
Higher ed & businesses join forces to lobby for research 20:20
Reagan asks for increase in spending for U research 21:16
Scientists criticize NSF plan to spend money on interdisciplinary research at U-industry ctrs (Footnotes) 25:6
Director of NSF spars with Sen Hollings at hearings about U-industry ctrs (Ways & Means) 25:17
Pentagon budget battles jeopardize U Research Initiative 27:22
Tax credits for supporting research said to boost companies' spending on research & development 30:22
Sts try to assess effectiveness of economic-development programs, may raise questions about campus researchers' relationships with business 38:19
Some NSF policymakers fear proposed ctrs will drain support from individual scientists 42:13
Administration to oppose bill providing NSF $250-million a year to update campus research facilities 42:19

RESEARCH FRAUD & OTHER ABUSE
St U of NY researchers included NSF material in a proposal "without proper attribution" (Footnotes) 13:6
Harvard scientists retract cancer findings, researcher admits tampering with data 14:7
Study alleging scientific-research misconduct published, findings disputed 19:9
NSF proposes rules for dealing with alleged scientific misconduct 23:7; issues final regulations 43:7
Researchers have responsibility for detecting misconduct 24:6
NIH report says psychologist faked data on the retarded 28:10
2 U's reprimanded by Natl Inst of Mental Health for inadequately investigating sci misconduct 38:1
Former med-sch prof at U of Cal at San Diego accused of fabricating research 42:3

RETENTION (See also ENROLLMENT)
Kingsborough CC in NY offers New Start program for students on verge of flunking elsewhere 15:29
Recruitment & Retention in Higher Ed new newsletter for administrators (Note Book) 16:29
How 4 predominantly white C's succeed in retaining black & Hispanic students 22:31
Minority students called victims of "ultimate-doom syndrome" 22:34
C's turn to "enrollment management" to attract & keep better students 23:27
C officials work to improve quality of undergrad life by blending classroom & extracurricular activities 28:34
Quality of recreational-sports program can help C's keep students 32:40
Suffolk U plan would forgive loans to students who graduate 38:3

RETIREMENT (See also ADMINISTRATION, PENSIONS)
TIAA-CREF study finds faculty members retiring earlier (In Box) 1:44
House votes to bar mandatory retirement 5:23
"Voices"(Opinion) 8:48
Measure outlawing forced retirement at 70 for most C employees to include tenured profs in 1994 9:1; letter 14:43
NSF balks at making retirement study 14:18
New tax law complicates retirement planning for C employees 23:1
Experts advise setting aside funds for retirement early 23:14
How new tax law affects IRA's 23:15
Harvard finds cost of providing health care for retirees too expensive 24:14
New tax law makes C "buyout" plans to encourage early retirement no longer feasible 38:1
Appeals court rules employers are responsible for proving early-retirement plans are voluntary; report finds early-retirement programs generally successful (In Box) 43:1
Study of effect of banning mandatory retirement of faculty members is delayed; AAUP will not push for extension of exemption 47:9

RETRAINING (See NON-TRADITIONAL ED)

REYSON (CHARLES H.) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

REYNOLDS, R. C.
"Long Walk to Room 114: Realities of Teaching Remedial English in C" (Point of View) 7:104; letters 10:49; 12:49; 14:44

RHODE ISLAND
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 42:15
Gov signs bill requiring ETS to give st detailed breakdown of test performance of various types of student 44:26

U of RI:
Janitor faces suspension over chapel attendance 22:3

RHODES COLLEGE
Its inspirational desktop reminders (In Box) 5:13

RHODES, FRANK H. T. (See CORNELL U)

UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND
Gets $20-million gift for leadership-studies ctr 36:27

RIPON COLLEGE
Receives $1.5-million from Bradley Fdn toward construction of student union 48:28

ROBERTS, ORAL (See FUND RAISING, RELIGION)

UNIVERSITY OF ROCHESTER
Institutes program to improve campus morale 8:31
Aggressive admission office gets results 8:32
Renames grad sch of business in honor of William Simon 13:26

ROCHE, B. J.
"How the Media Exploited a 'Safe Sex' Program: Greenfield C's Great 'Condom Giveaway' " (Opinion) 45:28; letters 47:29

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Women in harassment case lose bid for injunction 7:3
Gets $1.25-million for ctr to study tech of publishing 20:25
Kodak pledges $4.7-million to inst 24:32

ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

ROCKEFELLER UNIVERSITY (See also GRAD & PROF ED)
Hughes Med Inst in biomedical-research partnership with U 21:22

ROCKFORD COLLEGE
To refinance its operations at home & at Regents C, its London affiliate (Dispatch Case) 43:35

ROGERS, MARY F.
"Confessions of Reformed Textbook Junkie: Kicking Habit Improved My Teaching" (Opinion) 21:36; letter 27:57

ROSE STATE COLLEGE (See OKLA)
Aggressive admissions office gets results 8:32

ROSE, M. RICHARD (See also ROCHESTER INST OF TECH)
" 'Pork-Barrel Sci' vs Peer Review" (Point of View) 6:96; letters 12:50

ROSE, PETER I.
"Vivat Academia, Vivant Professores!" (Point of View) 1:136

ROSENZWEIG, ROBERT M. (See also ASSN OF AMERICAN U'S)
"Seeing Ourselves as Others See Us" (Point of View) 10:104

ROSSER, JAMES M. (See also CAL)
"How Tech & Humanities Are Complementary" (Opinion) 41:39

ROSSER, RICHARD F.
"Political animal" girds for tough Washington battles 6:3

ROWELL, C. GLENNON
"Allowing Parents to 'Screen' Textbooks Would Lead to Anarchy in Schs" (Opinion) 13:34

ROXBURY COMMUNITY COLLEGE (See COMMUNITY & 2-YEAR C'S, MASS)

RUMANIA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE
Decides to remain a women's inst 37:2

RUTGERS UNIVERSITY (See NJ)

S

SABIN, ALBERT B.
"Liberal Arts in the Schs" (Opinion) 39:40

SACRED HEART COLLEGE (NC) (See CLOSINGS)

el-SADAT, JEHAN (See SC)

SALARIES (See ADMINISTRATORS, FACULTY)

SALEM ACADEMY & COLLEGE (NC)
Gets $1.7-million bequest 25:28

ST CLOUD UNIVERSITY (See MINN)

ST JOHN FISHER COLLEGE
NY appeals court dismisses libel suit brought by fired English prof (In Box) 31:15

ST JOHN'S UNIVERSITY (NY) (See ATHLETICS)

ST OLAF COLLEGE
Research collection of Chinese & Japanese books left to C by history scholar (Give & Take) 8:27

ST VINCENT COLLEGE
Exhibits 30 paintings from Ludwig I of Bavaria to celebrate its 140th birthday (Give & Take) 8:27

SALVE REGINA–THE NEWPORT COLLEGE
Judge permits trial in nursing student's suit 14:2

SAMFORD UNIVERSITY (See ATHLETICS)

SAN ANTONIO
Acad visitor's guide 4:14

SAN DIEGO COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT (See CAL)

SAN DIEGO STATE UNIVERSITY (See CAL)

UNIVERSITY OF SAN FRANCISCO
Justice Blackmun barred from speaking at law-sch graduation by Pres Lo Schiavo 18:2
Faculty union sues U over layoffs 22:3

SAN FRANCISCO FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

SAN JACINTO COLLEGE (See TEX)

SAN JOSE CITY COLLEGE (See CAL)

SANCHEZ, NICOLAS
"Bilingual Training Can Be a Barrier to Acad Achievement for Students" (Point of View) 39:88; letters 44:40

SANDALOW, TERRANCE
"A U Cannot Inculcate Values by Requiring a Course": (Opinion) 25:44

SANDEFUR, JAMES T.
"Math Teachers Are Too Lazy to Change Their Ways; as a Result, Teaching Is Stagnant" (Opinion) 19:40; letter 22:43

SAFFELL, DAVID C.
"15-Year Itch: Career Renewal for Middle-Aged Faculty Members" (Opinion) 5:44

SAPORTA, SOL
"Profs Must Share Blame for Humanities' Decline" (Point of View) 4:80; letter 8:47

SAWYER, JOHN E. (See also PHILANTHROPY)
Views fdns' roles in higher-ed financing 1:26

SASAKI, CAROL
Former welfare mother's HOME program helps welfare recipients find ways to get higher ed 14:3; correction 16:3

SAVAGE, DANIEL D.
"It's Time to Stop Thwarting Students Who Try to Transfer Business Credits to 4-Year C's" (Opinion) 27:56; letters 30:45; 32:46

SAVANNAH STATE COLLEGE (See GA)

SCANLAN, JOHN A.
"We Should Bar Alien Scholars Who Commit Acts of Terrorism, Not Those with Controversial Ideas" (Point of View) 47:64

SCHOLARSHIP (See RESEARCH & SCHOLARSHIP)

SCHOLARSHIPS (See also ATHLETICS, INTL HIGHER ED, INTL & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, FELLOWSHIPS, STUDENT AID & individual insts)
Students could have to pay taxes on scholarship money 2:11; clarification 7:3
Carson Fdn pays off loans of four Md students, guarantees them scholarships (Give & Take) 6:37
UPI & Fla family establish non-athletic scholarship (Sidelines) 6:45
Sci fellowships to be established in honor of Nobel laureates (Footnotes) 16:6
NSF allocates $9-million for program to support research by undergrads 16:17
Tuition Exchange program scholarships for 86-87 went to record number of children of faculty & staff members (In Box) 18:13
Reagan proposes abolishing scholarship programs named after Patricia Harris, Jacob Javits, & Christa McAuliffe (Ways & Means) 18:17
Russell Corp's contribution to All-American Bowl designated for acad scholarships at participants' insts (Sidelines) 18:4
Lilly Endowment marks anniversary with $50-million scholarship program for students in Ind 21:21
Scholarship fund established for public black C's 22:2
Liberace's estate to go to support his music-scholarship fdn (Give & Take) 24:31
NC student-loan agency proposes private merit-scholarship program 25:18
American Council of Learned Societies gets money from fdns & NEH to endow grant & fellowship programs (Give & Take) 27:34
Insts enrolling most freshman Natl Merit Scholars in 1986 (list) 30:32
Natl group says fewer women than men win Natl Merit Scholarships because tests discriminate against them 32:2
Treasury Dept allays many fears of C's & aid recipients about taxes 33:27
C's, philanthropists, & schs cooperate in incentive programs guaranteeing tuition for low-income high-sch students who get good grades 41:29
United Parcel Service Fdn provides $1-million in scholarships & other student aid 47:23
NY to award st merit scholarships based on high-sch grades 48:22

SCHOOLS & SCHOOLTEACHERS (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

SCHRECKER, ELLEN W.
No Ivory Tower: McCarthyism & U's 4:13; letter 9:45

SCHULTZ, RICHARD D. (See also ATHLETICS)
U of Va athletic director picked to succeed Byers as head of NCAA 40:29
New executive director gives his views on what's ahead for NCAA 42:23

SCIENCE POLICY (See SCI & TECH)

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY (See also CURRICULUM, NSF, & individual disciplines)
Supply of US scientists & engineers may fall short in 1990's 35:7
Scientists find rewards & pitfalls in dealing with the press 39:13; tips for scientists about reporters 39:15
"How Tech & Humanities Are Complementary" (Opinion) 41:39
C's told to recruit more women in sci & engineering or risk US competitive edge in field 48:9

Sci policy:
Graham sworn in as Reagan's science adviser 6:23
Retiring chairman of House Sci & Tech Comm makes recommendations to improve sci policy 16:18
GAO report urges more coordination among fed research agencies in making decisions on research & sci ed 36:23

UNIVERSITY OF SCRANTON
Establishes natl group to promote ed programs in book publishing 20:3

SCRIPPS-HOWARD FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

SCULPTURE (See ARTS)

SEARCHES (See JOB MARKET & individual insts)

SEARS-ROEBUCK FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

SECONDARY EDUCATION (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED)

SECURITY (See ADMINISTRATION, FACILITIES)

SEGREGATION (See DESEGREGATION, DISCRIMINATION)

SEMINARIES (See RELIGIOUS ED & individual insts)

SETON HALL UNIVERSITY
Physics prof wins 1987 Templeton Prize 28:2

SEX DISCRIMINATION (See DISCRIMINATION)

SEXUAL HARASSMENT (See DISCRIMINATION, HARASSMENT)

SHALALA, DONNA E. (See also NY)
"It Just Makes Sense to Help Poor Children" (Point of View) 9:96
Hunter C's pres teaches & studies, too 16:13
Looking forward to becoming chancellor at U of Wis in Dec (In Box) 39:13

SHARPE, ROBERT F., JR.
"New Tax-Reform Law Need Not Have a Negative Effect on Gifts to C's" (Opinion) 15:45

SHAW UNIVERSITY
Pays off $771,000 in IRS liens 1:3

SHAWNEE STATE UNIVERSITY (See OHIO)

SHORE, ARNOLD R.
New director of Exxon Ed Fdn 22:29

SILBER, JOHN R. (See also BOSTON U)
Says profs should encourage students to study business (Ways & Means) 1:70
Contributes toward establishing scholarship fund at U of Hartford (In Box) 35:16
Accuses Bd of Regents of destroying private higher ed in Mass (Ways & Means) 35:29

SIMEONE, ANGELA M.
"Women's Networks on Campuses Are Showing New Vitality" (Point of View) 33:92

SIMON, PAUL
Letters responding to July 30, 1986, Point of View on scholarly exchanges 3:45; 5:44

SINGLETON, CARL
"We Can Never Teach Students to Write if They Can't Use Standard Grammar" (Opinion) 36:40; letters 40:35

SKIDMORE COLLEGE
Library is plagued by cuts in information from fed govt; document librarian's outlook for acad & research libraries 1:10

SKIRBALL FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

SKOCPOL, THEDA (See HARVARD & Tenure under FACULTY)

SLAGHT, RALPH L.
"We Can No Longer Separate Thinkers from Doers in Liberal Arts" (Opinion) 23:38; letter 28:45

SLONCZEWSKI, JOAN
A Door Into Ocean discussed 47:3

SMITH COLLEGE
Plans program to combat racism 12:2
Sets capital-campaign goal of $125-million 27:35
Speech by Soc'y Bennett contains no attacks (Ways & Means) 32:23;

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

1988
1—September 3
2—September 10
3—September 17
4—September 24
5—October 1
6—October 8
7—October 15
8—October 22
9—October 29
10—November 5
11—November 12
12—November 19
13—November 26
14—December 3
15—December 10
16—December 17

1987
17—January 7
18—January 14
19—January 21
20—January 28
21—February 4
22—February 11
23—February 18
24—February 25
25—March 4
26—March 11
27—March 18
28—March 25
29—April 1
30—April 8
31—April 15
32—April 22
33—April 29
34—May 6
35—May 13
36—May 20
37—May 27
38—June 3
39—June 10
40—June 17
41—June 24
42—July 1
43—July 8
44—July 15
45—July 22
46—July 29
47—August 5
48—August 12

he tells audience women are treated better in US than anywhere 32:26
"Intolerance on Campuses: We Took Racism Off Our Priority List" (Opinion) 33:44

SMITH, BARBARA
Skidmore's library is plagued by cuts in information from fed govt; document librarian's outlook for acad & research libraries 1:10

SMITH, DAN J.
Former adviser to C's tries his own medicine 10:3

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION (See MUSEUMS)

SMOKING & TOBACCO
Study finds "passive smoking" puts infants, pregnant women at risk 13:7
Smokers trying to cut back often inhale more deeply 14:7
Fullerton employee sues Cal St U to tighten anti-smoking rules 23:3
Med & other costs of smoking topped $346-billion in 1980 29:7
Newly discovered compounds seem to chock progress of emphysema 31:7
Chewing tobacco new target in war against drug use by athletes (Sidelines) 34:40

SOCIAL GROUPS (See FRATERNITIES)

SOCIAL SCIENCES (See also individual disciplines)
Social scientists urged to resist political bias in research 2:4
Scholars prescribe Freud's "talking cure" for problems of interpretation 8:4
Nationalization of Social Sciences discussed 17:9
Epidemic spurs social scientists to examine behavior linked to AIDS 39:7

SOCIAL SECURITY (See FED GOVT, TAXES)

SOCIAL WORK
Study finds campuses favored by homeless as places to sleep, panhandle (Note Book) 41:29

SOCIOLOGY (See also SOCIAL SCI)
Financial outlook for minority-group research 1:7
Children of working mothers found to perform better in school 1:37
Social scientists urged to resist political bias in research 2:4
Study of aging is a growth industry 2:4
Study to find if political-sci scholars who live together discuss their research (In Box) 2:23
History prof studies American culture in automobile age 3:3
Press established to publish work on ethnic studies; new press announces annual prize for best manuscript (Footnotes) 3:4
Immigrants' business skills linked to native economic structure 3:7
Structure of day-care ctrs found to vary by neighborhood 4:8
Low fertility rate found to have held steady for decade 10:7
Study of students' beliefs reveals "appalling" evidence of ignorance 12:37
Personality traits may predict job satisfaction 15:7
Divorce may have evolved from early hominid society 16:7
Women's auxiliaries seen to be consistent with feminism 16:7
Study of wealth & philanthropy shows power to be characteristic of the rich (Give & Take) 19:29
Cuban refugees appear to adapt well to US 20:7
Demographic data reveal selective cultural adaptation of immigrants 20:7
Scholars spar over Harvard-Yale study of women's marriage prospects 20:12
Pay raises only whet appetite of employees (In Box) 21:10
Women less traditional than men in views on marriage roles 22:10
Economic consequences of immigration scrutinized by researchers 23:7
Prof challenges "culture of poverty" as explanation for plight of inner-city poor 26:7
Social scientists construct profile of homeless people 28:10
Research on coerced behavior leads sociologist to role as expert witness 30:13
Freshmen in U of Colo's C of Arts & Sci to be required to take course in ethnic or women's studies 37:2
Western Journal of Black Studies questions effect of "enterprise zones" on poor urban areas 38:5
Geographers comparing home ownership in Britain, Canada, & US find North America's lead dwindling 43:5
Korean immigrants in Los Angeles found to excel as entrepreneurs 45:6
32 in 1,000 elderly people are abused, mostly by spouses 47:4

Publications:
Authority & Inequality Under Capitalism & Socialism discussed 40:6
Folklife Sourcebook published by Library of Congress (Footnotes) 3:4
Frenzy of Renown: Fame & Its History discussed 7:14
Nationalization of Social Sciences discussed 17:9

Honors & awards:
Scholars honored at American Sociological Assn mtg (list) 2:6
Distinguished Family Scholar Award (Footnotes) 3:4

SOFTWARE (See COMPUTERS)

SOLOMON, THOMAS
Prince of handcuffs earns way at U of Wis with magic 40:27

SORCINELLI, MARY DEANE
"Coping with Complex Demands of Acad Career in 1980's" (Opinion) 36:40

SORORITIES (See FRATERNITIES)

SOUTH AFRICA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES, INVESTMENTS, PROTESTS)

SOUTH CAROLINA (See also ATHLETICS, ST APPROPRIATIONS, ST GOVT, ST INSTS)
3 SC U's propose $600-million job program 2:17

The Citadel:
Cadets charged with racial harassment of black freshman 10:2; 5 white cadets punished 11:3; victim of incident leaves, black leaders charge inst officials with insensitivity 13:3; FBI investigating possible civil-rights violations 13:2; st comm urges changes to improve race relations 20:2; internal investigation finds inst has "positive" racial record 24:2
Suspends 3 cadets for physical abuse of another student 16:2
Trying hard to shed Old South image, inst is set back by "the incident" 21:24; pres says Citadel is not a typical liberal-arts C 21:26
S Regional Bd will "watch everything there closely" (Ways & Means) 42:13

U of SC
Couple sues U for turning down freedom-of-information request about Jehan Sadat's salary (Ways & Means) 3:20; U reveals amount (Ways & Means) 9:18
Jehan Sadat cost U $314,000 10:28; stung by criticism, U caps salaries for visiting profs 13:13
"SC's Visiting 'Stars' Degrade Acad Values" (Opinion) 14:42
Athletic dept gives $504,000 to U libraries (Give & Take) 27:34
Sets up petroleum-research unit at Britain's U of Bristol (Dispatch Case) 31:43

Med U of SC
Minority-affairs director charged with extorting student-aid money from students 1:2; pleads guilty 42:3

Winthrop C:
Pledges to support local minority-operated businesses under agreement with NAACP (In Box) 46:11

SOUTH DAKOTA (See ST APPROPRIATIONS, ST GOVT, ST INSTS)

SOUTH KOREA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

SOUTH-WEST AFRICA (See S Africa under INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

SOUTHEAST OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY (See OKLA)

SOUTHEASTERN MASSACHUSETTS UNIVERSITY (See MASS)

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
U of Denver to take over operation of USC's overseas systems-mgmt program 27:3
Cited for violating st regulations on handling radioactive materials 28:2
9 hospitalized after classroom gas leak 29:2
Fraternity newspaper is unabashedly obnoxious 31:37; apologizes for going too far (Note Book) 32:35

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN COLORADO (See COLO)

SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY (See CONN)

SOUTHERN EDUCATION FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MAINE (See ME)

SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY
Joins "I Have a Dream" program 4:2
Pres quits as charges of sports improprieties rock campus 14:34
Angry faculty members blame board 17:34
NCAA puts probe in hands of religion prof 17:35
Library gets Gene Autry films (Give & Take) 20:23
Toughest NCAA penalties ever 25:1
Penalties shock many, chronology of campus troubles & the consequences 25:32
Campus stunned by charge that Bd of Govs knew of payments to players 26:1
Gov Clements apologizes for role in payoffs 27:47
Revamps governance, abolishes Bd of Govs 29:31
In wake of football scandal, U confronts tough questions about its reputation 34:31
Trustees alter U governance; panel backs big-time sports 36:35
SMU's presidential search: meticulous, secretive, & successful; new pres is near-perfect fit 39:35

SOUTHERN REGIONAL EDUCATION BOARD
Comm report on CC's recommends more uniform assessment of student learning & higher standards; members of comm (list) 41:18
Report finds Southern sts have made progress on reforms in ed, suggests more monitoring 41:19
Predictions made at its annual mtg (Ways & Means) 42:13

SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY (TEX)
Cody Library to receive former Sun Tower's papers (Give & Take) 3:29

De SOUZA, HEITOR GURGULINO
Brazilian physicist to head Tokyo-based United Nations U (Dispatch Case) 36:37
UNU's new rector hopes to increase unorthodox inst's visibility, financial base 45:25

SOVIET UNION (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

SPACE PROGRAM (See also ASTRONOMY, MILITARY RESEARCH, NASA)
NASA will postpone most Spacelab missions until 1991 2:6
Canadian govt to develop space tech & participate in US space-station program 3:42
Shuttle shutdown cripples efforts of space scientists 5:1
NASA announces shuttle schedule through 1990 7:8
NASA's spacecraft detects decline in solar radiation 14:7; letter 19:41
Shuttle disaster increased support for space program 22:10
NASA gets supercomputer to develop aerospace plane 29:17

SPAIN (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

SPEAKERS ON CAMPUS (See CAMPUS EVENTS)

SPENCER FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

SPORTS (See ATHLETICS)

STANFORD UNIVERSITY
History prof granted reconsideration for tenure 1:3
History prof assesses outlook for minority-group research 1:7
U sets aside part of faculty-housing area for search for prehistoric communities 3:3
Steven Mosher sues over dismissal from doctoral program for "unethical conduct" 6:2; politics & scholarship mix in researcher's long battle with U 18:1; letter 24:43
Student sues U & fraternities over alleged beating 9:3
Trustees approve design for Reagan Library quadrangle 10:2; faculty seeks to limit use of future library to scholars 14:3; students, faculty members, & other U employees oppose location of Reagan Library 15:2; faculty senate rebukes head of Hoover Inst for pro-Reagan remarks about Presidential library 25:2; senate urges library be scaled down & its location changed 31:2; Stanford site dropped, library looks South for new home 34:2
U to close its overseas program in Vienna (Dispatch Case) 14:37
U establishes exchange program with Kyoto U (Dispatch Case) 19:37
Visiting prof rejected for appointment increases damages claimed in lawsuit 21:2
U puts up part of capital to develop microcomputer & software for higher ed 22:2
U's drive to raise $1.1-billion is biggest campaign in history 22:28; pres says big insts must run harder to stay even 23:23
Mix of big-time sports & top academics is costly & lonely 29:31
Letter from pres correcting reference to U in Apr 22 fund-raising story 36:41
Prof quits after audit of research grant 38:2
Collection of Trotsky's papers unearthed at Hoover Inst (Footnotes) 39:7
U establishes English & Spanish literacy programs for employees (In Box) 41:10
U to allow $55-million hotel to be built on property it owns in Menlo Park 44:3
Mission of U's Office of Technology Licensing is to secure investors & patents 46:12

STAR WARS (See MILITARY RESEARCH)

STATE APPROPRIATIONS & BUDGETS (See also FINANCES, POLITICS, ST GOVT, TAXES, entries under affected areas, & individual sts)
Veteran observer views higher-ed financing, predicts more swings of pendulum 1:29
Higher ed gets $32-billion in st funds (story & map) 9:1
"Chambers" figures on st higher-ed spending said to be often misused 9:1
Appropriations for highes ed for 1986-87, with changes over 2 years (Fact-File) 9:20; correction 16:3
How the sts rank in higher-ed appropriations (table) 9:21
New ed's of *Grapevine* newsletter continue pioneer work of M. M. Chambers 9:23
New govs seen likely to tighten st purse strings 11:23
Initiatives to limit st spending get mixed reaction from voters; pay cap for st employees rejected in Cal 11:23
1987 legislative outlook: some C's seek big money, others just hope to avoid reductions 18:1
Outlook for higher ed in 50 legislatures this year 18:27; corrections 20:3; 21:3; 22:3; letter 22:43
Post-election changes of heart by politicians affecting higher ed (Ways & Means) 19:18
Bad news for public C's: economies slump in many sts 23:1
Midyear budget cuts wreak havoc on campuses except in Northeast 23:19
Midyear cuts in st appropriations for higher ed (table) 23:21
Prairie View A&M's campus tour for legislators exemplifies new trend in C lobbying against budget cuts 25:1
Business groups in several sts lobby for increases in public spending for C's 27:22
St appropriations for CC's (tables) 36:20
Financial support for C's limited by economic conditions in sts (story & tables) 39:22
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 39:25; 40:16; 42:15 (correction 43:3); 45:16; 46:19 (correction 47:3); 47:17
St higher ed budget officers urged to reconcile politics & reality 41:17

STATE GOVERNMENT (See also POLITICS, ST APPROPRIATIONS, STUDENT AID, & individual sts)
Appropriations expert's views on st role in higher-ed financing 1:29
Govs discuss 2-tier economy (Ways & Means) 1:70
1986 govs' races (table) 1:76; 3:23
Democrats urge network of govt-aided U-industry research ctrs to help regional economies 1:77
Disclosure laws vary by st & can influence tenure reviews 4:13
NSF, Natl Govs' Assn, & Conference Bd announce joint project to bolster US economic competitiveness 7:33
Carnegie Corp gives Natl Govs' Assn $890,000 to carry out ed reforms 8:2
Higher ed gets high priority in many gubernatorial races 8:15
Govs relying more on own staffs more than on C officials for advice on higher ed 17:17
How 6 Govs' higher-ed aides spend their time 17:26
What sts must offer to win competition to build Supercollider 22:7; Senate votes to prohibit Energy Dept from considering incentives offered by sts in awarding project (Footnotes) 37:6; 31 govs urge Congress to support Supercollider 43:6; panel named to evaluate sites proposed for Supercollider 43:6
3 Govs seek tax increase to help higher ed 23:20
Views of 4 Govs on funds for ed 23:20
Govs endorse fed welfare-reform plan (Ways & Means) 25:17
Optimism common thread in reports on ed reform; active role seen for st officials 35:31
Debate on training for nurses rages in many st legislatures 35:34
Sts try to assess effectiveness of economic-development programs, may raise questions about campus researchers' relationships with business 38:19
Ed Comm of Sts appoints panel to study sts' role in private higher ed 45:16
Natl Govs' Assn calls on sts to use U systems to promote economic growth 46:19

STATE HIGHER EDUCATION EXECUTIVE OFFICERS (See also ST GOVT, ST INSTS)
2 reports call on st leaders to intensify C's efforts to enroll and graduate more minority students 44:1
Assn finds sts are stepping up efforts to determine how much students learn 46:18

STATE INSTITUTIONS (See also names of insts under individual sts)
Natl Govs' Assn's *Time for Results* calls on C's & U's to develop comprehensive testing program (story & texts) 1:70
Black enrollment down at public C's in 13 of 19 sts under fed order to desegregate, up in others 6:43
St-C comm calls for state-by-state overhaul of ed 11:1; text of report 11:29; list of comm members 11:31; letter 15:46
Presidents of public C's give good marks to their insts 12:21
Reports say C's in South must get involved in economic development if region is to become competitive 14:25
Some of *Playboy*'s "party C's" not amused 15:2
Sources of U research funds (Fact-File) 15:8
U's form alliance to find ways to improve undergrad ed 18:13
New chancellors try to balance acad autonomy with political pressures 19:18
Supreme Court to consider when officials' acts constitute "policy" 19:23
Bad news for public C's: economies slump in many sts 23:1
Ed Comm of Sts to urge sts to be cautious in developing prepaid-tuition plans 25:29
Benefits & outside income boost C presidents' compensation; in some sts, presidential perks produce political backlash (story & Fact-File) 35:1
Supreme Court's *Yeshiva* ruling on faculty unions starting to affect st campuses 35:16
Salaries, bonuses, cars, & other benefits of top st-U executives (table) 35:18; correction 36:3
Sts in which higher ed would benefit from tax increases (table) 39:24
Land-grant C's take aggressive steps to get agriculture funds from Congress 40:18
Citizens' campaigns are foiling st plans to shut down or merge public C's 41:1; letter 45:29
S Regional Ed Bd report finds Southern sts have made progress on reforms in ed, suggests more monitoring 41:19
2 reports call on st leaders to intensify C's efforts to enroll and graduate more minority students 44:1
Natl Govs' Assn & SHEEO find sts are stepping up efforts to determine how much students learn 46:18
Natl Govs' Assn urges public C's to expand intl-studies & foreign-language programs 47:13
Former Congressman proposes sts hire him as full-time higher-ed Washington lobbyist (Ways & Means) 48:19

STATE LEGISLATION (See ST APPROPRIATIONS, ST GOVT, entries under affected areas, & individual sts)

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK (See NY)

COLLEGE OF STATEN ISLAND (See ATHLETICS)

STATISTICS (See MATHEMATICS)

STEEN, LYNN A.
"Mathematics Pipeline" (Opinion) 34:49

STETSON UNIVERSITY
Uses videotaped job interviews (In Box) 28:13

STEWART, DONALD M. (See also COLLEGE BD)
Spelman C pres to head C Bd 1:3

STICH, SIDRA
"Made in USA," exhibit of American art of 50's & 60's, begins tour at U of Cal's Berkeley campus 39:3

STOMFAY-STITZ, ALINE
"Joshua's 'Jingle, Jingle, Jingle, Christmas Bell' " (Opinion) 16:40

STONEHILL COLLEGE
One of first 2 C's to train students for "Natl Literacy Corps" 48:2

STRATEGIC DEFENSE INITIATIVE ("Star Wars") (See MILITARY RESEARCH)

STRAUMANIS, JOAN
"A Crisis in Sci" (Opinion) 29:43

STRESS (See HEALTH, MED & PHYSIOLOGY)

STRIKES (See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, INTL HIGHER ED, & individual insts)
Profs walk out at Fairleigh Dickinson U 2:2; walkout ends 3:2
Strike continues at Thornton CC 3:2; strike ends 8:3
300 join strike over pay at Mott CC 4:2; strike ends 5:19
Profs walk out at Bellevue CC & at Lake Land C 3:19; profs at Bellevue CC end walkout 6:2; strike ends at Lake Land C 9:2
Faculty members & librarians strike at Temple U 7:19; strike ends, settlement eyed at other campuses 10:11
Profs end strike at Mercer County C, sign 4-year contract 10:12
"Why I, a 67-Year-Old Republican Prof, Walked a Picket Line" (Opinion) 10:48
Strikes more common than usual on campuses in 1986; strong grievance procedures would help (In Box) 11:19
Strike by non-acad employees disrupts classes at Rutgers 20:11; strike ends 21:12
TA's end strike for better working conditions at St U of NY at Stony Brook 35:2

STROHACH, BRUCE
"Misunderstandings Could Cripple US Acad Links with Japan" (Point of View) 23:104

STUDENT AID (See also FED APPROPRIATIONS, FELLOWSHIPS, FOREIGN STUDENTS, SCHOLARSHIPS, ST APPROPRIATIONS, TUITION, & individual sts)
A family with 9 children struggles to send all of them to C 1:12
Single mother tries to be student, too; dropout in debt finds it hard to drop back in 1:14
Tax changes may mean new levies on student aid 1:70
Northwestern med student sews one up for his peers by lobbying tax reformers 1:100
Students may have to pay taxes on scholarships; patterns of borrowing could change 2:11; clarification 7:3
New tax bill could delay distribution of student-aid forms for 1987-88 (Ways & Means) 2:11
Student aid reached record last year; how sources of aid have changed (graph); trends in student aid 1980-81 to 1985-86 (Fact-File) 4:28
C's & lenders devise new ways to help families pay tuition 29:27
Low-income students at black C's get less aid than those at other private C's 31:30
Student Loan Marketing Assn to allow borrowers to consolidate repayments 33:26
For student-aid administrators, concerns about laws & budgets 47:15

Defaults & other abuse:
Ed Dept distributes brochure of tips on spotting student-loan abuse (Ways & Means) 10:23
NY agency to offer counseling service to student-loan defaulters 12:21
HHS Dept to turn over to IRS list of student-loan defaulters in health professions (Ways & Means) 17:17
US recovers $15.2-million in illegally obtained student aid 18:22
Bankrupt physicians must pay back aid, appeals court says 18:22
Ed Dept acknowledges paying private company to find examples of campus misuse of funds 32:23
Ed Dept recovers $10-million in fed funds misused by C's 39:26
Update on extension of law allowing IRS to withhold tax refunds from defaulters 44:28
A million defaulters warned they will be charged debt-collection costs 45:15
Fed auditors charge that $2.7-million in loan funds have been diverted to st or U general funds 45:15
Under Senate bill, borrowers could not dodge repayment by declaring bankruptcy 48:26

Fed programs (See also Defaults, above):
Congressional inaction may delay Guaranteed Student Loans 1:71
Ed Dept eases new fed qualifying rules on aid to students, C's say it's too little, too late 1:73
House-Senate compromise on Higher Ed Act extension could mean more aid, tougher qualifying rules 3:1; correction 4:3
Lawmakers' pet projects add millions to cost of extending C-aid programs (story & summary of projects) 4:19
Administration proposes shifting $100-million in fiscal 1987 from student aid to programs to fight drug abuse in elementary & secondary schs 4:21
Letter on cuts & complexity 6:51
Group under fire for making big profits on Guaranteed Student Loans trying to improve image by changing its name (Ways & Means) 8:15
New immigration bill unlikely to change financial-aid procedures at most C's 8:15; clarification 11:3
Bennett castigates C's over skyrocketing tuition, proposes cuts in aid to students at those insts 13:1; text of speech 13:20
Student borrowing quintuples in decade; how borrowing has grown in 15 years (graph) 17:1; text of Congressional panel's report on student loans 17:18

Index

Provision in law extending Higher Ed Act may open guaranteed-loan program to abuse (Ways & Means) 17:17
Reagan's 1988 budget proposal would slash student aid, Bennett says priorities are elementary & secondary ed 18:17; correction 19:3
More of this year's freshmen borrow for C., fewer get Pell Grants 18:37
Poll finds rise in public support for fed aid to C students 19:1; how public views higher ed (table) 19:25
Public support up for fed loans to students (Ways & Means) 21:15
Democrats assail Reagan's plan to cut student aid 21:15
Ed Dept protests White House plan to lump student aid with welfare funds (Ways & Means) 23:19
ACE's Atwell calls for overhaul of fed aid programs 26:23
Reagan's first Ed Sec'y remains loyal to Pres but disagrees with his proposals to slash student aid; excerpts from interview 27:23
Critics blast Guaranteed Student Loan program 31:1; what they say is wrong with it 31:24; letters 35:51
Banking-industry reps play key role lobbying on Guaranteed Student Loans 31:26
Congress sends Reagan bill barring C's from making loans directly to most students 37:21
Many C's fail to file agreements required for fed student aid 39:22
"Changes in Rules for Guaranteed Student Loans Deal Another Blow to Middle-Income Americans" (Opinion) 40:54; letter 45:29
Ed Dept's research contradicts Bennett's assertion that fed aid pushes up C tuition (Ways & Means) 41:17
Aid funds frozen for 480 insts that failed to file new form with Ed Dept 43:16
Proprietary schs' growing share of Pell Grant money means less for C students 45:1; letters 48:46
Bush indicates that as Pres he would reverse efforts to slash student aid 47:1
House comm votes more money for Pell Grants 47:13

"Income contingent" loans:
Reagan seeks big boost for program that links loan repayments to income 17:17
Tying student-loan repayment to income presents big problems 24:24; letters 29:43
How income-based loans would affect 5 borrowers' payments (table) 24:25
Income-contingent loan proposal in brief 24:28
"Hidden Traps in Linking Loans & Income" (Point of View) 25:112
Ed Dept picks 10 insts to participate in new income-contingent loan program for 1987-88 36:22

St programs (See also **Defaults**, above):
Male students in Ohio must prove draft registration to receive st aid 3:24
Conn panel recommends increase in st student-aid programs 7:35
NY St offers aid applications in Spanish 11:3
Cal legislator seeks to ban student-aid forms in Spanish 12:21
St aid for needy undergrads expected to rise 22:21
Estimated st student aid, 1986-87 (Fact-File) 22:24
NC student-loan agency proposes private merit-scholarship program 25:18
Critics charge NY is distributing scholarships according to scores on tests that discriminate against women 27:2
Sts offer financial inducements to prevent "brain drain" of talented students to out-of-st C's 42:13
Private C's mount campaigns for st financial aid 43:1
Alaska to tighten requirements for students borrowing from its financial-aid fund 44:26

STUDENT EVALUATIONS (See FACULTY)

STUDENT HOUSING (See FACILITIES, STUDENTS)

STUDENT LOANS (See STUDENT AID)

STUDENT PRESS
Cal legalizes political endorsements by eds of newspapers on Cal St U campuses 2:2; Gov vetoes bill 7:2; student newspapers defy ban on endorsements 11:2; student ed at San Diego St sues U 19:2; judge overturns suspension of student-newspaper ed at San Diego St 28:2
Harvard U's *Perspective* organizing start-up of liberal newspapers on other campuses with support from Ctr for Natl Policy 2:27; publications band together in Campus Journals Network (Note Book) 48:29
Knox C's *Catch* wins award for best campus literary magazine 14:29
Daily Californian protests new law establishing English as st's official language (Ways & Means) 16:17
Dailies battle for readers & advertisers at U of Wis 20:26; war turns ugly (Note Book) 27:40
Women's group at U of Vt to try to beat *Playboy* at its own game (Note Book) 26:34
Notre Dame temporarily suspends student news magazine 26:36
Student journalists sue Ball St U for denying them access to migs & records 31:2
Fraternity newspaper at U of S Cal is unabashedly obnoxious 31:37; apologizes for going too far (Note Book) 32:35
Student eds say censorship by U's is increasing 32:35
Hotel loses license to serve liquor in its lounge after *Dartmouth Review*'s "sting" story 46:2

STUDENT SERVICES
C's teach students how to get along with roommates 1:105
Ex-student sues Cal St U counselor for $9-million 7:3
New program to ease transition from C to "real world" (Note Book) 12:34
Board game to help Stanford students with personal relationships (Note Book) 19:31
Franklin & Marshall career ctr sets up receptions to help seniors find jobs 19:31
Valentine's Day marked by program to educate students about contraceptives and AIDS (Note Book) 23:27; "How the Media Exploited a 'Safe Sex' Program: Greenfield C's Great 'Condom Giveaway'" (Opinion) 45:28; letters 47:29
John Gardner says programs for freshmen that were once innovative are now standard (Note Book) 25:29
Emory acad counselor to syndicate bar advice column on study skills to other insts (Note Book) 33:32
Counselors seek ways to reduce pressures on black athletes 34:42
Harvard Guide to Careers in Mass Media advises students on job-hunting techniques (Note Book) 41:29
Chaplains ride with campus police officers on nighttime patrol at U of Cincinnati 45:10

Honors & awards:
Profs & insts to be honored for work in advising 9:2

STUDENTS (See also ATHLETICS, CAMPUS EVENTS, DRUGS & ALCOHOL, FOREIGN STUDENTS, GAMES, GRADES & GRADING, & individual insts)
"Are C Students Entitled to First Amendment Protection?" (Opinion) 1:124
Survey finds actress & TV character better known to students in Cal than their Senator (Note Book) 1:104
Student gives first paycheck to his alma mater (Note Book) 1:104
Registering for courses by telephone 1:109
Natl Student Roundtable complains that authors of bill to extend Higher Ed Act forgot to include students on comms overseeing C programs 3:20
Study finds C students' romantic involvement is affected by distance (Note Book) 3:37
Study of students' beliefs reveals "appalling" evidence of ignorance 12:37
"Can C's Convert Materialistic Undergrads into Serious Students?" (Opinion) 19:40; letters 25:45
"Today's Students: Uncaring, Insipid, Drab" (Opinion) 21:37; letters 25:45
C officials work to improve quality of undergrad life by blending classroom & extracurricular activities 28:34
Deep Springs C is a student-governed desert utopia, where young men cope with loneliness, hard work, & philosophy 30:30; letter 34:49
Insts enrolling most freshman Natl Merit Scholars in 1986 (list) 30:32
"Finals survival kits" (Note Book 33:32
Latest fad is wearing automobile hood ornaments as jewelry (Note Book) 37:25
Natl Assn of Grad-Professional Students organized to ed members on issues (In Box) 38:11

Attitudes (See also **Health**, below):
Survey finds 2 students in 3 rate making money very important 1:110
Campus Market Report on what interests today's students (Note Book) 5:37
Study of 20-year trends in attitudes of C freshmen sees shifts that threaten liberal arts 10:32
Profile of Alexander Astin, director of yearly survey of C freshmen 10:32
Survey of female freshmen at U of Ky defines "Mr. Right" (Note Book) 12:34
Survey finds grad business students are idealistic 15:29
1985 survey of Harvard seniors found rise in number favoring acad career 16:2
Survey at U Cal at Berkeley finds most students still believe in traditional marriage (Note Book) 17:33
Views & characteristics of this year's freshmen (Fact-File) 18:39
Random thoughts from Class of '87 36:30
Survey by Carleton C alumnus finds social & political views of members of Classes of '62 & '87 remarkably similar (Note Book) 41:29
Survey of campus leaders & newspaper eds finds prime concerns are ed financing & fed deficit (Note Book) 42:21

Cheating:
Paper-selling scheme uncovered at Fla St U 19:2
ETS sues student charged in Cal test ring 20:2

Community service & volunteering (See also **Honors & awards**, below):
C of Wooster's required freshman seminar on "Individualism & Community: Private Self & Public Good" (Note Book) 2:27
Building a Movement: A Resource Book for Students in Community Service published by COOL (Note Book) 3:37
"Quiz Bowl" at U of Mo to benefit S African students (Give & Take) 12:31
Campus Compact stresses public-service commitment by students 19:1
New Orleans Mardi Gras makes Lauderdale look like amateur night, but Tulane's community-service coalition stays sober 26:34; correction 27:3
"What C's Ought to Do to Instill a Voluntary Spirit in Young Adults" (Point of View) 31:104
Students' work during Third Annual Hunger Cleanup raises $60,000 (Note Book) 32:35
Humboldt St U student organization asks graduating seniors to pledge to consider "social & environmental consequences" of prospective jobs (Note Book) 36:30
Student group aims to bridge gap between business & academe by spreading word about capitalism 41:12

Crime & criminal charges (See also **COURTS, RAPE, & Discrimination**, below):
U Mass trustees ban Amherst campus legal office from representing students 1:2
Former student convicted of bribing U of S Cal employee 1:2; sentenced to 2 years in prison 2:2
Grand jury indicts City U of NY Tech C student for murder 1:3
3 at Johns Hopkins U convicted of arson in fire-bombing of shanty 3:2
Secret society at U of Va allegedly stole U funds (Note Book) 4:27
Cal St prof shot, killer shoots himself 22:2; killer identified as ex-student 24:2
U of Wis student faces felony charges in false-ID scheme 24:3
When students face criminal charges, some C's await court action, others mete out discipline 27:41; lawyers sometimes involved in hearings for discipline cases 27:45; letter 32:47
Tex Tech students offered amnesty in telephone-credit-card fraud 31:38
NY U bars student charged with murder from attending classes 48:2
U of Colo bars paroled murderer from Boulder campus 48:3

Discrimination & harassment (See also **COURTS & Crime**, above):
Citadel cadets charged with harassing black freshman 10:2; cadets punished 11:3; victim of incident leaves inst 13:3
U of Mass students hurt in melee after World Series 10:3; student indicted 17:2; study finds black students angry over handling of incident 22:3; criminal-assault charges sought against 6 white students 30:2; 3 students get probation at U of Mass 41:2
Smith C plans program to combat racism 12:2
Students cite racism as severe problem at U of Va 20:2
Sexual-harassment case settled, student reinstated at Detroit C of Law 22:2
U of Mich closes campus radio station following racist broadcast 25:29; student broadcaster apologizes 26:36
Racial incidents worry campus officials, prompt U of Mass study 27:1; letter 31:49
U of Mich meets black students' demands to deal with incidents of bigotry 29:27
Columbia U rocked by allegations of racism 29:27; U report on brawl cites racial harassment 33:34
Tufts U says student fabricated story of racial attack 31:2; student sues U & campus newspaper 33:2

Employment (See also **JOB MARKET & Entrepreneurs**, below):
Reagan proposes social-security tax for students with on-campus jobs 20:28; C lobbyists fight proposal 27:24
"C's Should Restrict Kinds of On-Campus Jobs that Students Are Permitted to Hold" (Opinion) 43:38; letters 46:27

Entrepreneurs:
Original Pizza Hut becomes headquarters of Assn of Collegiate Entrepreneurs at Wichita St U (Note Book) 6:43
Student entrepreneurs test world of business deals & "power schmoozing" 26:1
"Prince of handcuffs" earns way at U of Wis with magic 40:27
Tex A&M seniors plan campaign to sell perfume they cooked up at home (Note Book) 40:27
DePaul student charged in call-girl operation 41:2

Governance:
37-year-old elected pres of student govt at Ball St U 5:37

Health:
Report on student stress says profs should be "professionally intimate" with undergrads 11:19
The AIDS Movie explains disease & precautions against it to high sch & C students (Note Book) 14:28
Freshman's observations on students' attitudes toward legal drinking age & AIDS (Note Book) 20:26
Campuses well suited for AIDS-prevention programs 21:2
C's could play crucial role in halting spread of AIDS 22:1
Valentine's Day marked by campus programs to educate students about contraceptives and AIDS (Note Book) 23:27
Student-health specialists say counseling should accompany AIDS testing 23:27
Govt plan to fight AIDS is aimed at students 29:2
AIDS not seen by heterosexual students as major threat on campuses 33:1
New film seeks to ed students about sexually transmitted disease (Note Book) 39:30
Persuading students to use safer sex practices found to be difficult, even with danger of AIDS 39:30
Grads of Harvard's Sch of Public Health publicize AIDS prevention by tossing condoms at commencement (Note Book) 40:27
"Second generation" of questions confront campus AIDS-ed programs 42:21
Clinic at Emory U distributes contracts to students committing rapers to practicing safe sex (Note Book) 44:33
"How the Media Exploited a 'Safe Sex' Program: Greenfield C's Great 'Condom Giveaway' " (Opinion) 45:28
Campus health officials concerned by Reagan proposal to deny fed aid to clinics offering abortion counseling 48:25

Homosexuals:
Yale U revokes punishment of anti-homosexual student in free-speech case 6:2
Participants in NE Lesbian & Gay Student Union Conference speak out on AIDS & rights of homosexuals (Note Book) 30:30
Homosexual students report backlash against them as AIDS gains attention 33:32
Dartmouth alumnus gives $25,000 to establish fdn to benefit homosexual students (Note Book) 36:30
Archbishop tells Georgetown U to end masses for homosexuals 40:2
U of Chicago student suspended, charged with lying to investigators about anti-homosexual incidents 41:2

Housing (See also **FACILITIES**):
Student-housing crunch on campuses 1:104
C's teaching students to get along with roommates 1:105
Freshmen temporary guests of pres because of housing shortage at Cornell C in Iowa (Note Book) 5:37
Students charge U of Colo ban on sex in dormitories violates privacy right 6:44
Tex Tech U gives dormitory workshops on decorating (Note Book) 7:41
Freshman roommates at Ohio U find their fathers were once roommates there (Note Book) 8:31
Older students at U of Conn get special floor in dormitory (Note Book) 12:34
Students living off campus in Boston risk jail if they are too noisy (Note Book) 19:31
St U of NY C at Potsdam to require students to live in dormitories, students stage protest 24:2
Some students at St U of NY C at Brockport want option of living in "traditional" dormitory, with rules (Note Book) 34:37

Politics & political activities (See also **PROTESTS**):
Cuomo draws support, criticism, on campuses in NY St 3:21; letters 7:54
In suit contesting election bd's disqualification of 35 Syracuse U students, court grants right to vote to 12 (Ways & Means) 11:23
Both parties' C groups detect good news in 1986 election results 14:28
"Are We Witnessing a New Student Revolution?" (Opinion) 22:42
Cuts in ed funds focus of US Student Assn's annual lobby day (Note Book) 28:32
Conservative students admire Reagan despite Iran affair, moderates are disillusioned 42:21
Symposium at Accuracy in

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAFRC—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
Appt—Appointment
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
Comm—Commission, committee
CPB—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
ECS—Education Commission of the States
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
Fed—Federal
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NACDA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NBA—National Basketball Association
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NPR—National Public Radio
NSF—National Science Foundation
NSFRE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PBS—Public Broadcasting Service
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
St—State, Saint
Tech—Technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
U—University
USIA—United States Information Agency
USPS—United States Postal Service

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

1986
1—September 3
2—September 10
3—September 17
4—September 24
5—October 1
6—October 8
7—October 15
8—October 22
9—October 29
10—November 5
11—November 12
12—November 19
13—November 26
14—December 3
15—December 10
16—December 17

1987
17—January 7
18—January 14
19—January 21
20—January 28
21—February 4
22—February 11
23—February 18
24—February 25
25—March 4
26—March 11
27—March 18
28—March 25
29—April 1
30—April 8
31—April 15
32—April 22
33—April 29
34—May 6
35—May 13
36—May 20
37—May 27
38—June 3
39—June 10
40—June 17
41—June 24
42—July 1
43—July 8
44—July 15
45—July 22
46—July 29
47—August 5
48—August 12

Academia mtg compares student activism of 60's & 80's (Note Book) 44:33

Recreation:
Hours students spend each week on various activities (table) 18:30
"Nude Olympics" held annually at Princeton & Purdue (Note Book) 22:31
New Orleans Mardi Gras makes Lauderdale look like amateur night 26:34; correction 27:3
Safe spring break is goal of coalition (Note Book) 27:40
Students on spring break at S Padre Island 28:33
Spring break at Palm Springs much quieter than last year (Note Book) 33:32
Cal St U at Chico & Colo St U drop spring celebrations 34:37

Sexual behavior (See also Health, above):
Students charge U of Colo ban on sex in dormitories violates privacy right 6:44
Risk of sexually transmitted diseases seen to be changing attitudes of C students toward sex (Note Book) 28:32
Survey finds students hold traditional views on sex 45:2
Surveys find some students modify sexual behavior because of threat of AIDS (Note Book) 48:29

Social groups (See FRATERNITIES)

Honors & awards:
Good Housekeeping's July issue to honor 100 "outstanding" female members of Class of '77 (Note Book) 34:37
4 seniors receive Campus Compact's humanitarian award (Note Book) 36:30

STUDY ABROAD (See INTL & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS)

SUDAN (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

SUDARKASA, NIARA
"Racial & Cultural Diversity Is Key Part of Pursuit of Excellence" (Opinion) 24:42

SUFFOLK UNIVERSITY (See also PRIVATE INSTS)
Offers plan to forgive loans to students who graduate 38:3

SUPERCONDUCTING SUPERCOLLIDER (See ENERGY DEPT, PHYSICS, & individual sts)

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY (See PHYSICS)

SUSSMAN, GEORGE D.
"Creators of Tax-Free C Savings Plans Should Borrow Some Ideas from Wall St" (Opinion) 31:48; letter 37:34

SVINICKI, MARILLA D.
"Chairman's Song" (Opinion) 37:32

SWAIN SCHOOL OF DESIGN (See also PRIVATE INSTS)
Merger with SE Mass U approved by trustees of both insts 44:2

SWEDEN (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

SWIMMING & DIVING (See ATHLETICS)

SWITZERLAND (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

SYLVESTER (HARCOURT M. & VIRGINIA W.) FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY (See also PRIVATE INSTS)
Receives grant to develop electronic archive on continuing ed 7:40
In suit contesting election bd's disqualification of 35 students, court grants right to vote to 12 (Ways & Means) 11:23
Settles tax dispute over sports arena with city 17:38
Renews exchange agreement with U of Pisa (Dispatch Case) 31:43,

T

TABLES (See FACT-FILES)

TAIWAN (See INTL ISSUES)

TALLADEGA COLLEGE
Ala Supreme Court upholds C's decision to dismiss 3 faculty members 43:2

TANH, HILARY
Profile of Union C teacher & composer 12:3

TAXES (See also LOBBYING, POLITICS, & Prepaid tuition under TUITION)
Conference on Small Business seeks to bar competition from tax-exempt organizations 1:99
IRS challenges prof's "creative" deduction (In Box) 2:23
Gifts of real estate add tax breaks to philanthropy 8:28
Companies could give away frozen overseas assets & take tax deduction 9:31
Academics get tips from tax pros; hypothetical tax returns (table) 13:11
Proposed fed restrictions on lobbying by charities threaten public-policy studies, fdn support for research 19:29; IRS plans hearing on restrictions 27:39
New regulations for C pension plans stump even IRS official (In Box) 24:14
Free IRS publications offering help on fed taxes (list) 24:18
Tax credits for supporting research said to boost companies' spending on research & development 30:22
2 law profs to spend a year at IRS in Washington (In Box) 32:14
IRS modifies proposed regulations on lobbying by non-profit organizations 32:31
Sts in which higher ed would benefit from tax increases (table) 39:24
Update on bills to give tax breaks to parents saving for children's C ed 40:22
Treasury Dept suggests plan to limit C tax exemptions for business activities 42:14
House panel's proposals to raise more revenue include tax on endowments 43:15; C lobbyists take proposal to tax endowments seriously (Ways & Means) 45:15
Congressman advocates end to tax exemption for non-profit hospitals 45:15
IRS establishes comm to advise it on tax issues affecting tax-exempt groups 40:20; sets date for mtg of comm 47:18
Grant-making fdns oppose increase in excise tax on investment income 47:23
IRS hits grad assts with audits that could cost each up to $3,000 48:1

Social Security:
Reagan proposes social-security tax for students with on-campus jobs 20:28; C lobbyists fight proposal 27:24; update on Congressional action on proposal to extend taxes to student employees 43:18

Tax reform:
C's forced to modify fund-raising tactics 1:59
May mean $1-billion loss for C's; new levies on aid 1:70
Bill's effects on acad employees 1:70
Northwestern med student sews one up for his peers by lobbying tax reformers 1:100
Poses problems for C lobbyists (Ways & Means) 2:11
Could delay distribution of student-aid forms (Ways & Means) 2:11
Students may have to pay taxes on scholarships; patterns of borrowing could change 2:11; clarification 7:3
Could bring windfall to states 2:13
"Crying Towel for C's" (Opinion) 2:38; rebuttal 3:45
"No More Hiding Behind Taxes" (Opinion) 2:38; rebuttal 3:44
"Colleges Need Remedial Ed" (Opinion) 2:38
Doubts over tax-exempt status of employer-paid tuition 3:37
Higher-ed insts that get special breaks not named in bill (story & quiz) 5:21; letter 7:53
House passes bill; questions remain about effects on higher ed 5:22
How new tax law affects campuses 6:25; clarification & correction 7:3
Senate drops special tax break benefiting contributors to U of Tex & La St U (Sidelines) 8:35; tax break survives in Congress's rush to adjourn (Sidelines) 9:37
"Congress Has Destroyed Equal Treatment for Public & Private Higher Ed" (Opinion) 15:44; letter 17:44
"New Tax-Reform Law Need Not Have a Negative Effect on Gifts to C's" (Opinion) 15:45
Multiyear payments for dues & subscriptions not fully deductible on 1986 taxes 17:11
Tax reform begins to hit grad students at Berkeley; many C's unsure how new law applies 20:1
New tax law complicates retirement planning for C employees 23:1
How new tax law affects IRA's 23:15
Footnote in tax law threatens C's charitable-gift annuities 23:26
Lawmakers now seek ways to restore some deductions 25:17
Fdns to assess impact of tax law before adjusting fellowship awards 28:29
New threats to tax-exempt status & legal privileges of non-profit groups 29:23
Treasury Dept allays many fears of C's & aid recipients about taxes 33:27
C presidents whose homes are provided by inst may get tax break (In Box) 36:13; correction 37:3
New tax law makes C "buyout" plans to encourage early retirement no longer feasible 38:1
Bill to fix spelling & other errors in new tax law omits benefits sought by higher ed 40:15
Proposed tech amendment to Tax Reform Act would discourage creation of charitable lead trusts 46:21

TEACHER CERTIFICATION (See ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, TEACHER ED)

TEACHER EDUCATION (See also TEACHING)
US Court of Appeals says Tex may require teacher-ed admission tests 1:74
Carnegie Forum names panel on professional teaching standards 2:2
"Reforming Teacher Ed: 2 Critical Views of Recent Carnegie & Holmes Group Reports" (Opinion) 4:38; letter 8:47
Panel recommends elimination of teacher-ed programs at public insts in Ore 5:32
Ark adopts new requirements for teacher-ed students 7:35
"We Need a Natl U to Train Prof Teachers" (Opinion) 7:52; letters 13:36
Appeals court upholds decision prohibiting St Cloud St U from allowing students to practice teach in parochial schs 8:2
Minn higher-ed panel recommends changes in teacher-ed programs 8:24
Va Gov supports proposal to require liberal-arts major for prospective teachers 12:21
90 of 126 research insts invited will join Holmes Group 13:15; letter 15:46
Bennett proposes "McAuliffe Act" to revise teacher-ed programs 21:17
Reform of teacher ed said to require professional status & cooperative effort 22:1
Mass Regents suspend creation of new teacher-ed programs 23:2
Natl board to certify schoolteachers to be chartered 24:1; Carnegie Forum names natl bd members (story & list) 36:2
Rifts threaten teacher-ed reform 24:22
Natl Comm on Excellence in Ed Administration would close programs that train sch administrators 28:3
Literature scholars struggle to find new ways to instruct English profs of tomorrow 31:15; letter 37:11
Improve or stay marginal, Bok tells ed schs 32:2
Wash raises standards for prospective teachers 36:21
Reforms move ahead, but mtg of Carnegie Forum shows movement still faces problems 37:23
C's boycott new program providing grants to train special-ed teachers, charging it siphons funds from existing projects 41:22; Ed Dept agrees to shift funds to existing program 45:19
"If We Want Racially Tolerant Students, We Must Have More Minority Profs" (Point of View) 44:76; letters 48:47
Update on fed program for training special-ed teachers 45:19
"Teacher Ed Needs a Lee Iacocca to Make Case for Effective Reforms" (Opinion) 46:26

TEACHERS INSURANCE ANNUITY ASSOCIATION (See INVESTMENTS, PENSIONS, RETIREMENT)

TEACHING (See also ED RESEARCH, ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY ED, TEACHER ED)
Natl Govs' Assn report 1:70; summary of report 1:78; text of section on C quality 1:79; members of panel on C quality (list) 1:80; text of section on teaching 1:84
Author's query on bibliographic instruction 1:126
Carnegie Forum names panel on professional teaching standards 2:2
U of Cal faculty panel proposes improvements in lower-division ed 4:3
Fdn grants to support programs on needs of schoolteachers (Give & Take) 4:25
Gov of Ill vetoes bill requiring C teachers to be fluent in English 5:32; legislators override veto 16:20
Sec'y Bennett's calls for fundamental changes in higher ed (story & text) 7:1; campus officials assail Bennett's attack on C's, Pres Bok of Harvard calls speech "superficial" 8:1; text of Bok's response 8:17
In project to improve teaching, profs from other fields attend & criticize physics lectures 7:18
Boyer says efforts to assess results of higher ed may trivialize BA degree 7:41
MIT to embark on sweeping reform of undergrad ed 8:1
Recommended guides for beginning teachers 9:11
C-SPAN offers free information on how to use its programming in classrooms 9:17
Carnegie study finds C's torn by divisions, confused over roles 10:1; letters 15:45
Prologue & major recommendations of Carnegie Fdn's report on C's 10:16
Report on student stress says profs should be "professionally intimate" with undergrads 11:19
"Schoolteaching Cannot Be Considered a Profession as Long as Its Entrance Standards Remain So Low" (Opinion) 11:48; letters 15:46
12 U's form alliance to improve undergrad ed 12:2
"Satire, Sartre, & the Cookie Caper" (Point of View) 13:84; letter 16:42
"Math Teachers Are Too Lazy to Change Their Ways; as a Result, Teaching Is Stagnant" (Opinion) 19:40; letter 22:43
"Can C's Convert Materialistic Undergrads into Serious Students?" (Opinion) 19:40; letters 25:45
Good research & good teaching are not mutually exclusive 20:11
"Why I Don't Let Students Cut My Classes" (Point of View) 20:88
"Confessions of Reformed Textbook Junkie: Kicking Habit Improved My Teaching" (Opinion) 21:36; letter 27:57
Profs find obstacles to combining tech & liberal arts in single course; tech & society, more information about programs (list) 25:14; letter 30:46
"Today's Students: Uncaring, Insipid, Drab" (Opinion) 21:37; letters 25:45
"Electronic C Courses: Prof Must Be in Charge" (Point of View) 22:104
Collaboration in classroom is crucial if teaching is to improve 26:17
Does research lead to better teaching? 26:17
"Please! It's Only 7 Minutes Late, Prof" (Point of View) 30:96
New journal discusses whether good teaching counts in promotion decisions (In Box) 31:15; letter 35:52
Professing Literature: An Institutional History discussed 31:17
Fla legislator to monitor complaints about teachers whose English is poor 36:21
C's involve students in their own ed by encouraging them to collaborate with profs on research projects 37:1; sampling of projects 37:26; letter 42:31
Conference on teaching excellence provides new ideas (In Box) 37:12
"Old Math, New Math, No Math" (Point of View) 40:84; letters 45:28
AAAS seeks ways to work sci into liberal-arts ed: "Why, when we teach it, do we make it so dull?" 41:29
Scholars ponder how to teach English to students brought up on TV 42:9; letter 47:28
Engineering profs must keep pace with tech 44:16
"Open Classroom Doors Could Help to Dispel Faculty Ignorance Caused by Intellectual Isolation" (Opinion) 46:26
At conference on future of their discipline, English teachers favor emphasis on how to read, write, & think 47:9; Asst Ed Sec'y says what students learn is more important than how they learn it (In Box) 48:9

Ideas for the classroom:
Asking the right questions; teaching how to scan; inviting govt administrators to sit in 3:14
Freshman writing class assigned to recruit new students; art-history class meets only in museum; botany prof uses tapestries to identify plants 19:15
Reading as Dickens intended it; preparing a bed of nails 27:17
Question-&-answer sessions using pencil & paper or computer help solve problems of big, impersonal lecture classes 34:15
Requiring abnormal behavior in psychology class; studying art with aid from psychology; how a lecture can encourage students to learn 42:9

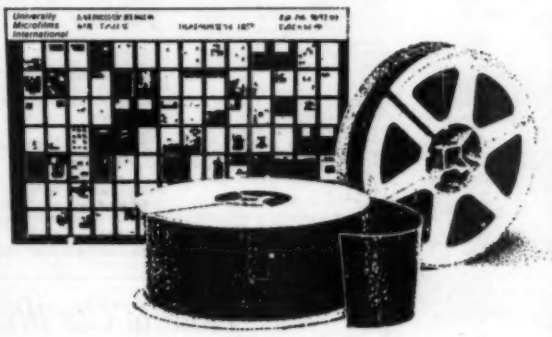
Remedial instruction:
"Dealing with Underprepared Students at 2-Year Colleges" (Point of View) 2:80; letter 7:52
Number of C's doing remedial teaching increasing 6:30
Ill higher-ed bd urges revisions for remedial ed 7:35
"Long Walk to Room 114: Realities of Teaching Remedial English in C" (Point of View) 7:104; letters 10:49; 12:49; 14:43
CC in NY offers New Start program for students on verge of flunking elsewhere 15:29

Honors & awards:
Award-winning teachers take advantage of spotlight to discuss what they do (In Box) 13:11
Award for Distinguished Research in Teaching of English goes to not-yet-finished *Dictionary of American Regional English* (Footnotes) 14:6
History prof at U of Cal at Davis receives prize for teaching & scholarship 20:11
U of Louisville establishes $150,000 Grawemeyer Award for teaching 43:3

TEACHING ASSISTANTS (See GRAD ED)

TEAGLE FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

The Chronicle is available in microform



Please send me additional information.

Name _____

Institution _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

University Microfilms International
300 North Zeeb Road
Dept. P.R.
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
U.S.A.

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

Index

TECHNOLOGY (See COMPUTERS, SCI & TECH, TELECOMMUNICATIONS, & individual disciplines)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (See also COMPUTERS)
Fordham establishes Communications Research Ctr (Footnotes) 5:7
Video teleconference links Jr C's, high schs 6:16
NW Mo St U sets up computer network on campus 6:18
Annenberg/CPB Project uses new technologies to aid "distant learners" 9:3
Ore program seeks to increase business-faculty interaction 14:24
"Undergrad Ed Should Stop Ignoring Importance of Media" (Opinion) 21:34
Interactive-video lab opens at Smithsonian 29:17
Seniors at Ohio U interview for jobs via video hook-up (Note Book) 40:27
"How the Media Exploited a 'Safe Sex' Program: Greenfield C's Great 'Condom Giveaway' " (Opinion) 45:28
ACLS to close its DC-based Office of Scholarly Communication & Tech (Footnotes) 46:4

Radio:
U of Mich closes campus radio station following racist broadcast 25:29; student broadcaster apologizes 26:36

Telephones:
AT&T to offer C's long-distance service 3:19
Purdue telephone system gets "electronic operator" 11:20
Carnegie Corp & Ford Fdn help finance long-distance network for non-profits; network's agreement with Metromedia Long Distance (Give & Take) 21:20
Va Tech negotiates contract for new telephone system by computer 41:15

Television:
Freshmen at U of Tulsa assigned essays on TV show "Dallas" (Note Book) 6:43
C-SPAN offers free information on how to use its programming in classrooms 9:17
Boston Fdn commissions political-sci courses using C-SPAN's coverage of Congress 14:31
Research teams from US & Soviet Union to analyze content of Soviet & US TV programs (Dispatch Case) 28:41
PBS report backs changes in programming policies 32:24
52-week Yale course in French to be broadcast by PBS 38:3; letter 43:39
Gallaudet U receives Emmy Award for TV program called "Deaf Mosaic" 42:3

TELEPHONES (See TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

TELEVISION (See ATHLETICS, TELECOMMUNICATIONS)

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY (See also ATHLETICS)
Law profs denounce Pres Lincoureas's removal of Singley as dean 5:2; pres replaces dean who refused to quit 18:2
Faculty members & librarians strike; many classes canceled 7:19; strike ends, settlement eyed at other campuses 19:11
"Why I, a 67-Year-Old Republican Prof, Walked a Picket Line" (Opinion) 10:48
Contract agreement has not ended faculty turmoil (In Box) 11:19
Profs ratify 2-year contract, comm to study U's direction under Pres Lincourus 15:2
Fined for interfering in athletics sex-discrimination case (Sidelines) 28:36
Survey finds faculty has lost trust in Pres Lincourus (In Box) 36:13
Bar Assn finds U did not violate ABA standards in firing Dean Singley 44:2

TENNESSEE (See also ATHLETICS)
Legislature considering proposal requiring drug test for admission to st C's (Ways & Means) 30:18
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 42:15

Tenn St U:
Students protest st's new desegregation plan 5:32
Humiliated engineering prof sues because dean intervened in his class 15:13; dean demoted by pres 39:2

TENNIS (See ATHLETICS)

TENURE (See FACULTY)

TERRORISM (See INTL TERRORISM, VIOLENCE)

TESTING
US Court of Appeals says Tex may require teacher-ed admission tests 1:74
New test to predict success of minority students in C 4:3
Link between ear infections & children's test scores questioned 4:8
Public C's in Ark to use special placement tests in math & English for all new students 35:35
E.D. Hirsch sets up fdn to create "cultural literacy" tests 47:2

Achievement & "value added":
Time for Results, Natl Govs' Assn report on ed, calls on C's to develop programs to measure student learning 1:70; summary of report 1:78
Boyer says efforts to assess results of a C ed may trivialize BA degree 7:41
Student achievement leveled off in 1986 23:28
Most st officials shun using uniform tests to measure progress of public-C students 24:25
"Measuring How Much Students Have Learned Entails Much More than Simply Testing Them" (Opinion) 25:44
Ed Dept panel calls for revisions in Natl Assessment of Ed Progress 28:2
8 in 10 C's planning to assess student learning within next few years 41:2
S Regional Ed Bd comm report on CC's recommends more-uniform assessment of student learning; members of comm (list) 41:18
Natl Govs' Assn & SHEEO find sts are stepping up efforts to determine how much students learn 46:18
Natl Govs' Assn calls on sts to use U systems to promote economic growth 46:19

Standardized tests:
Number of blacks taking SAT drops 5 pct in 5 years (story & table) 1:108
Researchers say they have been denied access to criticism of standardized tests because of ETS influence on clearinghouse 2:11; 16 ERIC clearinghouses (list) 2:13; letter 7:56
Average ACT scores rise; SAT results match last year's (story & tables) 5:37
Psychologist finds size of test-taker's family affects SAT scores 3:7; letter 7:53
Comparison of Asian-Americans' test scores with those of other high-sch grads 12:36
Pres of NOW urges critics of tests to file lawsuits & stage protests 16:30
"Adventures in Admissions Testing: How I Fought ETS & Lost" (Opinion) 18:48; letter 23:40
ETS sues student charged in Cal test ring 20:2
C admission-test scores by st, 1986 (table) 23:28
Critics charge NY is distributing scholarships according to scores on tests that discriminate against women 27:2
ETS reports children & young adults have poor reasoning skills 27:3
Union C (NY) drops SAT as requirement for admission 29:2
Students at Brown to vote on referendum urging U to drop SAT 31:3
Natl group says fewer women than men win Natl Merit Scholarships because tests discriminate against them 32:2
Middlebury to stop requiring SAT scores of applicants for admission 32:3
Update on House hearing on bias in standardized tests 33:28
2 Brown U seniors found Students Against Testing, mount drive against SAT 34:37
NY Legislature votes to require testing companies to give st detailed breakdown of test performance of various types of student 41:17; Gov of RI signs similar bill 44:26

TEXACO PHILANTHROPIC FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

TEXAS (See also ATHLETICS)
US Court of Appeals says st may require teacher-ed admission tests 1:74
C's try to fend off cuts as lawmakers work on trimming deficit 1:76
Low oil prices may force Legislature to cut more from higher-ed budget 3:24
Cuts higher-ed budget by 10.5 pct 6:22
Panel criticizes treatment of Mexican-Americans in st insts 7:35
Pre-election tax hike to aid higher ed raises political stock of Gov White 8:24
After year of hearings, special comm on higher ed begins fine-tuning its proposals; mergers under fire 12:19; letter 16:41; comm drops plan to merge several U's, adopts principles to guide higher ed 17:17
Big overhaul of higher-ed system includes closing or merging insts among other politically troubling proposals 13:17
Public U's in Tex (map) 13:17
Survey shows st is losing ground in acad marketplace (In Box) 20:11
Gov responds to only part of Sec'y Bennett's speech (Ways & Means) 26:23
Lt Gov Hobby helps C's avert massive losses in st funds 30:1; letter 37:34
Money for higher ed biggest & most contentious budget issue for legislators 30:21
St Senate comm approves bill allowing C's & athletic conferences to sue boosters violating NCAA rules (Sidelines) 30:35; Senate passes bill (Sidelines) 32:39
Educators bring out big guns to fight Gov's proposals to cut C spending 35:29
Gov accused of "flip-flopping" on tax increase (Ways & Means) 36:18
St Sen warns Tex will lose out on getting Supercollider because of uncertain support for higher ed (Ways & Means) 42:13
St establishes inst to develop superconductor technology with industrial applications (Footnotes) 43:4
New st law makes breaking NCAA rules a civil offense (Sidelines) 43:32
Gov signs new anti-hazing law 45:16
Increase for higher ed in biennial budget falls short of what C officials say they need 46:15
St attorney general rules public C's must drop "Bible chair" instructors 48:19

Central Tex C:
St & Ft Hood officials investigate charges that C double-billed for courses at Army base 38:27; correction 43:3

Corpus Christi St U:
Commissioner of Ed's commencement speech makes sales pitch for higher ed to younger siblings of grads (Ways & Means) 38:19

Odessa C:
Offers scholarships to Texans hit by oil-industry depression 4:3

Prairie View A&M:
Campus tour for legislators exemplifies new trend in C lobbying against budget cuts 25:1

U of Houston:
Japan Shipbldg Industry Fdn gives $3-million to C of Architecture for "space architecture" ctr 41:28
St establishes inst to develop superconductor technology with industrial applications (Footnotes) 43:4

San Jacinto C:
Turning acad rejects into students who also play top basketball 28:36

U of Tex:
Suit claims officials at Austin abridged demonstrators' freedom of speech 4:2
Anti-apartheid demonstrators arrested at Austin 9:2; students appeal U's decision to suspend them 11:2
Pres at Austin names comm to study role of campus social groups 13:3
U sets penalties in hazing death at Austin 16:2
Chairman of Bd of Regents says Gov Clements is trying to oust him 27:22; plan to oust chairman not a "done deal" yet 29:21
5 profs of advertising at Austin resign in row that includes pres 29:16
Regents postpone election, current chairman, opposed by Gov, stays on 32:25; chairman won't seek another term (Ways & Means) 40:15
Scholar works to preserve the ecologically useful but much loathed bat 34:15
Fired Permian Basin prof sues U for $9.5-million 44:2
Founder of CORE gives Austin papers pertaining to civil-rights movement (Give & Take) 46:21

Tex A&I U:
Faced with budget cuts, U seeks volunteers for some jobs (In Box) 10:11

Tex A&M U:
Plans pet-owners' trust to support veterinary research (Give & Take) 3:29
2 seniors plan campaign to sell perfume they cooked up at home (Note Book) 40:27
Seminar for administrators includes physical-stress tests (In Box) 44:11

Tex Southern U:
Officials disappointed to find chairman of higher-ed comm still favors merger with U of Houston's downtown campus (Ways & Means) 15:16

Tex Tech U:
Gives dormitory workshops on decorating (Note Book) 7:41
To administer World Bank loan for livestock program in Peru (Dispatch Case) 9:41

Tex Woman's U:
Liberalizes policy on alcohol on campus (Note Book) 38:33

W Tex St U:
Pres gets no-confidence vote from profs 13:2
Students offered amnesty in telephone-credit-card fraud 31:38

TEXTBOOKS (See BOOKS)

THAILAND (See INTL ISSUES)

THEATER (See also ARTS, LITERATURE)
High-spirited musical honors Martin Luther King 19:3
Grad student sues U of Ala for banning his play 27:2; fed judge upholds U's ban 33:3
Student productions chosen as finalists in 1987 American C Theater Festival 29:27
Student playwright's *Nijinsky: God's Mad Clown* wins natl award 30:3
Ellen Terry: Player in Her Time discussed 48:7

THIRD WORLD (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

THIRD-WORLD STUDIES (See LANGUAGES & INTL STUDIES)

THOMAS JEFFERSON UNIVERSITY
Wins award for cutting costs 46:2

THOMAS, FRANKLIN A. (See also PHILANTHROPY)
Ford Fdn pres puts new focus on partnerships with others, as fdn rethinks its grant-making agenda 1:56

THORNTON, ROBERT J.
" 'I Can't Recommend the Candidate Too Highly': an Ambiguous Lexicon for Job Recommendations" (Opinion) 24:42

THRASH E. E.
Feisty statewide chief of Miss C's steps down 4:3

TIFT COLLEGE (See CLOSINGS)

TOBACCO (See SMOKING)

UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO (See OHIO)

TOUGALOO COLLEGE (See also BLACK INSTS)
President quits after no-confidence vote 27:2

TOXIC WASTE (See ECOLOGY, HEALTH)

TRACHTENBERG, STEPHEN JOEL (See also U OF HARTFORD)
Contributes toward establishing scholarship fund at U of Hartford (In Box) 35:16
"C Presidents, Pressured from Inside & Outside the Campus, Cannot Always Work Miracles" (Opinion) 38:40

TRADEMARKS (See PATENTS)

TRAVEL (See also INTL & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS)
Academic travel agency finds scholars make good study leaders on tours (In Box) 3:12
Acad visitor's guide to San Antonio 4:14
Advisory List of Intl Ed Travel & Exchange Programs (Dispatch Case) 9:41
Faculty Guide to Living Abroad (In Box) 13:11
US currency restrictions threaten psychologists' attendance at intl conference in Cuba 32:1; restrictions inhibit attendance at mtg 44:5
Scholars conducting research abroad are hit hard by dollar's decline 36:1

TRENTON STATE COLLEGE (See NJ)

TRINITY UNIVERSITY (TEX)
Gets record bequest 2:21

TUCKER, CHARLES W.
"SC's Visiting 'Stars' Degrade Acad Values" (Opinion) 14:42

TUCKMAN, BRUCE W.
"Teacher Ed Needs a Lee Iacocca to Make Case for Effective Reforms" (Opinion) 46:26

TUFTS UNIVERSITY
U says student fabricated story of racial attack 31:2; student sues U & campus newspaper 33:2

TUFTS, ELEANOR
Prof makes specialty of finding lost paintings & sculptures by woman artists & redeeming their artistic reputations 40:3

TUITION & FEES (See also ADMINISTRATION, STUDENT AID, & individual insts)
Financing a college ed for 9 children 1:12
Single mother goes back to C; dropout in debt finds it hard to drop back in 1:14
Doubts raised over tax-exempt status of employer-paid tuition 3:37
Corrected figures for August 6 Fact-File 6:3
Bennett castigates C's over skyrocketing tuition, proposes cuts in aid to students at those insts 13:1; text of speech 13:20
Anticipation of more tuition hikes sparks debate about why costs are rising so fast 14:1
C costs & inflation (graph) 14:30
Wide variations in ways US & 4 West European countries allocate responsibility for college costs; paying for C in 5 countries: where typical student got the money in 1985 (table) 16:35
Sen Chiles recommends charging higher tuition to foreign students (Ways & Means) 24:24
Study finds rate of tuition hikes since 1970 slightly higher than inflation rate (story & table) 25:1; letter 28:45

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAFRC—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academe, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
Appt—Appointment
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
Comm—Commission, committee
CPB—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
ECS—Education Commission of the States
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
Fed—Federal
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NACDA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NBA—National Basketball Association
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NPR—National Public Radio
NSF—National Science Foundation
NSFRE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PBS—Public Broadcasting Service
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
St—State, Saint
Tech—Technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
U—University
USIA—United States Information Agency
USPS—United States Postal Service

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 indicates Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

1986
1—September 3
2—September 10
3—September 17
4—September 24
5—October 1
6—October 8
7—October 15
8—October 22
9—October 29
10—November 5
11—November 12
12—November 19
13—November 26
14—December 3
15—December 10
16—December 17

1987
17—January 7
18—January 14
19—January 21
20—January 28
21—February 4
22—February 11
23—February 18
24—February 25
25—March 4
26—March 11
27—March 18
28—March 25
29—April 1
30—April 8
31—April 15
32—April 22
33—April 29
34—May 6
35—May 13
36—May 20
37—May 27
38—June 3
39—June 10
40—June 17
41—June 24
42—July 1
43—July 8
44—July 15
45—July 22
46—July 29
47—August 5
48—August 12

IDEAS INDEX

ADULT & CONTINUING EDUCATION
U of Ky offers free Saturday Seminars before football games 5:18
Wright St U's learning lab for children of students in adult-ed classes 17:16
Endowed scholarships for adult students at U of Tenn at Chattanooga 23:15
Abraham Baldwin Agricultural C offers incentive grants to adults who have never attended C 38:16

ADMINISTRATION
Collegiate Alcohol Risk Assessment Guide is designed to help administrators avoid lawsuits resulting from student drinking 9:16
Office of Research Services at Cleveland St U advertises its services to faculty members by sending them shredded money 9:16
U of S Miss housing dept prints in-house news on poster paper suitable for bulletin boards 44:11

ALCOHOL
Collegiate Alcohol Risk Assessment Guide is designed to help administrators avoid lawsuits resulting from student drinking 9:16

ALUMNI
San Diego St U's Young Alumni Assn focuses on grads out 10 years or less 14:20
Bowdoin C publishes newsletters aimed at alumni in specific geographical areas 26:20
Notre Dame computer matches alumni with jobs 28:18
Alumni assn of U of Colo at Denver offers reduced-rate credit cards to alumni 31:17

ART
Billboard-art competition for fine-arts students at U of S Fla 19:17

CAREER PLANNING
Northwestern U offers series of videotapes to help students become better informed about career choices 12:18

CHILDREN
Wright St U's learning lab for children of students in adult-ed classes 17:16

COMPUTERS
U of Vt computer program for students' questions 14:20
Boise St U's new computerized writing ctr holds contest 23:15

ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY EDUCATION
Santa Clara U offers summer program to show high-sch teachers new ways to teach literature & help students gain insight into their own problems 33:17; letter 35:32
Prince Georges CC & county's public schs hold conference to interest 4th-, 5th-, & 6th-graders in "wonder of sci" 41:12
Smith C program for high-sch counselors & teachers on encouraging girls to pursue careers in engineering 48:14

ENROLLMENT
Santa Clara U & 2 Cal CC's start project to recruit & retain minority-group students in sci & math 7:22

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS
Simmons C offers "Semester in Boston" as alternative to going abroad 9:16

FACULTY & STAFF MEMBERS
Stetson U offers weekly counseling luncheon to promote communication & to air ideas & concerns 17:16

FOOD SERVICE
U of Hartford uses wooden nickels to promote cafeteria use 19:17

FOREIGN LANGUAGES
Beloit C requires entering freshmen to take 10-day intensive language course 35:26

HOUSING
Towson St U offers commuters chance to try dormitory living on trial basis 12:18; letter 14:43

ILLITERACY
U of Ill food-service director sets up programs for functionally illiterate employees 7:22
Problem is not so much functional illiteracy among adults as their inability to read critically 33:17

JOB MARKET
U of Va's booklet of advice from alumni to help liberal-arts students find jobs 5:18
Notre Dame computer matches alumni with jobs 28:18
"Job club" at Southwestern U (Tex) helps students seeking work 44:14

LEGAL EDUCATION
Syracuse U offers "Law Firm" as alternative to standard legal-writing course 26:20
Loyola U of Chicago prof appears in commercials designed to boost lawyers' image 28:18; law sch offers master's in health law for health professionals who don't need law degree 41:12
Notre Dame offers free audio tapes of excerpts from alumni magazine to visually handicapped 38:16

MINORITY GROUPS
Santa Clara U & 2 Cal CC's start project to recruit & retain minority-group students in sci & math 7:22

PUBLICATIONS (See also STUDENT PRESS)
Collegiate Alcohol Risk Assessment Guide is designed to help administrators avoid lawsuits resulting from student drinking 9:16
Bowdoin C's newsletters aimed at alumni in specific geographical areas 26:20
Conversations on Character of Princeton discusses what makes Princeton different 31:17
U of S Miss housing dept prints in-house news on poster paper suitable for bulletin boards 44:11
St Bonaventure U Trivia Book is instructive as well as amusing 48:14

STUDENT AID
Endowed scholarships for adult students at U of Tenn at Chattanooga 23:15
Abraham Baldwin Agricultural C offers incentive grants to adults who have never attended C 38:16

SOCIOLOGY
Chicago is model for Southwestern U's interdisciplinary course on urban development 35:26

STUDENT PRESS
Vassar students create publication for applicants 28:18

WRITING
Boise St U's new computerized writing ctr holds contest 23:15

Average annual change in prices 1970-80, 1980-86 (graphs) 25:30
"Why Tuition Goes Up So Fast—& Why Setting Rates Too Low Could Erode Democratic Values" (Opinion) 26:42
Ed Dept "background" paper rebuts C's explanations of price increases (Ways & Means) 27:22
C's & lenders devise new ways to help families pay tuition 29:27
NAICU responds to Bennett's article criticizing high tuition with booklet called *Are C's Greedy?* (Ways & Means) 37:17; pres of Westminster C (Mo) responds to booklet by canceling membership in assn (Ways & Means) 40:15
Ed Dept's research contradicts Bennett's assertion that fed aid pushes up C tuition, data show it is up about the same as cost of private schs (Ways & Means) 41:17
AACIC pres says tuition is up because fed support for CC's & st ed budgets are down (Ways & Means) 42:13
Increases in C tuition will exceed inflation rate for 7th straight year (story & tables) 48:1
Nationwide repercussions feared from Mass law requiring foreign students to pay "true cost" of their ed 48:19

Prepaid & other plans:
Prepaid-tuition plans gain popularity, critics caution against pitfalls 8:1
"Tuition-Certificate Plan: Paying for C a Little at a Time" (Opinion) 8:46
"Tuition-Futures Fad: Risks Outweigh Benefits for Families, C's, & Sts" (Point of View) 14:96
Mich legislators reach agreement on prepaid-tuition plan 15:20; Legislature approves plan 16:17; 9 frequently asked questions about Mich Ed Trust 16:20; Mich swamped by calls about plan 21:17
Tuition Exchange program scholarships for 86-87 went to record number of children of faculty & staff members (In Box) 18:13
Ill study of prepaid tuition notes risk for st 18:24
Alternate tuition plans described in NACUBO report 20:3
Mo plan would exempt savings for C from st tax 21:15
Ed Comm of Sts to urge sts to be cautious in developing prepaid-tuition plans 25:29
Natl Assn of Independent C's & U's backs natl prepayment plan for private C's 25:31
Wyo adopts prepaid-tuition plan for public insts 27:28
Fla House passes prepaid-tuition proposal 29:22
"Creators of Tax-Free C Savings Plans Should Borrow Some Ideas from Wall St" (Opinion) 31:48; letter 37:34
Ill considers new bonds to spur saving for C 35:34
Status of st legislative action on prepaid tuition (chart) 39:23
Update on bills to give tax breaks to parents saving for children's C ed 40:22; 48:26
Sts offer financial inducements to prevent "brain drain" of talented students to out-of-st C's 42:13
Deputy Under Sec'y of Ed says prepaid-tuition plans won't solve problem of rising C costs (Ways & Means) 45:15
Fla & Me adopt prepaid-tuition plans 45:16
Sponsor of legislation establishing Wyo's prepaid-tuition plan is its first participant (Ways & Means) 46:15
Bush proposes tax breaks for college savings 47:1

TULANE UNIVERSITY (See also ATHLETICS)
Receives 800 books on gardens (Give & Take) 7:39
New Orleans Mardi Gras makes Lauderdale look like amateur night, but Tulane's community-service coalition stays sober 26:34; correction 27:3
La awards U $400,000 under st's eminent-scholars program 35:34

TURKEY (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

TUSKEGEE UNIVERSITY (See also BLACK INSTS)
Pres Reagan tells graduating seniors tech is crucial to blacks' progress 36:31

TWAROG, LEON
Using telephone to help people learn languages 5:3

U

UNION COLLEGE (NY)
Profile of music prof, Hilary Tann 12:3
What can it do with its Victorian masterpiece? 19:26
Drops SAT as requirement for admission 29:2

UNIONS (See COLLECTIVE BARGAINING)

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, & CULTURAL ORGANIZATION (See INTL ISSUES)

UN TED NATIONS INSTITUTE FOR NAMIBIA (See S Africa under INTL HIGHER ED)

UNITED NATIONS UNIVERSITY (See INTL & EXCHANGE PROGRAMS)

UNITED STATES MILITARY FORCES (See DEFENSE DEPT, MILITARY, US SERVICE INSTS)

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE & MAIL
USPS issues stamp honoring founder of Mt Holyoke C 22:2
House appropriations subcomm would discontinue subsidy for non-profit insts' mail 40:19
Supreme Court to consider whether U of Cal mail system must deliver letters from employee union to members 42:19
USPS to issue stamp honoring William Faulkner (Footnotes) 44:4

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (See HEALTH, MED & PHYSIOLOGY)

UNITED STATES SERVICE INSTITUTIONS

Defense Intelligence C:
Strives for acad respectability 16:1; role of intelligence agencies gets more attention in academe 16:23

Merchant Marine Acad:
Establishes exchange program with Moroccan maritime-studies inst (Dispatch Case) 19:37

Naval Acad (See also ATHLETICS):
Basketball star freed from 5-year-service obligation after graduation 19:36

UNIVERSITY OF (See name or place name)

UNIVERSITY PRESSES
MIT Press to mark 25th anniversary by publishing landmark books on cognitive sci & Georges Bank (Footnotes) 6:6
U of Cal Press seeks money for endowment to support publication of specific books; support group formed to raise money to expand press's offerings (Give & Take) 25:24
Assn of U Presses to mark 50th anniversary at mtg in Tucson (Footnotes) 39:7; participants told that monographs now often take a back seat at U presses to other forms of writing (Footnotes) 41:4
"U Presses Could Still Become the Cultural Force for Change & Enlightenment They Were Meant to Be" (Point of View) 46:60

UNIVERSITY RESEARCH INITIATIVE (See FED APPROPRIATIONS, RESEARCH)

UPS FOUNDATION (See PHILANTHROPY)

URBAN STUDIES (See ANTHROPOLOGY, SOCIOLOGY)

UTAH (See also ATHLETICS)
Jobs & programs to be eliminated at st C's in budget cutback 14:1
Budget cuts bring student protests, threat of faculty exodus 15:20
Utah higher ed in brief 15:20
Gov seeks tax increase to help higher ed 23:20
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 42:15

U of Utah:
Fed judge bars U from dismantling anti-apartheid shanties 2:2
Gets $1-million from alumnus for business sch 40:26

Weber St C:
Day in life of st-C lobbyist: how he tries to stave off budget cut 28:21

V

VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY
Fraternities & sororities disciplined following alleged sexual assault at off-campus frat house 30:2

VALUE-ADDED ASSESSMENT (See TESTING)

VALUES (See ETHICS)

VANDALISM (See FACILITIES, VIOLENCE)

VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY
Gets Defense Dept contract to build free-electron laser (Footnotes) 14:6
Fraternities & sororities told to integrate 21:2

VENEZUELA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

VERMONT
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 42:15

U of Vt:
Billings Library: a pres's patience yielded a masterpiece 15:26
Festivities honor grotesques, columns, & arches of Williams Hall 39:20
Med-sch lecturer suspended for forging student evaluations of colleagues 43:2
2 female staff members sue, claiming retaliation after they complained of sexual harassment 47:2

VETERANS (See MILITARY)

VETERINARY MEDICINE (See MED & PHYSIOLOGY, MED ED)

VIDEO DISKS (See Software under COMPUTERS)

VIDEOTAPES (See FILMS)

VIETNAM WAR (See HISTORY)

VILLANOVA UNIVERSITY (See ATHLETICS)

VINCENT, WILLIAM E.
"Name-Tag Nemesis" (Opinion) 27:B2

VIOLENCE (See also DRUGS & ALCOHOL, INTL TERRORISM, PROTESTS, RAPE)
Former U of Ky employee sprays campus with bullets 16:2
Ore St employee who left bomb in computer room charged with arson 23:2; employee cleared, another man arrested 44:3
Some results of Towson U study of campus violence (Note Book) 28:32
Fed investigators send sketch of bombing suspect to C & U security offices 45:2

VIRGINIA (See also ATHLETICS)
Ctr for Innovative Tech's programs to help st's economy 2:18
Student ID's may no longer be valid proof of age for buying alcohol (Note Book) 5:37
City council asks Legislature to give tax exemption to Liberty U 7:2
Gov seeks drug policy for st C's 9:23
Gov supports proposal to require liberal-arts major for prospective teachers 12:21
US court orders rehearing of challenge to st law on aid to students in out-of-st sectarian C's 18:24
13 faculty members at st C's win Assembly's Outstanding Faculty Awards (In Box) 35:16
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 42:15

George Mason U:
Business ties and shrewd planning aid U's calculated climb to prominence; engineering profs lured to George Mason (list) 12:14
"A Nobel Laureate on the Faculty: What It Really Means to a U" (Opinion) 10:48; letter 13:35
Gets benefits of sports arena without headaches of running it 15:35

Longwood C:
Fire injures 15 students 34:2

Old Dominion U:
Faculty protests U's search for acad vice-pres 23:3

U of Va:
Secret society allegedly stole U funds (Note Book) 4:27; ex-student gets 5 years for bilking U 35:2
Sets up office to coordinate intl programs (Dispatch Case) 9:41
Wins CFA award for graduating 88.8 pct of scholarship football players (Sidelines) 13:27
Students cite racism as severe problem at U 20:2
Ex-pres of Exxon Fdn to establish seminar in philanthropy (Give & Take) 36:25
U employees enroll in new literacy program (In Box) 37:12
U library's purchasing policies under attack 42:16
U lagging in hiring women & minorities for faculty jobs 43:11

Va St U:
Pres & provost to quit when their contracts expire 40:2

Va Tech:
Gets $10-million for civil & electrical engineering 34:36
Negotiates contract for new telephone system by computer 41:15
Gov assails trustees for backing big-time athletics & risking scandal 41:31; excerpts from speech 41:32; Gov picks 4 new trustees 44:35; pres announces series of athletics reforms 46:2

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (See also ADULT ED, JOB MARKET)
NOW's Silver Snail Awards for "sluggish progress toward equal ed" (Ways & Means) 4:19
"It's Difficult to Liberalize Tech Training" (Opinion) 37:34
Update on nominee for Asst Sec'y for vocational ed 39:26
1987 Carnegie Classification of Higher Ed shows C's have increased vocational offerings 43:23; correction 46:3

VOLUNTEERS & VOLUNTEERING (See also STUDENTS)
Letters commenting on July 2, 1986, Opinion on volunteers 3:45; author responds 7:54
Ind businessman named higher-ed "Volunteer of the Year" 4:25
Research program on giving & volunteering established at City U of NY (Give & Take) 8:27
Faced with budget cuts, Tex A&I U seeks volunteers for some jobs (In Box) 10:11
Independent Sector plans campaign to increase philanthropy, volunteering 10:29; begins "Give 5" ad campaign (Give & Take) 35:39
Duke U inaugurates new Ctr for Study of Philanthropy & Voluntarism (Give & Take) 13:23
Joint Ctr for Political Affairs to study attitudes of blacks toward philanthropy & volunteering (Give & Take) 24:31
Denver inaugurates regional campaign in natl drive to promote charitable activity (Give & Take) 30:27

W

WADE, BOB
Recruiting is especially tough for rookie basketball coach at U of Md, after months of bad publicity 31:39

WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY
Baptists vote to sever all formal ties with U 12:2
Balancing Baptist tradition & liberal arts 17:3
To get $40-million bldg from RJR Nabisco 24:31

WALDORF COLLEGE
Reduces tuition 29 pct 7:2

WALLACE (DeWITT) FUND (See PHILANTHROPY)

WANG INSTITUTE OF GRADUATE STUDIES (See BOSTON U)

WAR & PEACE (See INTL ISSUES)

WARTBURG COLLEGE
Stained-glass window commissioned by former hostage installed (In Box) 22:15

WASHINGTON (See also ATHLETICS)
Former welfare mother's HOME program helps welfare recipients find ways to get higher ed 14:3; correction 16:3
Gov seeks tax increase to help higher ed 23:20
Increases salaries of st-C profs 30:25
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 47:17

Everett CC:
Fireman dies in $10-million blaze 24:2; arson blamed 25:2

U of Wash:
Fined by pollution-control agency 10:3
FBI arrests radical wanted in 1970 bombing of ROTC bldg 20:2; activist gets jail term 43:3
To regulate its moneymaking activities in response to complaints from small businesses 22:23
Jury finds former student guilty of burning shantytown 25:3
Animal-rights group sues to gain access to mtgs 26:2
Students hold memorial service for alumnus slain in Nicaragua, while others demonstrate against CIA recruitment 36:2
ACLU sues to block mandatory tests of athletes for drug use 38:35; st judge declares mandatory tests unconstitutional 46:2

Wash St U:
Faced with deficits, U tries to lure students to dorms 23:3
Former prof sues U for firing him, charges race was a factor 41:3
Joins U of Idaho in helping finance regional airport terminal 43:3

WASHINGTON, D.C. (See DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA)

WATERMAN AWARD (See NSF)

WAYNE STATE COLLEGE (See NEB)

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY (See MICH)

WEATHERFORD COLLEGE
Receives gifts of longhorn cattle (Give & Take) 20:23

WEBER STATE COLLEGE (See UTAH)

WEINBERG, GERHARD L.
"With Secret Records Growing Some 7 Million Pages a Year, W

Index

Desperately Need an Automatic Declassification System" (Opinion) 44:40

WEINBERG, STEVEN
"Superconducting Supercolliders & a Final Theory in Physics" (Opinion) 34:40

WELFARE (See FED GOVT & individual sts)

WELLESLEY COLLEGE
Drops charges against pro-divestment demonstrators 10:2
Trustee quits after being accused of racist remarks 23:3

WELSH, MICHAEL F.
"We Should Train Our Undergrads to Deal With Intl TA's" (Opinion) 13:34

WELSH, WILMER HAYDEN
Prof composes symphony in honor of Davidson C's 150th birthday 27:3; correction 28:3

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY
Library receives memorabilia of Ingrid Bergman (Footnotes) 19:4
Students charged with disruption for interrupting tours to talk about rape on the campus 16:3; students are disciplined 22:3
U disciplines students guilty of disrupting CIA recruiting 22:3
Traditionally grants honorary degrees to non-alumni profs (In Box) 39:13

WEST GERMANY (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

WEST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY (See TEX)

WEST VIRGINIA (See also ATHLETICS)
Acting chancellor of Bd of Regents appointed chancellor 5:32
New chancellors try to balance acad autonomy with political pressures 19:18
Gov's views on funds for ed 23:20
Regents spar with Gov over how to comply with huge cut in higher-ed budget 31:23
C's accept Gov's plan to cover loss in st appropriations, to avoid early end to semester 32:23
Mayor of Junior quits to become full-time engineering student (Note Book) 37:25
Report by ex-chancellor of st Bd of Regents calls st-C presidents selfish & bd inept 40:15; letters 43:39
To support Ohio's bid to be site for Supercollider (Ways & Means) 47:13
St appropriations for higher ed: highlights of recent legislative action 47:17

Marshall U:
Ties its new scholarship program to Chuck Yeager (Note Book) 48:29

U of WVa:
Study finds administration not top-heavy 25:18
Raises scholarship funds with pig raffle (Give & Take) 28:29

WVa St C:
Awards sweaters, pins, & certificates to "athletes of the mind" (Note Book) 38:33

WESTERN KENTUCKY STATE UNIVERSITY (See KY)

WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY (See MICH)

WESTERN OREGON STATE COLLEGE (See ORE)

WESTFIELD STATE COLLEGE (See MASS)

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE (MO)
Pres responds to NAICU's *Are C's Greedy?* by canceling membership in assn (Ways & Means) 40:15

WHARTON, CLIFTON R. JR (See also PENSIONS, RETIREMENT)
"Opposition to Sec'y Bennett" (Opinion) 39:40

WHEATON COLLEGE (MASS)
To consider becoming coed 21:2; students protest trustees' plan to admit men 23:3; alumnae fight plan 33:3; plan to admit men stirs bitter fight on and off campus 36:30

WHITMAN COLLEGE
Philosophy award found to be a hoax 22:2

WINTWORTH COLLEGE
C sued by benefactor's descendants charging mismanagement of trust fund 37:24

WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY (See KAN)

WILBERFORCE UNIVERSITY (See also BLACK INSTS)
Profs protest summer-salary policy 34:2

WILBERS, STEPHEN
"Case for Acad Acceptance of American Sign Language" (Opinion) 42:30; letters 47:29

WILCOX, SHERMAN
"Case for Acad Acceptance of American Sign Language" (Opinion) 42:30; letters 47:29

WILLARD, THOMAS SPAULDING
"Flying to Heliopolis" (Opinion) 20:38

WILLIAMS COLLEGE
Two heads of C's at Oxford U in Britain are Williams alumni (Dispatch Case) 38:37

WILLIAMS, PAT
To head House Subcomm on Postsecondary Ed 21:15; fed up with Congressional hearings, Rep makes personal visits to campuses 34:19

WILSON, KENNETH G.
"Example, not Precept" (Opinion) 37:34

WINTHROP COLLEGE (See SC)

WISCONSIN
Post-election blues afflict higher-ed officials after Thompson wins governorship (Ways & Means) 13:17
Assembly establishes new panel to review higher-ed policies 25:18
Hard times & conservative new gov prompt debate over funds for higher ed 26:23; letter 31:50
Wis higher ed in brief 26:24
Legislators surprise st C's with non-fiscal issues 37:21

U of Wis:
Teaching Assistants Assn to petition for election (In Box) 9:9
Milwaukee campus to set up exchange program with An-Najah U (Dispatch Case) 9:41
Ex-chancellor of Platteville campus angers former neighbors by his depiction of a C town in *Death of a Chancellor* 13:1
St Auditor criticizes U system's management 14:24
Christmas spirit in Madison: cheese, trees, & Tudor dinner set holiday tone 16:3
Already scrapping with Gov-elect over funds 38:21
Dailies battle for readers & advertisers in student-newspaper war 20:26; war turns ugly (Note Book) 27:40
Staff members get "catch up" raises 23:2
Valentines Day marked by campus programs to educate students about contraceptives and AIDS (Note Book) 23:27
Madison student faces felony charges in false-ID scheme 24:3
Paul Olneberg, Madison dean of students, to retire 24:3
Death of Madison prof prompts faculty discussion of acad stress (In Box) 27:16
Correction of information in Feb 18 article on enrollment mgmt about program at Oshkosh campus 28:3
Fed court to hear sex-bias charges against U officials 29:16; jury awards former prof $345,000, U to appeal 34:16
Correction of Apr 15 "In State Legislatures" item 32:3
TA's at Madison vote to be represented by TA's Assn 33:2
Prince of handcuffs earns way at Milwaukee campus with magic 40:27
Search comm spends over $6,000 on bed, board, & entertainment (In Box) 44:11
Bar-code readers automate textbook-rental service at River Falls campus 44:15

WISTAR INSTITUTE (See GENETIC RESEARCH)

WOMEN (See also COURTS, DISCRIMINATION, SEXUAL HARASSMENT)
Single mother goes back to C 1:14
Women flock to grad sch in record numbers (story & table) 2:1
Non-tenured women publish fewer papers than do non-tenured men 2:2
Spouses of C presidents would favor allowance for entertainment & secretarial help over salary 2:23
Women account for half of C enrollment in Canada, Finland, France, & US 3:1
NOW's Silver Sand Awards for "sluggish progress toward equal ed" (Ways & Means) 4:19
Calvin's writing about women part of consistent pattern in his theology 10:10
Survey finds women in news media still suffer inequities 11:5
Stanford's Ctr of Research on Women now Inst for Research on Women & Gender (Footnotes) 11:5
Women's organizations go old-boy network one better 14:15; letters 18:40
One St Bd of Higher Ed invites C presidents' spouses to talk about their roles & responsibilities (In Box) 14:15
Report reveals "chilly climate" for women on campuses 14:16
History scholar to study battered wives in academe (In Box) 15:13
Women's auxiliaries seen to be consistent with feminism 16:7
Pres of NOW urges critics of standardized tests to file lawsuits & stage protests 16:30
US Supreme Court upholds Cal law requiring maternity leaves 19:19
Psychologist says self-scrutiny can deepen women's depression 28:7
Scholars track women's 19th-century protest of Antioch C's Victorian attitude about coeducation 20:9
Court rules women who leave jobs to have children are not entitled to unemployment benefits 20:22
Report examines faculty women's experiences in predominantly male disciplines (Note Book) 20:26
Some trustees say U of NC at Chapel Hill has too many women students 20:27
Women less traditional than men in views on marriage roles 22:10
Census report shows median income of women 64 pct of that of men (In Box) 26:17
Studies of CC's find women (but not their pay) advancing faster than men (In Box) 26:17; correction 26:3
Women's group at U of Vt to try to beat *Playboy* at its own game (Note Book) 26:34
Ctr for American Woman & Politics at Rutgers U to study impact of women on elective office (Footnotes) 27:6
Sec'y Bennett tells audience at Smith C that women are treated better in US than anywhere 32:26
Blacks & women slated for 7 of Ed Dept's top 13 positions 33:21
"Women's Networks on Campuses Are Showing New Vitality" (Point of View) 33:92
Women in labor market segregated by geography as well as by occupation 34:7
Women's kinship activities seen as kind of work 35:7
Feminist historians at conference in NY to discuss women & philanthropy 38:28
Prof makes specialty of finding lost paintings & sculptures by women artists & redeeming their artistic reputations 40:3
Study following male & female high-sch valedictorians finds many of the women compromised their career goals to become wives & mothers (Note Book) 42:21
U's lag in hiring women & minorities for faculty jobs 43:11
Notes from conference on women & philanthropy (Give & Take) 43:19
"How Feminist Criticism Changes the Study of Literature" (Point of View) 43:76
Women profs press to close salary gap—some C's adjust pay, others face lawsuits (story & table) 44:1
Ohio U vice-pres for U relations first woman in Athens Rotary Club (In Box) 45:9
Panel at CASE annual mtg discusses implications of influx of women into fund raising 46:22
C's must recruit more women in sci & engineering or risk US competitive edge in field 48:9

Publications (See also Honors & awards, below):
How to Work for a Woman Boss Even If You'd Rather Not (In Box) 47:9
Idols of Perversity: Fantasies of Feminine Evil in Fin-de-Siècle Culture discussed 38:8
9 Plays by Women (Footnotes) 20:6
No Man's Land discussed 13:6
Partnership Model: A Family Perspective on C Presidency (In Box) 14:15
Unequal Colleagues: Entrance of Women into the Professions, 1890-1940 discussed 23:12; correction 26:3
Why ERA Failed: Politics, Women's Rights, & the Amending Process of the Constitution & Why We Lost the ERA discussed 14:7
Women's Thesaurus: An Index of Language Used to Describe & Locate Information By & About Women (Footnotes) 45:5

Women's studies:
Harvard to offer degree in women's studies 13:2
CC women's-studies programs are in "dismal shape" (In Box) 26:17
Freshmen in U of Colo's C of Arts & Sci to be required to take course in ethnic or women's studies 37:2

Honors & awards:
Good Housekeeping's July issue to honor 100 "outstanding" female members of Class of '87 (Note Book) 34:37

WOMEN'S COLLEGES (See also individual insts)
"Prioritizing the World" (Opinion) 16:42
Survey finds 1984-85 a record year for giving to higher-ed insts 5:35; letter correcting survey figures on women's C's 11:48

WOMEN'S STUDIES (See WOMEN)

WOODRING, PAUL
"Schoolteaching Cannot Be Considered a Profession as Long as Its Entrance Standards Remain So Low" (Opinion) 11:48; letters 15:46
"Arrest" (Opinion) 19:40
"On Choosing a C" (Opinion) 26:42
"Let's Go Back to Dictionary Definition: Illiteracy Is the Inability to Read & Write" (Opinion) 34:48; letter 38:41

COLLEGE OF WOOSTER
Requires freshman seminar on "Individualism & Community: Private Self & Public Good" (Note Book) 2:27
Prof's return to high schs to teach sci & math as "scholars in residence" (In Box) 35:16

WORK STUDY (See BUSINESS, NON-TRADITIONAL ED, STUDENT AID)

WRITING (See BOOKS, JOURNALISM, ENGLISH, LITERATURE)

WYOMING
St Supreme Court upholds ruling forbidding county to set up a CC 23:2
Adopts prepaid-tuition plan for public insts 27:28
Sponsor of legislation establishing st's prepaid-tuition plan is its first participant (Ways & Means) 46:15

U of Wyo:
U's plans for historic mansion alarm preservation groups 34:2

X

X-RAY (See MED & PHYSIOLOGY, RESEARCH)

XAVIER UNIVERSITY (OHIO) (See also RELIGIOUS ED)
Receives bequest of $6.8-million 48:28

Y

YALE UNIVERSITY
To receive Benny Goodman's music, rights, papers, & memorabilia (Give & Take) 4:25
Study finds seniors less well adjusted than freshmen 4:29
Demonstrators arrested in protest over U's decision not to sell S Africa stock 5:2
U revokes punishment of anti-homosexual student in free-speech case 6:2
Legal Realism at Yale, 1927-1960 discussed 7:14
Receives $5-million gift for child-study ctr 13:26
Unveils plan to invest $50-million in local community 37:23
Its 52-week course in French to be broadcast by PBS 38:3; letter 43:39
Faculty votes to toughen distribution requirements 40:2
Magazine now owned by American Literary Society loses its bid to retain "Yale" name 47:2

YORK COLLEGE OF PENNSYLVANIA
Typical C administration is top-heavy, not so at York (In Box) 28:13

YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVERSITY (See OHIO)

YUGOSLAVIA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

Z

ZAMBIA (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

ZENCEY, ERIC
"Extinct Embryrise: 2-Person Career on C Campuses" (Point of View) 29:104; letters 32:47

ZIMBABWE (See INTL HIGHER ED, INTL ISSUES)

ZIMMERMAN, MICHAEL
"Creationists' Appeal for Freedom of Speech Diverts Attention from Their Anti-Sci Views" (Opinion) 29:42; letters 31:49

ZOOLOGY (See also BIOLOGY, ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENT)
Remains of *Protosuvis* discovered in Tex 1:37
Prof concludes monarch butterfly does not migrate 4:7; letter 11:49
Methane found to be energy source for mussels in Gulf of Mexico 5:7
11-year-old hummingbird found in Colo is oldest known in N America 5:7
Fossil evidence shows dinosaurs didn't die suddenly 12:5
Animal-rights activists protest researcher's proposal to kill birds to study their diet 20:2; researcher wins permission 21:2
Mollusk's brain cells respond to earth's magnetic field 20:7
Rats that exercise are less aggressive than sedentary rats 31:8
Scholar works to preserve the ecologically useful but much loathed bat 34:15
Geologists' find supports theory on extinction of dinosaurs by asteroid 36:7
Entomologist tracks brief emergence of cicada 38:4
Biology prof has tracked history of cicadas back to 1817 (In Box) 40:10
Turkey vultures released in break-in at U of Cal at Davis by animal-rights group; study ruined 41:3

Key to Abbreviations

AAAS—American Association for the Advancement of Science
AAFRC—American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel
AAU—Association of American Universities
AAUP—American Association of University Professors
Acad—Academic, academic, academy
ACE—American Council on Education
ACLU—American Civil Liberties Union
AFT—American Federation of Teachers (AFL-CIO)
Appt—Appointment
Assn—Association
Bd—Board
Bldg—Building
C—College
CC—Community College
CFA—College Football Association
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
Comm—Commission, committee
CPB—Corporation for Public Broadcasting
CREF—College Retirement Equities Fund
Ctr—Center
Dept—Department
ECS—Education Commission of the States
Ed—Edited, editor, education
EEC—European Economic Community (Common Market)
Fed—Federal
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
Fdn—Foundation
Frat—Fraternity
GAO—General Accounting Office
Gov—Governor
Govt—Government
Grad—Graduate
IBM—International Business Machines Corporation
Inst—Institute, institution
Intl—International
IRS—Interv l Revenue Service
Med—Medical, medicine
Mtg—Meeting
NACDA—National Association of Collegiate Directors of Athletics
NACUBO—National Association of College & University Business Officers
NAICU—National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities
NAIA—National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
Natl—National
NBA—National Basketball Association
NCAA—National Collegiate Athletic Association
NEA—National Education Association
NEH—National Endowment for the Humanities
NIH—National Institutes of Health
NJCAA—National Junior College Athletic Association
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
NPR—National Public Radio
NSF—National Science Foundation
NSFRE—National Society of Fund Raising Executives
OECD—Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development
OMB—Office of Management & Budget
PBS—Public Broadcasting Service
Pres—President
Prof—Professor
Sch—School
Sci—Science
SDI—Strategic Defense Initiative ("Star Wars")
SHEEO—State Higher Education Executive Officers
St—State, Saint
Tech—Technological, technology
TIAA—Teachers Insurance Annuity Association
U—University
USIA—United States Information Agency
USPS—United States Postal Service

How to Use this Index

The number preceding the colon in each entry refers to the issue number; the number following the colon refers to the page on which the item appears. Hence 1:2 in its entries Volume XXXIII, Issue No. 1, Page 2. Following are the numbers and dates of the issues in Volume XXXIII:

1986
1—September 3
2—September 10
3—September 17
4—September 24
5—October 1
6—October 8
7—October 15
8—October 22
9—October 29
10—November 5
11—November 12
12—November 19
13—November 26
14—December 3
15—December 10
16—December 17

1987
17—January 7
18—January 14
19—January 21
20—January 28
21—February 4
22—February 11
23—February 18
24—February 25
25—March 4
26—March 11
27—March 18
28—March 25
29—April 1
30—April 8
31—April 15
32—April 22
33—April 29
34—May 6
35—May 13
36—May 20
37—May 27
38—June 3
39—June 10
40—June 17
41—June 24
42—July 1
43—July 8
44—July 15
45—July 22
46—July 29
47—August 5
48—August 12